RUN

THE COMMODORE 64/128 USER'S GUIDE

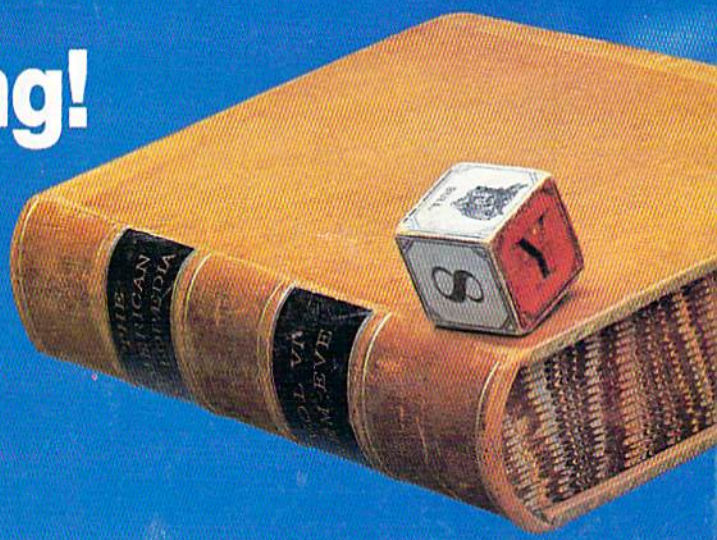
June 1988
An IDGC/I Publication

U.S.A. $2.95
CANADA $3.95
U.K. £2.00

Enter RUN's Software CONTEST! See p.24

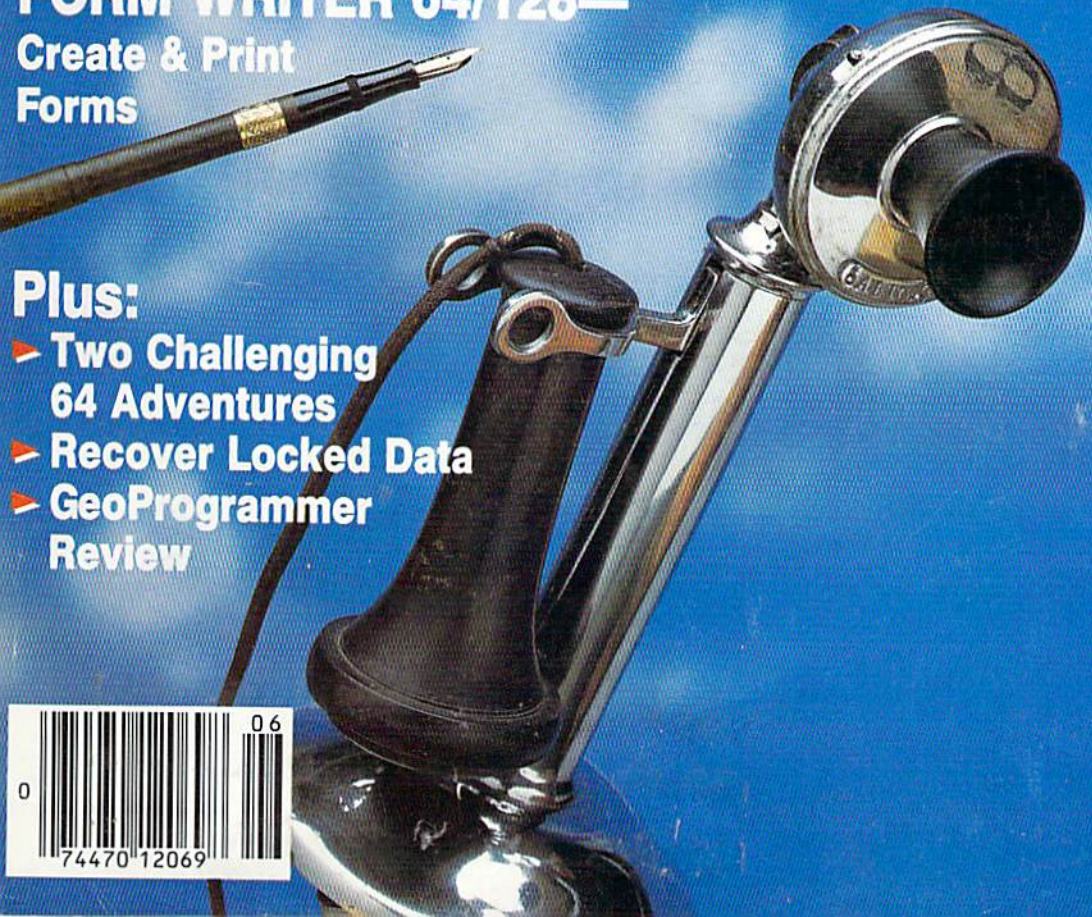
Look What's New In Word Processing!

- Fonts
- Spelling Checkers
- Communications
- Mail Merge. . . and More



FORM WRITER 64/128—

Create & Print Forms



Plus:

- Two Challenging 64 Adventures
- Recover Locked Data
- GeoProgrammer Review

VAMPIRE'S EMPIRE

Amiga screens shown

YOU WILL LEARN TO BE AFRAID. VERY AFRAID.

Deep in the Transylvanian forest, in the depths of his underground lair, Count Dracula and his minions stir. For now, with a new vengeance the vampires awaken! The modern world does not believe the horror of their existence. They are like sheep beeing led to the slaughter and someone must help them. Armed with your Magic Light, mirrors and garlic you fight your way through the Vampire's Empire to battle the evil Count. For YOU are Dr. Van Helsing, the scourge of all vampires!

High resolution smooth scrolling graphics • Over 240 perilous screen •Frightening atmosphere with lots of surprises • A unique blend of adventure, actions and stategy • not recommended for persons with weak souls •

Available for the Amiga, Commodore 64/128 and Atari ST which are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. and Atari, Inc. For more information, contact DigiTek, Inc. 10415 N. Fla Ave, Suite 410, Tampa, FL 33612. Authors wanted. Call us.

MAGIC BYTES

DigiTek, Inc.

Circle 44 on Reader Service card.

Sharpen Your Commodore™ Skills and Build a Great Software Collection

ONLY $6.65!

Monthly Software for your Commodore 64 or 128™ Computer.

Learn From the Experts

Draw on the vast experience of our editors to provide you with carefully selected software you can use each month, from spreadsheets to role-playing games, from telecommunications to accounting to recipe programs. With easy-to-use documentation, you will master each new application with confidence and ease.

Become Experienced Inexpensively

Without investing a fortune, LOADSTAR will help you to see why your Commodore 64 or 128 is the most versatile and powerful tool you own. You will know more about your Commodore, its capabilities, and software for it, than you would have thought possible. At $6.65 a month, LOADSTAR is the best value in software today.

Try our Monthly Software for Three Months

Every month your postman will bring you the latest issue of LOADSTAR, contained on unprotected 5¼" diskettes. Each issue is chock-full of great software, including utilities, games, home and business applications, and educational programs. Order now and you will receive the "Best of LOADSTAR" absolutely free.

Reviewers Love LOADSTAR!

". . .I highly recommend Loadstar. If you can afford only one disk service, make it Loadstar. . ."
STEVE LEVIN, COMMODORE MICROCOMPUTERS

Subscribers Love LOADSTAR!

"The music and graphics are totally superb. Some of the best I have ever seen" . . . . . STEVEN T. BOSTON

Contents of Issue #46

- **BASIX 64 & 128** ML variable LISTer.
- **Desert Duel** You're the turret gunner on a Rommel-rousing tank.
- **Hugo 128** Produce your own VCR movie on a shoestring budget
- **Easy Keys** Define C64 function keys.
- **Fractals 128** See and print intriguing patterns using recursive logic.
- **BridgeBrain** Play bridge against your computer for fun and practice.
- **Solitaire** Three classic card games, including "Aces Up."
- **Plus** Computer Juicer, Match Me, Exterminator, One for One, *and more!*

Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines. Print Shop is a trademark of Broderbund Software.
Available at Waldenbooks, B. Dalton Booksellers, and fine bookstores everywhere (cover price $9.95). Apple II and IBM PC versions also available.

FREE the "Best of LOADSTAR" – a collection of fourteen of the best programs from recent issues – when you order the next 3 issues of LOADSTAR for your Commodore 64 or compatible computer. Contents are as follows:

Side 1	Side 2
Diskovery	Gallerie d'Art
Customizing LOADSTAR	Nature Quest
Glory Quest	Weather Conversions
Pyramid Power Struggle	VisiCalculator
Cybermine	Creeping Chromosomes
Laser Show	Sign Language Tutor
Editor in Chief	Last Things Last

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

If you are not satisfied with your purchase for any reason, return your first issue for a full $19.95 refund. The "Best of LOADSTAR" is yours to keep. You can't lose.

Yes! Please rush my free "Best of LOADSTAR" and start my 3 month subscription to LOADSTAR for my Commodore 64 or 128 for only $19.95 postage paid. I understand that this is a **trial subscription** and that I am under no obligation to continue beyond three months. (*Overseas $27.95*)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____

☐ VISA/MC ☐ AmEx ☐ Payment Enclosed

Card #_____ Exp. Date_____

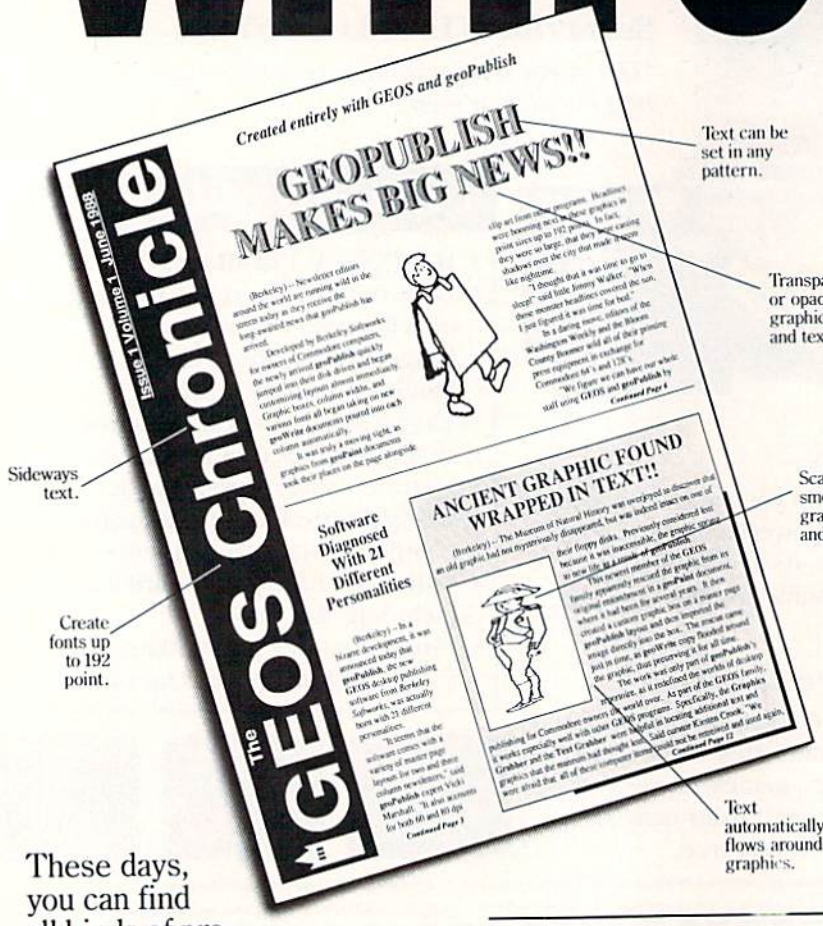
Call Toll Free 1-800-831-2694

(Louisiana residents include 4% sales tax) RU068

SOFTDISK • P.O. Box 30008 • Shreveport, LA 71130-0008

Circle 66 on Reader Service card.

WE SCOOPE
WITH OUR FE


Created entirely with GEOS and geoPublish
The GEOS Chronicle
Issue 1/Volume 1, June 1988
GEOPUBLISH MAKES BIG NEWS!!
ANCIENT GRAPHIC FOUND WRAPPED IN TEXT!!
Software Diagnosed With 21 Different Personalities
Text can be set in any pattern.
Transparent or opaque graphics and text.
Sideways text.
Scaled and smoothed graphics and fonts.
Create fonts up to 192 point.
Text automatically flows around graphics.

These days, you can find all kinds of programs that call themselves desktop publishers. Oh, one may drop a drawing here or create a column there. But don't let anyone kid you.

Nobody's got anything like geoPublish.

You see, geoPublish is a real desktop publisher. With hundreds more features that unleash your layouts across an endless number of pages, and leave your non-GEOS friends frenzied with frustration.

"Full featured desktop publishing on the Commodore 64? Including laser printing? If I hadn't seen it with my own eyes on my own Commodore 64, I wouldn't have believed it, either."

—MicroTimes, March, 1988

With geoPublish, you pour your geoWrite text into columns and around graphics. Automatically. You can use any of the 21 preset page layouts or any of the zillions you come up with yourself.

After that, it's off to fun city.

The geoPublish toolbox is filled with goodies that help you create all kinds of special effects in almost every area. for example, you can customize over 80 GEOS compatible fonts. In bold, italic, underline, or outline. In any combination you choose. Up to 192 points high.

"Of the three software packages I used (geoPublish, Personal Newsletter, Outrageous Pages), geoPublish most resembles professional desktop publishing programs."

—RUN, March 1988

And that's just what you can do with type. You can also create columns. Boxes. Banners. Enlarge or reduce graphics. Zoom in for detail work. Preview the entire page. And print the whole thing out on a LaserPrinter for a razor sharp look.

Of course, those aren't the only reasons we're excited about geoPublish. It's also because major magazines—like the tough guys at INFO

D EVERYONE ATURE STORY.

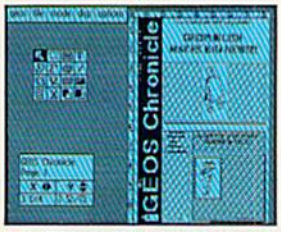
—are raving about it, too. Saying that people will use geoPublish *"to retire their Print Shops and Print Masters"* and that *"Newsroom pales in comparison."*

geoPublish Features

General

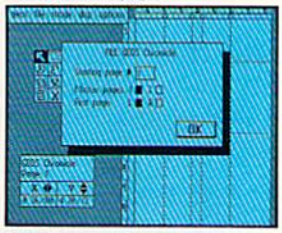
- WYSIWYG, What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get.
- Import graphics from geoPaint.
- Import graphics from Print Shop, Newsroom, Print Master™ using GEOS Graphics Grabber (sold separately with Deskpack Plus).
- Full page and zoom display modes.
- On-screen rulers, digital cursor control allows exact placement in full page edit modes.

Work in full page preview mode

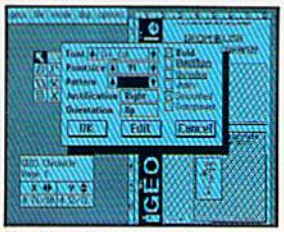


Zoom into actual size

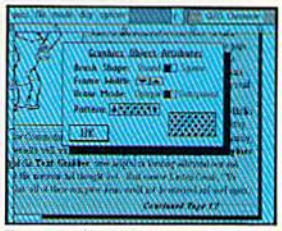
Create master pages



Flow text into columns



Headlines in 4 to 192 points



Easy graphic object manipulation

Hey, with press like that what more need we say?

Well, we can say we've got even more features. In fact, a whole What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get wish list in the chart to your right, filled with features that mean business. Things like text in any pattern and automatic font smoothing and stuff that nobody else ever thinks of.

So if you're serious about desktop publishing, take a look at geoPublish. For Commodore owners, it's the only feature story worth taking seriously.

- Supports over 80 GEOS compatible fonts in point sizes ranging from 4 to 192 point (.05" to 2.6").
- Plain, bold, underline, outline, italic, superscript and subscript, and any combination of these typestyles allowed for each font.
- Supports dot matrix and Post Script laser printers.
- Supports up to 16 pages in length, larger documents can be created by setting the starting page number.

Master Page Mode

- Support for left and right master pages.
- Set up to 16 guidelines for aiding graphic and column layout.
- Automatic page numbering can set starting page.
- Automatic date stamping.
- Full graphic tool box for master page graphic design.
- Library feature for saving master page layouts, product comes with a master page library with several standard layouts.

Page Layout Mode

- Imports text from any Commodore word processor.
- Flexible design and placement of text columns, column layout, size and combinations can be altered at any time.
- Built-in editor supports full word processing features of geoWrite 2.1 for text flowed into geoPublish columns.
- Snap to guides feature allows for easy layout using master page guidelines.
- User-selectable gutters (space between columns).
- Support for unanchored (flow with text) as well as anchored (text flows around) graphics.
- Automatically flows text around graphics and from page to page keeping track of up to 16 separate word processing documents.

Page Graphic Mode

- Contains a complete object oriented draw program. Graphic tools include:
- Place picture: Picture can be centered and clipped, scaled to any size, stretched and scaled.
- Special text: Any font may be output in any point size from 4 to 192 point. Text may also be printed in any style and in any of the 32 GEOS system patterns. Text may be printed either horizontally or vertically.
- Lines, connected lines and curved lines (splines): may be drawn in 8 different thicknesses, have round or square endpoints, and be drawn in 32 different patterns.
- Rectangles, polygons, circles, and ellipses: may be framed or unframed and filled with any of the 32 system patterns. Frame thickness can also be varied.
- Any graphic object or group of objects may be selected at any time and moved, cut, resized, brought to the foreground (drawn on top of everything) or pushed to the background (drawn under everything).
- Automatic smoothing option for pictures and text.
- All tools work in either full page preview mode or zoom mode.

To order call 1-800-443-0100 ext. 234

geoPublish

(California residents add 7% sales tax.)

$2.50 US/$5.50 Foreign for shipping and handling. Allow six weeks for delivery.

Commodore and Commodore C64 and C128 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. GEOS, geoWrite, geoPaint, and Berkeley Softworks are trademarks of Berkeley Softworks. Print Shop, Print Master and Newsroom are trademarks of companies other than Berkeley Softworks.

Berkeley Softworks

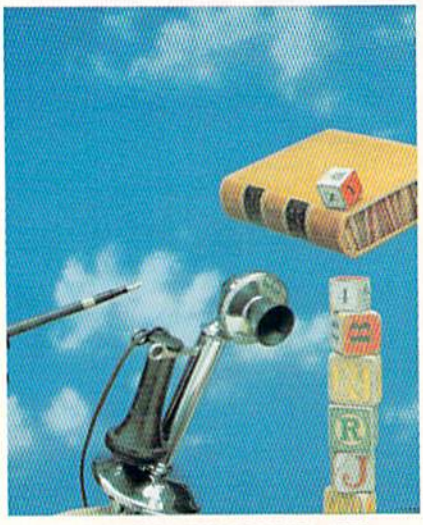
The brightest minds are working with Berkeley.

GEOPUBLISH

GEOS COMPATIBLE

VOLUME 5, NUMBER 6

RUN JUNE '88



COVER PHOTOGRAPHED BY PAUL AVIS
STYLIST JANE SUTTON

FEATURES

THE LATEST WORD *by Michael Cavanaugh* 40
If you're looking for an up-to-date word processor, this survey of five recent releases will help you pick a winner.

* **FORM WRITER** *by Tom Brown* 46
Design and print out forms for your family, club or small business—just the way you want them.

* **SPECIAL DELIVERY** *by Cindy Hurley* 56
If you think being a letter carrier is dull, you've never played our action-filled adventure game!

* **NOW YOU SEE IT. . .** *by Penny DeGroff* 60
You won't believe your eyes when you play this deceptively easy arcade-style adventure game.

DEPARTMENTS

RUNNING RUMINATIONS 12
Have a say in Commodore computing by voting in *RUN*'s Reader Choice Awards Contest.

MAGIC *by Tim Walsh* 16
The original column of hints and tips for performing Commodore computing wizardry.

NEWS AND NEW PRODUCTS 22
Recent developments and releases in the world of Commodore computing.

***RUN*'S READER CHOICE AWARDS BALLOT** 24
Vote for your favorite software, tear out the page and send it in!

MAIL RUN 26
Input from our readers.

SOFTWARE GALLERY 30
Reviews of:

- Infiltrator II
- The Train: Escape to Normandy
- High Seas
- Knight Orc
- Magnetron

* **EASY APPLICATIONS** *by James Host* 66
Short but useful applications for your Commodore computer. At last—unlock your C-64 without resetting it or turning it off!

GEOWATCH *by Randy Winchester* 70
RUN's column for users of the GEOS operating system. With Berkeley's geoProgrammer, you can create your own GEOS applications.

TELECOMPUTING WORKSHOP *by David Bradley* 72
Answers to your questions and other advice on using modems, terminal programs, bulletin boards and online networks.

COMMODORE CLINIC *by Lou Wallace* 76
Got a problem or question related to Commodore computing? This monthly column provides the answers.

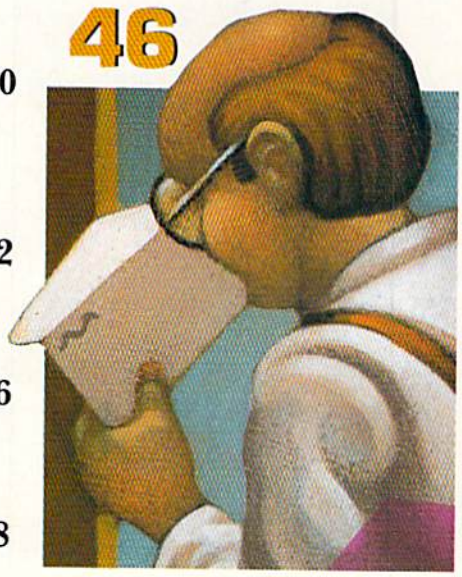
LEARN TO WALK BEFORE YOU RUN 78
First steps for new Commodore owners.

***RUN*'S CHECKSUM PROGRAM** 95

COMING ATTRACTIONS 96

LIST OF ADVERTISERS 96

* THIS ARTICLE CONTAINS A PROGRAM LISTING. THE PROGRAM IS ALSO AVAILABLE ON THE MAY-JUNE 1988 RERUN DISK. TO ORDER, SEE PAGE 65.



RUN (ISSN 0741-4285) is an independent journal not connected with Commodore Business Machines, Inc. *RUN* is published monthly by IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc., 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Phone 603-924-9471. Second-class postage is paid at Peterborough, NH, and at additional mailing offices. Canadian second-class mail registration number is 9565. Subscription rates in U.S. are $19.97 for one year, $29.97 for two years and $41.97 for three years. In Canada, a one-year subscription is $39.97 in Canadian funds. In Mexico, the one-year subscription rate is $24.97, with U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Foreign subscriptions are $39.97 for one year, with U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Please inquire about foreign air mail subscription rates. *RUN* is nationally distributed by International Circulation Distributors. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to *RUN*, Subscription Services, PO Box 954, Farmingdale, NY 11737. (Send Canadian changes of address to *RUN*, PO Box 1051, Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada L2A 5N8.)

Entire contents copyright 1988 by IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc. No part of this publication may be printed or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. Programs published in this magazine are for the personal use of the reader; they may not be copied or distributed. All rights reserved. *RUN* makes every effort to assure the accuracy of articles, listings and diagrams published in the magazine. *RUN* assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions in editorial or advertising content. Through our customer service representative, *RUN* assists readers with problems they may have with advertisers. However, *RUN* does not assume any liability for advertisers' claims.

GET READY FOR A FA

The third in our exciting series of rough, tough and gritty Street Sports™ games.

INTRODUCING STREET SPORTS™ SOCCER.

Time to dust off every dirty trick you know. Shove. Pass. Dribble. Trip. Break all the rules for kicks.

Pick a team from a rakish roster of nine neighborhood kids who are anything but neighborly. They'll do anything to win. Forget fairness. This ain't croquet.

Play on a grassy, but slippery park.

SPREET SPORTS SOCCER

Or take your licks on a rough city street.

To score a goal, you'll need to pass, slice, hook, head (not to mention a timely trip or two), just to stay one step ahead of your opponents.

Street Sports Soccer. Band-Aids and knee pads not included.

BASEBALL HAS BEEN VERY, VERY GOOD TO US.

It's back. *Street Sports™ Baseball.* Our major league hit from last year.

There're makeshift diamonds. Bases made from spare tires. Trash cans to avoid. Bushes. Rocks. And chain-linked fences.

Those 16 cagey kids are also back. Each with his own unique style of pitching, hitting and fielding.

STREET SPORTS BASKETBALL

You pick the place. The players. The teams. The positions. The strategy. And then, you'll

Circle 105 on Reader Service card.

CE FULL OF ASPHALT.

be right in the middle of it all. With a split-screen view from above and up close. *Street Sports Baseball.* It's the best seat in the house. Your house.

STREET SPORTS BASEBALL

SO HAS BASKETBALL.

It's back, too. The same dingy alleys. Scruffy playgrounds. Dark parking lots. You'll pick three-on-a-side from the neighborhood's ten toughest players.

Hot shooters. Slow dribblers. They're all here. The one with the great hook. The one who shoves underneath. The one who tugs at jerseys.

Pass to the big man inside. Hit the guard coming across. Screen the lanky forward. Bounce the ball off the chainlink fence. But watch out for the oil slick. In *Street Sports™ Basketball,* anything can happen. And often does.

Street Sports Soccer. Street Sports Basketball. And *Street Sports Baseball.* Take a walk on the wild side.

STREET SPORTS SERIES BY EPYX

Commodore 64/128, Apple II & compatibles, IBM & compatibles, Amiga

Circle 105 on Reader Service card.

FREE.

BUY 2, PICK 1 FREE!

We're sure that amongst all these choices, there's one that you'd like to pick – for free. So, go ahead – exercise your free choice by visiting your nearest retailer. Buy any two of these best-selling Electronic Arts products between April 1, 1988 and June 30, 1988 – and pick a third one for free!

To redeem your free software, simply fill out either your retailer's coupon or the coupon in this ad, and mail it with proofs of purchase (see requirements on coupon) along with $3 per free product for shipping and handling (U.S. Funds). If you can't find a participating retailer, order direct by calling 800-245-4525 throughout the U.S. and Canada. Just tell us which products you want to buy, and what you want for free. Have your Visa/MC numbers ready.

HERE ARE YOUR CHOICES

- Amnesia
- Arcticfox
- The Bard's Tale
- The Bard's Tale II
- Chuck Yeager's AFT
- Deathlord
- Demon Stalkers
- Dragon's Lair
- Earl Weaver Baseball
- EOS: Earth Orbit Stations
- Get Organized
- GrandSlam Bridge
- Instant Music
- Instant Pages
- IntelliType
- Legacy of the Ancients
- Marble Madness
- Patton vs. Rommel
- PHM Pegasus
- Return to Atlantis
- Skate or Die
- Skyfox II
- Starflight
- Strike Fleet
- World Tour Golf
- B/Graph
- The Consultant
- DEGAS Elite
- DiskTools Plus
- Homepak
- IS Talk
- Outrageous Pages
- PaperClip Publisher
- PaperClip with Spellpak
- PaperClip III
- Thunder!
- Timelink

Product availability varies by computer format.
Ask your retailer or call (415) 572-2787 for details.

Circle 3 on Reader Service card.

PICK ONE.

AND YOUR DELUXE CHOICES

Choose from our Deluxe Creativity Series for your purchase products. Or, redeem free Deluxe software when you buy any two of these Deluxe products:

- DeluxeMusic Construction Set
- DeluxePaint
- DeluxePaint II
- DeluxeProductions
- DeluxeVideo

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

All products are registered/trademarks of Electronic Arts.

Circle 3 on Reader Service card.

PICK 1 FREE!

MAIL-IN COUPON

Please send my free software to the following address. I have enclosed the required proofs of purchase (specified below) and $3 (check or money order payable to Electronic Arts) for shipping and handling.

PLEASE PRINT

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

My free software choice _____

The computer I own _____

PROOF OF PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS: Send the following original items: 1). the dated cash register tape(s) or sales receipt(s) showing the two products you purchased, and 2). find the Command Summary Card or the Manual (where no Command Summary Card exists) inside each package, cut off the part number on the back, lower portion of the Card or Manual.

MAIL TO: Electronic Arts, BUY 2, PICK 1 FREE, P.O. Box 7530, San Mateo, CA 94403. Only valid requests postmarked by July 15, 1988 will be honored. Allow 3-6 weeks for delivery.

Re-ink ANY FABRIC RIBBON automatically for LESS THAN 5 CENTS with

MAC INKER™

Over 11,000 cartridges and spools supported!

MAC INKER

IMAGEWRITER I AND II	**$42.00**
UNIVERSAL (cartridge or spool)	**$68.50**
MULTICOLOR IMAGEWRITER	**$80.00**
MULTICOLOR ADAPTER ONLY	**$40.00**
Shipping (first unit)	**$4.00**

■ Lubricated DM INK EXTENDS PRINT-HEAD LIFE! Black, blue, brown, red, green, yellow, purple, orange - 2 oz. bottle $3.00; pint $18.50. Gold, silver, indelible and OCR inks available. Heat transfer MacInkers and ink available plus a complete range of accessories for special applications.

■ Top quality, GUARANTEED, double density ribbon cartridges and reloads available.

■ DEDICATED MACINKERS AVAILABLE FOR EXTRA LARGE OR SPECIAL CARTRIDGES.

MERCURY MODEM

$109.00

Shipping $5.00

*100% Hayes™ compatible! ■ 24 month warranty. ■ Status lights. ■ Speaker. ■ 300/1200 baud. ■ Call progress detection.

Quick Link communications software:

MS DOS and Macintosh	**$29.95**
with modem	**$15.00**
Cable	**$15.00**

*Hayes is a trademark of Hayes Microproducts.

A BUFFER AND A DATA SWITCH!

PROTEUS™

The "Siamese" Buffer

64K	**$199.00**
256K	**$330.00**
Cable	**$10.00**

shipping $5.00

■ Proteus directs two printers (working simultaneously) and frees your computer for other applications.

■ Now you can merge a form letter with your mailing list, set up one printer with letterhead, the other with envelopes, press "START" and RELAX while

PROTEUS DOES IT ALL– ALL AT ONCE!

■ Compact. ■ 2 parallel ports. ■ Multiple copy capability. ■ "Flexible Capacity" buffer for each port.

1986 "Best Buy of the Year" Award! – Computer Shopper

SPECIAL OFFER: For orders of $100.00 or more. Tell us in which magazine you saw this ad and get a free keychain, beeper, and flashlight combined! A $15.00 value!

ORDER TOLL-FREE
1-800-547-3303
In Oregon (503) 626-2291 (24 hour line)

We are and always will be your

Computer Friends®

14250 N.W. Science Park Drive
Portland, OR 97229, Telex 4949559
Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Circle 274 on Reader Service card.

RUN

PUBLISHER
STEPHEN ROBBINS

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
DENNIS BRISSON

MANAGING EDITOR
SWAIN PRATT

REVIEW EDITOR
BETH JALA

COPY EDITOR
PEG LEPAGE

NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR
HAROLD R. BJORNSEN

TECHNICAL MANAGER
LOU WALLACE

TECHNICAL EDITOR
TIMOTHY WALSH

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
ROBERT KODADEK; ROBERT ROCKEFELLER

ART DIRECTOR
ROSSLYN A. FRICK

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR
HOWARD G. HAPP

DESIGNERS
ANNE DILLON
ROGER GOODE

PRODUCTION/ADVERTISING SUPERVISOR
RUTH BENEDICT

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT
LAURA JOHNSON

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER
KENNETH BLAKEMAN

SALES REPRESENTATIVES
NANCY POTTER-THOMPSON
BARBARA HOY

CLASS AD SALES-EAST COAST
HEATHER PAQUETTE
603-924-9471

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR
SUE DONOHOE

SECRETARY
SANDY KIERSTEAD

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE
LISA LAFLEUR

WEST COAST OFFICE:

SALES MANAGER
GIORGIO SALUTI

CLASS AD SALES
DANNA CARNEY

3350 W. BAYSHORE ROAD, SUITE 201
PALO ALTO, CA 94303
415-328-3470

MARKETING MANAGER
WENDIE HAINES

MARKETING COORDINATOR
LAURA LIVINGSTON

BUSINESS MANAGER
BARBARA HARRIS

PRESIDENT
MICHAEL PERLIS

VICE-PRESIDENT/GENERAL MANAGER
ROGER MURPHY

GROUP PUBLISHER,
CONSUMER/HOME PUBLICATIONS
STEPHEN TWOMBLY

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR
FRANK S. SMITH

CIRCULATION MANAGER
BONNIE WELSH

NEWSSTAND SALES
LINDA RUTH

DIRECT MARKETING MANAGER
PAUL RUESS

DIRECTOR, SPECIAL PRODUCTS
PAUL FINCH

DIRECTOR OF CREDIT SALES & COLLECTIONS
WILLIAM M. BOYER

DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE PRODUCTION
DENNIS CHRISTENSEN

MANUFACTURING MANAGER
SUSAN GROSS

ASSISTANT MANUFACTURING MANAGER
LESLIE WALDEN

TYPESETTING MANAGER
LINDA P. CANALE

SYSTEM SUPERVISOR
DOREEN MEANS

TYPESETTER
DEBRA A. DAVIES

Manuscripts: *RUN* invites its readers to send contributions in the form of manuscripts with drawings and/or photographs to be considered for possible publication. The procedure for submitting an article is outlined in the *RUN* writer's guidelines, which you can obtain by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope. All contributions, queries, requests for writer's guidelines and any other editorial correspondence should be directed to *RUN*, Editorial Offices, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; telephone: 603-924-9471.

Advertising inquiries: Send your correspondence to *RUN*, Advertising Offices, IDG/Peterborough, Inc., 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458; telephone: 800-441-4403.

Subscription problems or address changes: Call 1-800-227-5782 (NY and Canadian residents, 1-800-732-9119) between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. EST, Monday–Friday, or write to *RUN*, Subscription Department, PO Box 954, Farmingdale, NY 11737.

Problems with advertisers: Send a description of the problem and your current address to: *RUN*, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458, ATTN.: Lisa LaFleur, Customer Service.

Microfilm: *RUN* is available in Microform from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Dept. P.R., Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

Back Issues: *RUN* back issues are available for $3.50, plus $1 postage and handling from: *RUN*, Back Issue Orders, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. On orders of 10 or more back issues, there is a flat $7.50 shipping and handling fee. Quantities are limited, and we cannot guarantee that all back issues are available.

Problems with ReRUN: Write to ReRUN, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458, or call 1-800-343-0728.

***RUN*'s BBS**: The RUNning Board is *RUN*'s reader feedback bulletin board, which you can call anytime, day or night, seven days a week for up-to-date information about the magazine, the Commodore industry and news and information of interest to all Commodore users. Call: 603-924-9704. The RUNning Board uses the Punter or Xmodem protocols, 300 or 1200 baud, one stop bit, no parity, full duplex and a word length of eight bits.

Do You Believe in Magic?

We Do.

Plug in the Excelerator Plus compatible drive to your Commodore 64 or 64C and you'll believe too.
That's because an advanced technology breakthrough has enabled us to create a drive that's quieter, smaller, faster, and more reliable than the 1541 and 1541C.
100% compatible. Dependable. Guaranteed.
It's Magic.
It's the Excelerator Plus compatible disk drive.

distributed by

M.C.S. 800-433-7756	Computer Direct 312-382-5050
S.C.I. 800-548-9669	Tennex 800-348-2778
Montgomery Grant 800-345-7059	E.C.I. 800-356-5178

Manufactured by **Oceanic America** P.O. Box 70587, Eugene, OR 97401 503-741-1222 / Fax 503-741-1535

Circle 210 on Reader Service card.

Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics LTD

RUNning Ruminations

Here's your opportunity to help us choose the top software products in the Commodore market.

Get Out and Vote!

In this election year, we felt it only appropriate that *RUN* readers get a chance to vote too. So, in this issue, we present an opportunity for you to cast your ballot at the computing polls for the best software candidates in the marketplace.

What's your favorite Commodore game of all time? What's the most useful program you've ever used? What educational program is tops for your kids?

Given the vast library of Commodore software, these are tough questions. So we're asking *RUN* readers to indicate their personal favorites in *RUN*'s reader choice awards.

Here's your chance to choose the top software products in four major categories—entertainment, productivity, education and utility. Select those products that represent a high quality of performance and value in the Commodore market.

By virtue of their reviews, magazines usually have the *first* say about the performance of a product. But it is you, the reader, who ultimately makes or breaks a product—with your support or lack of support for it. This is your opportunity to tell us what products you think are tops.

You'll notice that the ballot on page 24 includes both 64 and 128 products together. So, for example, Vizawrite 128 competes against The Write Stuff for the 64. Regardless of which system you use, your choice for best word processor can be either a 64 or 128 program.

About the Ballot

Of necessity, selecting the nominees listed on the ballot was neither easy nor democratic. We cut through the caucuses and primaries and went straight to the convention with our choices.

Over the last year, literally thousands of computer programs have been released for the 64 and 128, and, obviously, no one can keep up with all of them. *RUN* editors sifted through hundreds of releases and reviews, and we relied heavily on our own familiarity with the products.

The selection process was partly personal—how do we, and our computer friends and associates, feel about this program—and partly scientific—what kind of reaction has this program received from reviewers and the consumer public?

RUN editors listed those products that we thought were significant in their category. We tried to keep the list as current as possible, restricting it to products released within the last year. However, we soon realized that this was impossible, since there are many "classics" that warrant consideration. For example, several new flight and naval simulations have surfaced during the recent year. We've included these, as well as the tried-and-true classics for this genre that computerists have used for years.

There were many products—considered outstanding at the time of their release—that have since become outdated and were thus not included. There may also be some products that have recently hit the market after this list was compiled.

We've anticipated that, in some cases, you won't agree with our choices.

If you don't see your favorite listed, write in the choice you feel would be most appropriate. These awards are an attempt to recognize those products that represent a high quality of performance and ease of use in the Commodore market.

Rules

The rules of the voting are simple. Go through the list of products and vote (by placing a check mark in the appropriate box in each category, or writing in your choice on the line provided) for those products that you feel are tops in their category. Fill out the ballot, including your name and address and whether you are a *RUN* subscriber, tear out the page from the magazine and send it in.

Vote for only one product per category. It doesn't necessarily have to be software you own or use every day. This is not a survey of reader ownership. You can vote for a product simply on the basis of having seen it demonstrated on a friend's computer system or at a user group meeting.

Other rules to follow:

—write-in votes should be for only commercially available products.

—please enter the contest only once; we don't want any ballot-stuffing.

—no photocopies of the ballot will be accepted; we will tabulate only originals from the magazine.

—include your name and address on the ballot.

—indicate whether or not you subscribe to *RUN* magazine.

—send in your ballot by July 15, 1988.

—send your ballots to:

RUN Software Contest
80 Elm St.
Peterborough, NH 03458

We hope that readers will take the time to participate in this voting process. Results of the contest and an analysis of the voting will be published in the December issue of *RUN*. Please don't call with queries before then.

As always, we welcome your suggestions for improving this process.

Mickey Mouse Computing

Walt Disney World in Florida appears to be a popular attraction for home computerists.

According to a recent poll of visitors to the Epcot Center, nearly one-third have a home computer. Midwesterners, with 32%, boast the largest percentage of computer ownership, followed by southerners, northeasterners and westerners.

And what kinds of computers are these Mouseketeers using? According to the survey of 1,844 U.S. adults conducted Jan. 20–Feb. 2, 1988, 28 percent of those with home computers are using MS-DOS machines, while 21 percent of that group of users said that they were Commodore owners.

With the popularity of IBM PC or PC clone machines among Walt Disney World visitors, perhaps they should change the name of the operating system from MS-DOS to mouse-DOS.

—Dennis Brisson
Editor-in-Chief

WHAT'S A TAITO?..

That's a very good question. Taito® (pronounced Tie-toe) is one of the oldest and biggest names in the arcade industry.

Taito is the world's largest manufacturer and operator of arcade games. We've been in the business since 1953.

And that's just the beginning. Taito practically started the video game industry with our classic arcade hit, Space Invaders.™ And over the years, Taito has created more than 1,000 other great action games for arcade and home play.

ARKANOID: 33 screens of space-age excitement. Award winning coin-op hit. Over 1 million sold in Japan. "One of the best ever."—Electronic Game Player Magazine.

RENEGADE: This is the one and only. Don't settle for imitations. Blistering, fast paced and real life street-style Karate action. One of the hottest games in Europe.

Now Taito has something equally exciting for you to slip into your home computer. Taito is bringing you the same pioneering spirit, technical quality and excitement that made us the arcade leader for play on your Commodore, Amiga, IBM, Apple and Atari computers.

We are the arcade leader for a very good reason. We consistently make great video games that bring more action and value to the people who play our games. And literally millions of people play our games in arcades all over the world.

Our strength comes from the massive development effort we put into creating the kind of games that satisfy the ever-growing arcade appetite and the research gathered from the more than 100,000 arcade machines Taito operates in Japan. (The money in the coin boxes at the end of the day tells very quickly if you've got a good game or not.) And Taito is always working hard to develop the most exciting new video

ALCON: The ultimate in inter-planetary combat. Battle aliens with lasers, homing missiles, bombs and shields. Fantastic vertical scrolling future-world landscapes.

Taito Software Inc., 267 West Esplanade, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7M1A5. Tel: 604-984-3344.
Taito,® Arkanoid™ Renegade™ Alcon™ Rastan™ Bubble Bobble™ Operation Wolf,™ Sky Shark™ and Gladiator™ are trademarks of Taito America, Inc. Copyright © 1988. All rights reserved. Amiga, Commodore, Apple, IBM and Atari are trademarks respectively of

*games that push the technology to its limits.**

Because arcade games are the benchmark for home video games, Taito's leadership in the arcade translates into more home video thrills—more mesmerizing arcade quality graphics, sound and above all, action!

That's why nobody but Taito can bring you more of what you're looking for in home computer video games.

You don't get to be the biggest in the arcade business by developing and manufacturing run of the mill video games.

RASTAN: One of the biggest coin-op hits of 1987. Stunning graphics. Non-stop, mythical super hero action with multiple weapons, enemies and levels of play.

BUBBLE BOBBLE: Addictive action. Up to 100 levels of arcade quality play. One or two player action. The number one game in Europe for three months in a row.

When you buy Taito games, you're getting more than just fun. We bring you games that test your nerve and your strategy. Games that make you laugh and put you on the edge of your seat, games of adventure and excitement. Taito takes you on voyages to places you've never been before—to brave new worlds of imagination and fantasy. After all, isn't that what great video games are all about?

And every action game we put our name on is more than just competitive confrontation. Taito games are all about the values of good triumphing over evil, of being the best you can be—games like Arkanoid,™ Renegade,™ Alcon,™ Rastan,™ and Bubble Bobble.™ And we have more arcade block-busters like Operation Wolf,™ Sky Shark,™ and Gladiator,™ coming soon to software formats for play on your home computer. Taito's home-bound hit parade of video fun has just begun.

Who but the arcade leader could bring you so much? That's Taito! Aren't you glad you asked?

Buy Taito products at leading computer stores everywhere. If no stores are near you, Visa/MasterCard holders can order anywhere in the U.S. by calling 1-800-663-8067.

TAITO®

Commodore-Amiga, Inc., Commodore Electronics, Ltd., Apple Computer Inc., International Business Machines and Atari Corporation. Advertisement by Qually & Company Inc., (Chicago).

**If you think you've got the technical and creative ability to develop mind-blowing video games, write to Taito, Attention: Product Development, at the above address.*

Circle 179 on Reader Service card.

MAGIC

Magic readers improve some previously published programs and offer indented loops and numeric-expression input.

Compiled by TIM WALSH

$4A0 C-64 Character Mischief

Fancy screen effects are nothing new on the C-64; programmers have been performing them for years. Here's a new one that could be called bizarre, unique, odd, unusual. . .well, let's just say it defies description. Letter characters will perform this scrolling effect, and you can change the speed by entering POKE 49273, followed by a comma, and then any number from 1 to 255, with 1 being fastest.

Type it in, give it a try, and you're certain to agree that there is nothing like it. Since the routine can be repeatedly activated with SYS 49152, you can easily incorporate it into menus, text adventures and games. Think of the possibilities!

```
Ø REM MAGICAL CHARACTER SCROLL - JEFF MART
  IN                                    :REM*29
1Ø FOR I=49152 TO 49285:READD:POKE I,D:CK=
  CK+D:NEXT                            :REM*162
2Ø IF CK<>18682 THEN PRINT"ERROR IN DATA..
  .":END                                :REM*62
3Ø FORC=1TO24:FOR S= 65 TO 9Ø:PRINT CHR$(S
  );:NEXT:NEXT                         :REM*234
4Ø PRINT:PRINT"{CTRL 2}{2 CRSR DNs}PRESS A
   KEY FOR MAGICAL SCROLL{COMD 7}"
                                        :REM*237
5Ø GETA$:IF A$="" THEN 5Ø               :REM*13 ►
```

TRICK OF THE MONTH

$4A1 Automatically Indenting For-Next Loops

Structured programming always stresses the importance of indenting For-Next loops so that a programmer can find them quickly in a listing. Placing a colon before the statement(s) within a For-Next loop is the only way the C-64's interpreter will accept indentations. Here's an example of an indented loop:

```
10 FOR T=1 TO 10
20 :      PRINT T
30 NEXT
```

While this method improves program clarity, it also quickly devours precious memory. To eliminate this problem, I wrote the 64 For-Next Indent program. After typing in and running this utility, program lines containing For-Next statements will automatically indent without losing any valuable memory when you list a program to the screen.

For a demonstration of how this program works, run Listing 1 and type in and list Listing 2 to the screen. Always bear in mind that in order for this program to work properly, your listings must adhere to one basic rule: The For and Next statements must be the only statements in a line. For added versatility, the program is designed so that pressing run-stop/restore won't deactivate the routine.

```
Ø REM FOR/NEXT LOOP INDENTER - SCOTT WEISG
  ARBER                                 :REM*99
1Ø FORT= 828 TO 958                    :REM*212
2Ø READ A                               :REM*28
3Ø POKE T,A                            :REM*231
4Ø X=X+A                               :REM*223
5Ø NEXT                                :REM*18Ø
6Ø IF X<>19344 THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA...
  ":END                                :REM*211
7Ø POKE 1Ø2Ø,Ø:SYS936:SYS828:POKE 42731,1
  37:POKE 42732,3                       :REM*87
8Ø DATA 169,75,141,6,3,169,3,141,7,3,169,
  Ø,133,251,96,8,133,252,132,253:REM*175
9Ø DATA 134,254,173,141,2,2Ø8,251,165,252
  ,2Ø1,129,2Ø8,9,238,252,3,238    :REM*25
1ØØ DATA 252,3,76,123,3,2Ø1,13Ø,2Ø8,17,16
  9,2Ø,32,21Ø,255,32,21Ø,255      :REM*87
11Ø DATA 173,252,3,56,233,2,141,252,3,169
  ,54,133,1,166,254,164,253,4Ø :REM*159
12Ø DATA 165,252,76,26,167,32,2Ø5,189,8,1
  33,252,134,253,132,254,169,32 :REM*84
13Ø DATA 172,252,3,24Ø,6,32,21Ø,255,136,2
  Ø8,25Ø,4Ø,164,254,166,253,165 :REM*17
14Ø DATA 252,96,162,32,169,16Ø,16Ø,Ø,133,
  252,132,251,177,251,145,251   :REM*114
15Ø DATA 2ØØ,2Ø8,249,23Ø,252,2Ø2,2Ø8,244,
  96                                    :REM*62
```

```
Ø REM SAMPLE FOR/NEXT TEST - SCOTT WEISGA
  RBER                                  :REM*193
1Ø FOR T= 1 TO 5                        :REM*119
2Ø FOR Y= 5 TO 1 STEP -1                 :REM*47
3Ø PRINT Y,T                             :REM*62
4Ø PRINT T,Y                             :REM*82
5Ø NEXTY                                :REM*1Ø3
6Ø NEXT T                               :REM*1Ø3
```

—Scott Weisgarber, Monroeville, NJ

C-128 NEWS
PAGE ILLUSTRATOR
Here's an 80-column high-resolution drawing package that's powerful and easy to use.
Create colorful graphics or have Page Illustrator assist you in drawing simple geometric figures. Create clip-art from any portion of the screen, then mirror, reverse, or flip it.
Import graphics from popular drawing packages for your own creations. Add the finishing touch by using a variety of fonts.
Suggested Retail Price: $39.95
PAGE BUILDER 128
C-
128
Bring the power of personal publishing to your C-128 or 128D. Integrate text and graphics to construct everything from high quality newsletters to professional business forms.
Layout and design is quick and straightforward. Import text created with your word processor. Wrap it around graphics from Page Illustrator. Then change the look by using a different font or repositioning graphics.
Add Extended Video RAM and 1700/1750 RAM Expansion for Higher Performance.
Suggested Retail Price:
PATECH

TWO CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMS
From Patech Software, Inc.

You don't need a new computer to join the desktop publishing revolution! With *PAGE BUILDER* and *PAGE ILLUSTRATOR* from PATECH Software, your C-128 (or C-128D) can compose professional-looking pages, using your own dot-matrix printer!

PAGE BUILDER and *PAGE ILLUSTRATOR* are stand-alone programs; each with a specific function to perform. Whether used singly or as an unbeatable team, these Two Constructive Ideas are designed to make maximum use of the C-128's native power. They were created by publishing professionals who put that power where you need it most — into real performance and utility, not bells and whistles.

PAGE BUILDER Suggested Retail Price $49.95

PAGE ILLUSTRATOR Suggested Retail Price $39.95

Dealer & distributor inquiries
201-545-1571

For ordering and information
201-238-5959

PATECH Software, Inc.

133 Walnut Ave.
Somerset, NJ 08873

VISA MasterCard

Add $3.50 for Shipping and Handling

```
6Ø SYS 49152:GOTO 3Ø                    :REM*97
7Ø DATA 169,48,133,52,133,56,173,14,22Ø,41
   ,254,141,14,22Ø,165,1,41,251         :REM*177
8Ø DATA 133,1,169,Ø,133,252,133,254,169,2Ø
   8,133,255,169,48,133,253,16Ø,Ø       :REM*7Ø
9Ø DATA 177,254,145,252,23Ø,254,2Ø8,2,23Ø,
   255,23Ø,252,2Ø8,2,23Ø,253,165        :REM*1Ø5
1ØØ DATA 253,2Ø1,5Ø,2Ø8,234,165,1,9,4,133,
    1,173,14,22Ø,9,1,141,14,22Ø         :REM*2Ø7
11Ø DATA 173,24,2Ø8,41,24Ø,24,1Ø5,12,141,2
    4,2Ø8,169,48,133,253,162,Ø,16Ø      :REM*58
12Ø DATA 216,177,252,72,136,177,252,2ØØ,14
    5,252,136,192,8,2Ø8,245,1Ø4         :REM*91
13Ø DATA 145,252,232,238,6Ø,3,2Ø8,3,238,61
    ,3,173,61,3,2Ø1,5,2Ø8,241,169       :REM*224
14Ø DATA Ø,141,61,3,224,2Ø9,2Ø8,212,96
                                        :REM*88
```

—JEFF MARTIN, ROSEVILLE, CA

$4A2 UPDATE FOR 64 DOS SHELL

64 DOS Shell by John Ryan (November 1987) is a versatile disk utility and programming aid for the C-64 that matches the usefulness of Commodore's 1571 DOS Shell for the C-128. Yet, every program has room for improvement.

Place my 64 DOS Shell Boot on a disk containing 64 DOS Shell and run it. It will automatically load, protect and initialize 64 DOS Shell. All you have to do is press the restore key to activate the program.

```
Ø REM 64 DOS SHELL BOOT - MARK WOLTER
                                        :REM*169
1Ø PRINT CHR$(142):PRINT "BOOTING 64 DOS S
   HELL..."                             :REM*1Ø2
2Ø SYS 57812 "ML DOS SHELL",8,1:POKE78Ø,Ø:
   SYS65493                             :REM*17
3Ø POKE 51,44:POKE 52,135:POKE 55,44:POKE
   56,135:CLR                           :REM*73
4Ø SYS 345ØØ:REM INITIALIZE             :REM*183
5Ø PRINT CHR$(147)"DOS SHELL INSTALLED"
                                        :REM*196
6Ø PRINT"TO ACTIVATE, PRESS {CTRL 9}RESTOR
   E{CTRL Ø} KEY":NEW                   :REM*145
```

—MARK A. WOLTER, BRAUNSCHWEIG, WEST GERMANY

$4A3 HIDE YOUR 64 LISTINGS AWAY

Newcomers to Commodore computing eventually encounter a lengthy program that reveals only a single line of code, such as 10 SYS 2068, when they attempt to list it to the screen.

Since such coding represents an excellent way to hide program listings from prying eyes, I've engineered an easy-to-use method of converting Basic programs to a similar format.

First, type in the listing below and save it to disk. Next, enter these commands in C-64 Direct mode:

```
POKE43,1:POKE44,8:POKE8192,0:POKE8193,0:NEW
```

Now load my program and run it. Don't worry if a syntax error appears. After the Ready prompt appears, enter these Pokes:

```
POKE43,1:POKE44,8
```

Now list the program to the screen, and run it again. Finally, list the program again and heed the message that appears at the beginning of the new listing. Now load in any Basic program, and add a line 0. Since the name of the game here is program security, line 0 might consist of:

```
0 POKE 808,239:POKE 792,193
```

which disables the C-64's run-stop/restore keys. Now enter the following two Pokes in Direct mode:

```
POKE 43,1:POKE 44,8
```

You're ready to save your program to disk. On all future loads, listing that file to the screen will produce a line number followed by a SYS command.

```
Ø REM 64 HIDDEN BASIC LISTINGS - STEPHEN C
  HEUNG                                 :REM*135
1Ø FOR T= 2Ø49 TO 2139:READ D:CK=CK+D:POKE
   T,D:NEXT                             :REM*153
2Ø IF CK<> 5799 THEN PRINT"ERROR IN DATA S
   TATEMENTS...":END                    :REM*33
3Ø DATA 11,8,196,7,158,5Ø,48,54,49,Ø,Ø,Ø,1
   69,3Ø,133,43,76,113,168,78,65        :REM*177
4Ø DATA 82,68,73,78,65,32,211,Ø,6Ø,8,Ø,Ø,1
   28,58,143,69,77,66,69,82,32,84       :REM*43
5Ø DATA 79,32,77,65,75,69,32,65,32,76,73,7
   8,69,32,48,Ø,9Ø,8,1Ø,Ø,151,32        :REM*68
6Ø DATA 51,44,49,32,175,32,167,32,148,32,8
   9,79,85,82,32,8Ø,82,79               :REM*9Ø
7Ø DATA 71,82,65,77,Ø,Ø,Ø               :REM*196
```

—STEPHEN CHEUNG, DEER PARK, NY

$4A4 SATELLITE TRACKERS: YOUR DATE HAS ARRIVED

Most segments of government and communications rely on the Greenwich time coupled with the Julian date calendar to reduce confusion caused by time zones. The Julian date consists of the last two digits of the year followed by the day of the year, with January 1, 1988 being 88001, January 2 being 88002, and so on.

A group of *RUN* readers in Florida who track satellites and read NASA-prediction bulletins requested that I modify Calendar Maker (see Easy Applications, January 1988) to automatically print the last three digits of the Julian date (001, 002, etc.) as the last memo of each day. Satellite trackers everywhere can add the following lines to their Calendar Maker listing. Happy tracking!

```
Ø REM CALENDAR MAKER UPDATE (DAY OF YEAR)
  LINES 445-658 - BOB KODADEK           :REM*235
445 GOSUB 654                           :REM*33
651 IF (YR/4)-INT(YR/4)=Ø THEN ND(2)=29
                                        :REM*74
652 RETURN                              :REM*25
653 :                                   :REM*197
654 PRINT"PLEASE WAIT...":PRINT         :REM*17Ø
655 DZ=Ø:FOR I=Ø TO 11:DZ=DZ+ND(I):DA(I)=D
    Z:NEXT                              :REM*8Ø
656 FOR I=1 TO ND(MO):XM$(I+J,5)=STR$(DA(M
    O-1)+I)                             :REM*12Ø
657 IF LEN(XM$(I+J,5))<1Ø THEN XM$(I+J,5)=
```

```
    XM$(I+J,5)+CHR$(32):GOTO 657    :REM*42
658 NEXT                            :REM*23
```

—BOB KODADEK, ASTON, PA

$4A5 C-64 NUMERIC-EXPRESSION INPUT

Every C-64 programmer occasionally has had need for a numeric-expression Input routine in their programs. But just what, you might ask, is a numeric-expression Input routine? Simple: It is a routine that allows Input statements to accept and calculate equations such as 3*4+2,(8/2) and any other valid expression.

You don't have to be a programmer, though, to appreciate the benefits of a numeric-expression Input routine. Let's suppose you need to input the total cost of thirteen widgets at $45.66 each, factor in seven percent sales tax, and you don't have a calculator handy. Entering the following equation into a numeric-expression Input routine would instantly calculate your answer:

1.07(13*45.66)

To use this routine in your own programs, include lines 60000 to 60030 and GOSUB 60000. The input value will be returned in the variable E.

```
Ø REM C-64 NUMERIC EXPRESSION INPUT - RICH
  ARD PENN                          :REM*54
1Ø PRINTCHR$(147)"PLEASE ENTER AN EXPRESSI
   ON";:GOSUB 6ØØØØ                 :REM*93
2Ø PRINT"THE VALUE YOU ENTERED IS";E
                                    :REM*222
3Ø END                              :REM*158
6ØØØØ INPUT E$                      :REM*48
6ØØ1Ø POKE 2,PEEK(646):POKE 646,PEEK(647):
      PRINT"E=";E$":GOTO6ØØ3Ø"      :REM*219
6ØØ2Ø POKE 631,145:POKE 632,145:POKE 633,1
      45:POKE 634,13:POKE 198,4:END
                                    :REM*151
6ØØ3Ø POKE 646,PEEK(2):PRINT"{CRSR UP}";:R
      ETURN                         :REM*187
```

—RICHARD PENN, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA ■

Magic is the original *column of reader-submitted hints and tips. Each month we present brief, useful computer tricks to help you get the most out of your Commodore system—whether you're a beginning or advanced computerist, a C-64 or C-128 owner. Magic is a forum for* RUN*'s imaginative and inventive readers to share their programming tips, brief software or hardware modifications, shortcuts or items of general interest. If you have an idea to make computing easier, faster, more exciting and enjoyable, send it to:*

Magic
RUN Magazine
80 Elm St.
Peterborough, NH 03458

RUN *pays $10 to $40 for each trick published in the column. A payment of $50 and a Magic Contributor T-shirt is awarded for the Trick of the Month. To be eligible, the Trick of the Month must be for the C-64 or the C-64 and C-128. Tricks for C-128 mode only are not eligible for Trick of the Month.*

If you'd like a copy of the latest edition of RUN*'s Magic Trick Writer's Guide, send your request with a self-addressed, stamped, business-size envelope; you'll receive a copy in two or three weeks.*

Free Spirit Software Inc.

". . . excellent, efficient program that can help you save both money and downtime." Compute!'s Gazette, Dec., 1987

1541/1571 DRIVE ALIGNMENT

1541 / 1571 Drive Alignment reports the alignment condition of the disk drive as you perform adjustments. On screen help is available while the program is running. Includes features for speed adjustment and stop adjustment. Complete instruction manual on aligning both 1541 and 1571 drives. Even includes instructions on how to load alignment program when nothing else will load! Works on the C64, SX64, C128 in either 64 or 128 mode, 1541, 1571 in either 1541 or 1571 mode! Autoboots to all modes. Second drive fully supported. Program disk, calibration disk and instruction manual.
Only $34.95!

Super 81 Utilities now available for the C64!
Super 81 Utilities is a complete utilities package for the 1581 disk drive and C128 computer. Among the many Super 81 Utilities features are:

- Copy whole disks from 1541 or 1571 format to 1581 partitions
- Copy 1541 or 1571 files to 1581 disks
- Copy 1581 files to 1571 disks
- Backup 1581 disks or files with 1 or 2 1581's
- 1581 Disk Editor, Drive Monitor, RAM Writer
- Supplied on both 3½" and 5¼" diskettes so that it will load on either the 1571 or 1581 drive
- Perform many CP/M and MS-DOS utility functions
- Perform numerous DOS functions such as rename a disk, rename a file, scratch or unscratch files, lock or unlock files, create auto-boot and much more!

SUPER 81 UTILITIES

Super 81 Utilities uses an option window to display all choices available at any given time. A full featured disk utilities system for the 1581. Only $39.95!

THE SUPER CHIPS
Custom Operating System for the C128

Three 16K ROM chips that add several powerful features to Basic 7.0 including FIND, CHANGE...THIS...TO...THAT, TYPE, UNNEW, COMBINE, MERGE, START, FILE, EDITOR and more! Simultaneous split screen directories of devices 8 & 9. Compatible with 1541/1571/1581 and virtually all software and peripherals. Only $49.95!

Super Chips, Custom Operating System for the C128D - Two 32K ROM chips - Only $49.95!

Super Chip, Custom Operating System for the C64 - One 16K ROM chip - Only $29.95!

Super Chip, Custom Operating System for the 64 mode of the C128 - Only $29.95!

RAMDOS by Lee Hart
RAM-DISK

RAMDOS is a complete RAM based "Disk" Operating System for the Commodore 1700 and 1750 RAM expansion modules which turns all or part of the expansion memory into a lightning fast RAM-DISK. RAMDOS behaves similar to a much faster 1541 or 1571 floppy disk except that the data is held in expansion RAM and not on disk. Under RAMDOS, a 50K program can be loaded in ½ second. Programs and files can be transferred to and from disk with a single command. RAMDOS is available for only $39.95!

SUPER DISK UTILITIES

The ultimate utilities disk for the 1571 disk drive and C128 computer. Copy whole disks (with 1 or 2 drives), change disk format (without affecting data), perform CBM, DOS, CP/M, and MS-DOS utility functions, contains disk editor, drive monitor, RAM Writer and more. Only $34.95!

ULTRA DOS UTILITIES MODULE I FOR THE AMIGA

High Speed Hard Drive or dual floppy drive backup utility for the Amiga 500, 1000 or 2000. 512K Amiga required. Compatible with any hard drive that follows conventional AmigaDOS protocol. Backup those valuable files on your Hard Disk the easy way for only $59.95!

Order with check, money order, VISA, MasterCard, COD. Free shipping & Handling on US, Canadian, APO, FPO orders. COD & Foreign orders, add $4.00. Order from:

FREE SPIRIT SOFTWARE, INC.
905 W. Hillgrove, Suite 6
LaGrange, IL 60525
In IL (312) 352-7323
Outside IL 1-800-552-6777
Technical Assistance (312) 352-7335
In England contact
Financial Systems Software 0905-611-463

VISA MasterCard

Circle 144 on Reader Service card.

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS...

COMMODORE 64C

$149

1541II DISK DRIVE $169.95
1802C MONITOR $189.00

64C w/1541II Drive $317.00
64C w/SW41 Drive $259.00
1802C with either package $184.00

COMMODORE 128D

$439

- 128K Memory
- Built In 1571 Disk Drive
- Detatchable Keyboard

128D w/1084 Monitor $719.00
128D w/Thomson 4120 ..... $649.00

COMMODORE AMIGA

FOR ALL YOUR AMIGA NEEDS ... CALL tcp

512K RAM Upgrade.. $159.00
1010 EXT DRIVE $219.00
1680 MODEM $139.00

TUSSEY'S SPECIAL PACKAGES

GAME GALLERY

Educational Software too!
All Games stocked for quick ship!!!

ACCESS
Echelon $29.95
Leader Board $24.95
Leader Board Tourn. Disk $16.95

ACCOLADE
Apollo 18 ..... $19.95
Comics $19.95
4th & Inches $22.95
Hard Ball $22.95
Killed Until Dead $12.95
Miniputt $24.95
Test Drive $24.95

ACTIONSOFT
Last Ninja $24.95
Thunder Chopper $24.95
Up Periscope $19.95

ACTIVISION
Air Rally $24.95
Aliens $22.95
Gamemaker Package with all Librarys $39.95
Maniac Mansion $27.95
Music Studio $27.95
Shanghai $24.95

AVALON HILL
NBA $29.95

BRODERBUND
Lode Runner $24.95
Moebius $27.95
Superbike Challenge $19.95
Ultima V $39.95

CINEMAWARE
Defender of the Crown $22.95
King of Chicago $32.95
SDI $27.95
The Three Stooges $27.95

COSMI
Def Con 5 ..... $17.95

DATA EAST
Commando $17.95
Karate Champ $24.95
Kid Niki $19.95
Speed Buggy $19.95

DATASOFT
Alt Reality/Dungeon $24.95
Bismark $24.95
Dark Lord $19.95
Force 7 ..... $19.95
Hunt For Red October $32.95
Tobruk $27.95
Tomahawk $24.95
Video Title Shop $25.95

BUY 2 GET 1 FREE!
Buy any two Electronic Arts Titles* Between April 1, 1988 and June 30, 1988 and get a third title
ABSOLUTELY FREE!!
* "Classic" Titles Do Not Qualify

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Bard's Tale $27.95
Bard's Tale II $29.95
Chessmaster 2000 ..... $26.95
Demon Stalkers $24.95
Dragon's Lair $19.95
Dungeon Runners $19.95
EOS(Earth Orbit Stat'n) $19.95
Instant Music $24.95
Legacy of the Ancients $19.95
Marble Madness $23.95
Master Ninja $24.95
Monopoly $22.95
Outrageous Pages $39.95
PHM Pegasus $24.95
Roadwars $24.95
Rockford $24.95
Scrabble $27.95
Skate or Die $24.95
Sky Fox II $24.95
Starfleet I $29.95
Strike Fleet $29.95
World Tour Golf $27.95
Yeager AFT $24.95

EPYX
500 XJ Joystick $14.95
California Games $24.95
Champ'ship Wrestling $27.95
Create a Calendar $19.95
Deystroyer $24.95
Movie Monster $16.95
Street Sports Baseball $29.95
St Sports Basketball $29.95
Sub Battle $24.95
Summer Games $16.95
Summer Games II $26.95
Super Cycle $14.95
Winter Games $24.95
World Games $29.95
World's Gr'test Baseball $24.95
World's Gr'test Football $28.95

FIREBIRD
Elite $22.95
Guild of Thieves $24.95
Knight ORC $29.95
Star Glider $24.95
The Sentry $27.95

GAMESTAR
Championship Baseball $27.95
Championship Football $27.95
GBA Basketball 2 on 2 ..... $24.95
Top Fuel Eliminator $19.95

INFOCOM
Beyond Zork $34.95
Hitchhiker's Guide $22.95

LANCE HAFNER for the best in sports strategy simulation
3 in 1 Football $29.95
Basketball, the Pro Game $29.95
Final Four Basketball $29.95
Full Count Baseball $29.95

MICROLEAGUE
Baseball $27.95
Wrestling $24.95

MICRO PROSE
Airborne Rangers $24.95
F-15 Strike Eagle $21.95
Gunship $22.95
Kennedy Approach $17.95
NATO Commander $24.95
Pirates $24.95
Silent Service $24.95
Solo Flight $24.95
Stealth Fighter $29.95

MINDSCAPE
Gauntlet $29.95
Indiana Jones $22.95
Indoor Sports $22.95
Infiltrator II $21.95
Paperboy $24.95
Perfect Score:SAT prep $44.95
Superstar Hockey $24.95
Uchi Mata $19.95
Uridium $19.95

SIMON & SHUSTER
Star Trek: Promethian Adv $24.95
Star Trek: Rebel Universe $24.95
Typing Tutor IV $29.95

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
Falcon $22.95
Intrigue $22.95
PT 109 ..... $27.95
Soko Ban $17.95

SOFTWARE SIMULATIONS
Football $24.95
Pure Stat Baseball $29.95
Pure Stat College BB $32.95

SSI
B-24 ..... $24.95
Eternal Dagger $27.95
Phantasie I, III (each) $24.95
Realms of Darkness $27.95
Rings of Zilfin $24.95
Roadwar Europa $29.95
Shard of Spring $24.95
Wargame Const Set $22.95
Wrath of Nicademus $27.95
Wizards Crown $24.95

SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator II $32.95
Jet $29.95
Stealth Mission $37.95

64C BUSINESS AND PRODUCTIVITY

64C DATABASES
Bank Street Filer $34.95
Data Manager II $19.95

64C INTEGRATED PKGS
Vizastar 64 4K $39.95

64C SPREADSHEETS
Swiftcalc 64 w/sideways $19.95
Sideways $19.95

64C WORD PROCESSORS
Bank Street Writer $32.95
Font Master II $34.95
Paperclip w/spellpack $49.95
Paperclip III $39.95
Pocket Writer Dictionary $12.95
Wordpro 3+/64 ..... $14.95
Word Writer 64 w/speller $34.95

FINANCIAL & ACCT.
Timeworks Electr. Checkbk $19.95
Timeworks Money Mgr $19.95
CMS Acct Pkg/64 ..... $119.95

MISC. HARDWARE
Estes pwr supply for C-64 ..... $54.95
Naverone 3 Slot expander $27.95

UTILITIES
Thinking Cap $32.95
Toy Shop $42.95
Copy II 64/128 ..... $24.00
CSM 1541 align $34.95
Fast Load $24.95
Bobs Term Pro $32.95

COMMODORE 128 SOFTWARE

WORDPROCESSOR
Fleet System 4 ..... $56.95
Font Master 128 ..... $44.95
Paperclip II $54.95
Paperclip III $39.95
Superscript 128 ..... $59.95
Term Paper Writer $34.95
Vizawrite 128 ..... $CALL
Wordwriter 128 w/spell $34.95

SPREADSHEETS
Swiftcalc 128 w/sideways $49.95

DATA BASES
Data Manager 128 ..... $34.95
Perfect Filer $49.95
Superbase 128 ..... $64.95

MISC. 128 SOFTWARE
Accountant Inc $69.95
Bobs Term Pro 128 ..... $47.95
CMS Acct Pkg/128 ..... $124.95
Mach 128 ..... $39.95
Partner 128 ..... $54.95
Personal Acct. 128 ..... $34.95
Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance Planner $54.95
Vizastar 128 ..... $CALL

GRAPHICS CORNER

Batteries Included
Paperclip Publisher $39.95

Berkeley Softworks
GEO Publish $44.95

Broderbund
Graphics Library I,II or III $16.95
Print Shop $25.95

Electronics Arts
Outrageous Pages $39.95

Springboard
Certificate Maker $32.95
Clip Art $19.95
Newsroom $34.95

Timeworks
Desktop Publisher $39.95

Unison World
Printmaster Plus $29.95

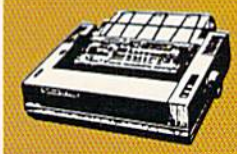
tcp TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

P.O.BOX 1006, STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

Circle 209 on Reader Service card.

...tcp SHIPS IT

PRINTERS



Panasonic Office Automation

2 yr warranty

1080III .....$CALL
1091III ..... FOR
1092I ..... PRICING

star micronics inc

NX-1000 .....$169.95
NX 1000C .....$CALL
NX-1000R .....$CALL
(Rainbow Color Printer)
Call for latest price on
ND-10 ND-15
NB SERIES

SEIKOSHA

2 yr warranty

SP-180 VC $139.00
SP-1200 VC ....$CALL
SP-1200 AI....$169.00
120cps, NLQ Mode

CITIZEN

120D $144.95
180D $159.95
MSP-40 .....$294.95
Tribute 224.....$629.95

OKIDATA 180

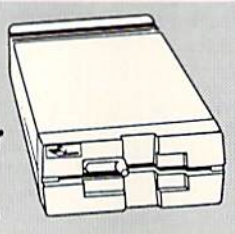
$229

- Built in COMMODORE® and EPSON® Interface
- 180 CPS Print Speed

Call For Other Okidata Printers

INTRODUCING ...

Swan Technologies Disk Drives
Commodore ® compatible



SW41

- Commodore ® 1541II compatible
- Full 1 year warranty

Suggested Retail ~~$169.95~~

$129

SW71

- Commodore ® 1571 compatible
- Full 1 year warranty

Suggested Retail ~~$249.95~~

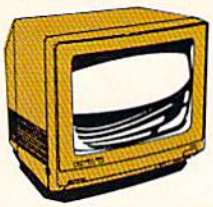
$189

SUPER GRAPHIX JR
Printer Interface $39.95
w/Printer from Tussey $34.95

SUPER GRAPHIX
Interface w/8K buffer
down loadable fonts $59.95
w/Printer from Tussey $54.95

SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD..$99.95
w/Printer from Tussey $89.95

RGB/COMPOSITE COLOR MONITORS FOR THE 128



COMMODORE 1084
640 x 400 Resolution.
4 Operating Modes
.....$299.00

MAGNAVOX 8762
640 x 240 Resolution.
3 Modes. 2 yr warranty
.....$249.00

THOMSON 4120
560 x 240 Resolution.
4 Modes.1 yr warranty
.....$219.00

All 3 monitors include cables to Commodore 128

Berkeley Softworks

NEW!!... GEO PUBLISH (64/128).....$44.95

GEOS 128	$44.95	GEOS	$39.95
Geo Calc 128	$47.95	Geo Calc	$34.95
Geo File 128	$47.95	Geo File	$34.95
Geo Programmer	$49.95	Geodex	$27.95
Deskpack 128	$44.95	Deskpack	$22.95
Geo Write 128	$44.95	Fontpack	$22.95
Geo Spell	$24.95	Geo Write	$34.95

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Software orders over $100 and Accessories under 6 pounds will be shipped Federal Express

(Even at these prices) You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge of $4.00 per order. Orders arriving before 3:00 PM our time will be shipped out same day. If part of your order is backordered the remainder will be shipped UPS Ground FREE!

SECURITY

- Your Credit Card is not charged until your order is shipped.
- We insure your order at no extra cost to you.
- Tussey is a financially strong and well established company.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- After sales support.
- Knowledgeable staff, all graduates of Tussey's "Computer Boot Camp".
- Our advanced warehouse/materials handling system assures your order is shipped out accurately & on time.
- Our IBM 5360 allows instant order and inventory status.

To order by mail: We accept money order, certified check, personal check. Allow 2 weeks for personal & company checks to clear. **Shipping:** $4.00 for software. FOR ALL HARDWARE AND ANY ACCESSORY OVER 6lbs Call our Toll Free Number 1-800-468-9044 for shipping charges. Add $3.00 per box shipped COD. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders. **Terms: PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 1.9% FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA.**
ALL SALES ARE FINAL
Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

VISA MasterCard

Panasonic Office Automation

1080iI Printer

- 120 cps (draft)
- NLQ Mode
- 2yr Warranty

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

CMS
ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
Pkg. Price for all Modules:
C128 version.....$124.95
C64 version.....$119.95

C= COMMODORE
1670 MODEM
$79.95

OCEANIC FSD-2
DISK DRIVE
1541II Compatible
$149

C= COMMODORE
1764
256K RAM EXPANSION
$119

C= COMMODORE
1581
3½" DISK DRIVE
$197

Digital Solutions Inc.

Pocket Writer 2	$42.95
Pocket Filer 2	$39.95
Pocket Planner 2	$39.95
Digital Superpak	$74.95
Dictionary	$12.95

DISKS
per box of 10
BONUS DISKS
SS/DD $6.45
DS/DD $6.95
TUSSEY DISK CLOSEOUTS!!!
SS/DD $4.49
DS/DD $4.99
Call for Price on Verbatim and Maxell Disks!!

Regular Hrs: 8:00AM-9:00PM Mon-Fri, 10:00AM-6:00PM Sat, 12:00PM-8:00PM EST

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-468-9044

FOR INFORMATION CALL 814-234-2236 FAX: 814-237-4450 688

tcp

Circle 209 on Reader Service card.

News and New Products

Print out coloring book pages, take a trip to Washington, DC, and explore a Dark Castle.

Compiled by HAROLD R. BJORNSEN

A Show of Hands

LAGRANGE, IL—Free Spirit Software (905 West Hillgrove Rd., Suite 6, LaGrange, IL 60525) has released two educational programs.

Easy Sign aids in the learning of sign language for the deaf. A phrase or sentence typed in is displayed on the monitor in hand signs. The student may practice the alphabet, words or sentences. This C-64 tutorial is available for $19.95.

The Number Show uses scenes and animation to introduce numbers to preschool and kindergarten children. The program's exercises drill in number skills and reinforce learning. You can see this C-128 show for $19.95.

Check Reader Service number 400.

Teach or Learn Accounting

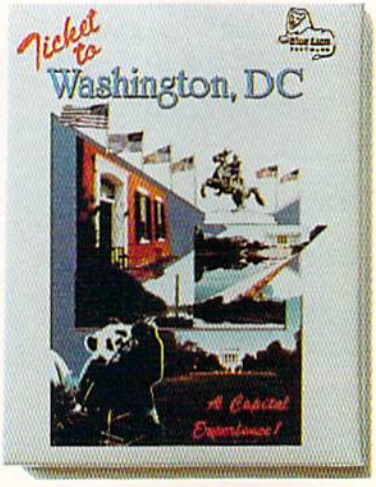
NEEDHAM, MA—Pro Tutor Accounting is a C-128 tutorial designed to help students, new employees and self-learners master basic accounting principles. It contains over 3000 questions in such areas as debits and credits, journalizing and balance sheets and simulates ledgers, T-accounts and other forms. It also keeps track of correct and incorrect answers, shows where mistakes were made and points out the student's strengths and weaknesses.

Two versions of Pro Tutor Accounting are available: the home and business version, for $99, and the educational version, which includes teacher utilities for tabulating test scores, for $249. Professional Software, Inc., 51 Fremont St., Needham, MA 02194.

Check Reader Service number 401.

A Capital Experience

CAMBRIDGE, MA—Ticket to Washington, DC, a C-64 travelogue from Blue Lion Software (90 Sherman St., Cambridge, MA 02140), takes you to more than 45 different places in and around our nation's capital, from museums and Capitol Hill to Georgetown's cobblestones and Mount Vernon. You can picnic on the Mall, take an excursion to Arlington national cemetery and visit the historic memorials.



There are more than 14 mysteries for you to solve in Blue Lion Software's Ticket to Washington, DC.

In addition to sightseeing, you're challenged to discover the identities of famous Americans from the past and present. Seven detailed 3-D maps and on-screen information are available to help you in your search. Buy a Ticket to Washington for $34.95.

Check Reader Service number 404.

Fore the Pros

MARATHON, NY—The Golf Package disk for the C-64 contains programs for every golfer, from the hacker to the serious statistician. Several of the programs keep records of scores and calculate handicaps for as many as 250 golfers. Included is the USGA system (U.S.), the RCGA system (Canada) and the SSS system (Great Britain, Ireland and Australia). The Callaway system and a nine-hole league handicapping system round out the programs for handicap calculation.

The individual golfer who wants to track his or her progress in several important areas of the game can select Golf Stats, which keeps records of putts, drives in fairway and sand saves, and then reports averages for the last 10, 30 and 100 rounds played. The package is available for $19.95 from McConnell Software, PO Box 652, Marathon, NY 13803.

Check Reader Service number 405.

Indoor Youth Soccer Tournament

CHICAGO—Mindscape, Inc., publisher of software for the Commodore computers, and the Chicago Sting cosponsored the first-ever national indoor youth soccer tournament back in late February. Dubbed the Mindscape Cup, the contest was a double-elimination contest between youth all-stars chosen by each Major Indoor Soccer League team. Competitors traveled from as far away as Baltimore, Dallas and San Diego.

Eleven teams, each made up of twelve boys under the age of 14, played in the preliminary round. The championship round pitted the Chicago Sting against the Cleveland Force, with the Sting prevailing. The championship was played at the Sting's home field, the Rosemont Horizon.

Mindscape President and CEO Roger Buoy presented the Mindscape Cup to the Chicago team. At a brunch honoring all participants, Buoy spoke about the bright future for youth soccer in America and reaffirmed his company's commitment to continuing the Mindscape Cup. "Mindscape is dedicated to supporting and promoting youth sports, and I'm a firm believer that soccer is an exceptional way to bring young people together."

Three From Scorpion

LAKE HOPATCONG, NJ—Scorpion (19 Harbor Drive, Lake Hopatcong, NJ 07849) has released three new C-64 products for $29.95 each.

Alien Destruction Set, an arcade game, challenges players with four space

adventures requiring varying skills, such as quick puzzle-solving logic and fast space-combat reflexes.

Mandroid, also an arcade game, contains two adventures. You control Mandroid, half man and half machine, in his mission to infiltrate an enemy complex and save seven astronauts or as he tries to stop an evil scientist from creating an army of deadly soldiers.

Masterpiece, a graphics package, lets you move, copy, scale, rotate, twist and fold onscreen artwork. Other features include picture compression to save memory and loading Masterpiece pictures from Basic.

Check Reader Service number 408.

Logo Probability

MALDEN, MA—Logo Probability, part of a continuing series of educational products from Terrapin (376 Washington St., Malden, MA 02148), gives math students the opportunity to try their own ideas, examine results, make predictions and test hypotheses as they explore counting techniques, sample sizes, dependent and independent events, combinations and permutations, fairness, graphing and estimation, and using the Logo language.

The package, for the C-64, is designed to accompany several popular middle school and high school mathematics texts, including series published by Macmillan, Houghton Mifflin and Merrill. It includes student booklets, a teacher's guide and a disk. Logo Probability is written for use with Terrapin Logo and sells for $23.95 with one student booklet, $34.95 with eight booklets and $59.95 with 25. Additional booklets are $17.95 (set of eight) and $49.95 (set of 25).

Check Reader Service number 409.

Stealth Mission

CHAMPAIGN, IL—SubLogic (713 Edgebrook Drive, Champaign, IL 61820) has released Stealth Mission, a flight simulator with eight different missions and ten skill levels. The program includes automatic landing and refueling systems and a real-time pause feature. You have a choice of three different jets to fly: the F-19 Stealth fighter, the experimental forward-swept-wing X-29 and the Navy F-14 Tomcat. The package is compatible with the company's scenery disks and provides complete VOR, ILS, ADF and DME avionics for cross-country navigation. Stealth Mission is available for the C-64 for $49.95.

Check Reader Service number 410.

Print a Coloring Book

PALATINE, IL—Coloring Book Page Maker, for the C-64, lets users of Broderbund Software's The Print Shop expand three-block, non-Commodore printer graphics files into full-screen-size Print Shop Screen Magic files. These files can then be printed with Print Shop's standard Screen Magic file-print utility to produce coloring book-like graphics for children to color in. Themes include holidays, sports and animals. Color this package inexpensive at $7.95, from MicroAds, 145 East Norman Drive, Palatine, IL 60067.

Check Reader Service number 402.

Rescue Your Spike-Haired Girlfriend

SAN JOSE, CA—Data East USA (470 Needles Drive, San Jose, CA 95112) has released Kid Niki for the C-64. Based on the coin-op version also developed by Data East, this one- or two-player ninja adventure game lets you become a radical fighter battling to save your spike-haired girlfriend. You must wield your sword to conquer dragons, evil monsters and ancient warriors at each of the seven levels, until finally rescuing the girl from the Stone Wizard. Your adventure will cost $29.95.

Check Reader Service number 403.

Dark Castle

CAMPBELL, CA—The C-64 version of Dark Castle, an arcade-action game, has been released by Three-Sixty (2105 S. Bascom Ave., Suite 290, Campbell, CA 95008). Set in medieval times, the game features a hero who must fight his way through 14 different rooms, warding off plague-infested rats, attacking bats and a fire-breathing dragon, among other dangers. Players control their hero with the keyboard or joystick, at one of three levels of difficulty. Enter the Castle for $34.95.

Check Reader Service number 406.

CALC Goes Online

RINDGE, NH—Margaret Morabito, former associate editor at *RUN* and promoter of educational uses of Commodore computers, has announced that her Computer-Assisted Learning Center (CALC) newsletter is now available online through QuantumLink's Learning Center, in the Parent-Teacher Information Exchange section. Q-Link members who subscribe can download the monthly newsletter and hundreds of public domain and shareware education programs for the C-64, C-128, VIC-20, PET, Amiga and PC-10 computers. The cost is $15 a year. For more information, contact CALC, PO Box 132, Rindge, NH 03461.

Check Reader Service number 411.

Calling All Software Publishers

COLUMBUS, OH—The CompuServe online information service (PO Box 20212, Columbus, OH 43220) is calling all software publishers to join Softex, the company's online delivery system for retailing commercial programs for personal computers.

"Softex offers publishers a way to market their products efficiently to a large, upscale, computer-literate audience," said David Paul, product marketing associate. "By choosing to market products in the Softex online catalog, publishers can reach CompuServe's more than 400,000 subscribers."

Products purchased through Softex are delivered electronically, then subscribers are billed for them by CompuServe. ■

RUN's Reader Choice Awards Ballot

Readers, here's your chance to vote for your favorite Commodore software products. This ballot includes the most popular software categories, and you should vote for the product you consider tops in quality and performance in each category. Just place a check mark in the appropriate box or write in your choice on the line provided. Note: This is not a reader ownership survey. You don't have to own a product to vote for it, but you should be familiar with what it does and how well it works.

The rules of the voting are as follows:

► Vote for only one product per category. ► Only original ballots, not photocopies, will be recognized. ► Only one ballot per reader.
► Votes should be cast only for commercially available software, not public domain programs.
► Send your ballot, before July 25, 1988, to: *RUN* Software Contest, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458
► Results of the voting will be published in the December 1988 issue of *RUN*. Thank you for your participation.

Entertainment

Arcade Adventures

5-1☐ Airborne Ranger (MicroProse)
2☐ Alternate Reality series (Datasoft)
3☐ Cauldron (Broderbund)
4☐ Defender of the Crown (Cinemaware)
5☐ Elite (Firebird)
6☐ Frankie Goes to Hollywood (Firebird)
7☐ Infiltrator series (Mindscape)
8☐ Moebius (Origin)
6-1☐ Pirates! (MicroProse)
2☐ Robot Rascals (Electronic Arts)
3☐ The Last Ninja (Activision)
4☐ The Movie Monster Game (Datasoft)
5☐ The Three Stooges (Cinemaware)
6☐ The Train (Accolade)
7☐ Other _____

Arcade Games

7-1☐ Archon (Electronic Arts)
2☐ Beach Head (Access)
3☐ Boulder Dash series (Electronic Arts)
4☐ Dan Dare (Electronic Arts)
5☐ Delta Patrol (Electronic Arts)
6☐ Fairlight (Mindscape)
7☐ GeeBee Air Rally (Activision)
8☐ Into the Eagle's Nest (Mindscape)
9☐ Marble Madness (Electronic Arts)
0☐ Rad Warrior (Epyx)
x☐ Skyfox II (Electronic Arts)
y☐ Other _____

Graphics Adventures

8-1☐ Accolade's Comics
2☐ Guild of Thieves (Firebird)
3☐ Maniac Mansion (Activision)
4☐ The Pawn (Firebird)
5☐ Other _____

Role-Playing Adventures

9-1☐ Alter Ego (Activision)
2☐ Bard's Tale series (Electronic Arts)
3☐ Beyond Zork (Infocom)
4☐ Mind Mirror (Electronic Arts)
5☐ Phantasie series (SSI)
6☐ Ultima series (Origin)
7☐ Wizard's Crown (SSI)
8☐ Other _____

Simulations

10-1☐ Apollo 18 (Accolade)
2☐ Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer (Electronic Arts)
3☐ Echelon (Access)
4☐ Flight Simulator II (SubLogic)
5☐ Gunship (MicroProse)
6☐ Jet (SubLogic)
7☐ Project: Stealth Fighter (MicroProse)
11-1☐ Silent Service (MicroProse)
2☐ Stealth Mission (SubLogic)
3☐ Super Huey II (Cosmi)
4☐ Test Drive (Accolade)
5☐ Thunderchopper (ActionSoft)
6☐ Up Periscope! (ActionSoft)
7☐ Other _____

Sports Games

12-1☐ California Games (Epyx)
2☐ Championship Baseball (Activision)
3☐ Football (Software Simulations)
4☐ Hardball! (Accolade)
5☐ Indoor Sports (Mindscape)
6☐ LeaderBoard series (Access)
7☐ MicroLeague Baseball (MicroLeague Sports Assn.)
8☐ Pure-Stat Baseball (Software Simulations)
9☐ Superstar Ice Hockey (Mindscape)
0☐ 4th & Inches (Accolade)
x☐ 10th Frame (Access)
y☐ Other _____

Strategy Games

13-1☐ Battlefront (Electronic Arts)
2☐ Gulf Strike (Avalon Hill)
3☐ President Elect (SSI)
4☐ Rebel Charge at Chickamauga (SSI)
5☐ Roadwar 2000 (SSI)
6☐ The Sentry (Firebird)
7☐ Tracker (Firebird)
8☐ Other _____

Text Adventures

14-1☐ A Mind Forever Voyaging (Infocom)
2☐ Bureaucracy (Infocom)
3☐ Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy (Infocom)
4☐ Hollywood Hijinx (Infocom)
5☐ Leather Goddesses of Phobos (Infocom)
6☐ Nord and Bert Couldn't Make Head or Tail of It (Infocom)
7☐ Plundered Hearts (Infocom)
8☐ Seastalker (Infocom)
9☐ Wishbringer (Infocom)
0☐ Zork trilogy (Infocom)
x☐ Other _____

Education

15-1☐ Bank Street School Filer & Databases (Sunburst)
2☐ Carmen Sandiego series (Broderbund)
3☐ Cave of the Word Wizard (Timeworks)
4☐ Chem Lab (Simon & Schuster)
5☐ Ladders to Learning (McGraw-Hill)
6☐ MacBeth (Avalon Hill)
7☐ Speed Reader series (Davidson)
8☐ Stickybear series (Weekly Reader)
16-1☐ Success with Math series (CBS)
2☐ Talking Teacher (Firebird)
3☐ Teddy Bear.rels of Fun (DLM)
4☐ The Accelerated Reader (Readup)
5☐ The Perfect College/Score (Mindscape)
6☐ Typing Tutor IV (Simon & Schuster)
7☐ Whole Brain Spelling (SubLogic)
8☐ Other _____

Productivity

Telecommunications

17-1☐ Bobsterm Pro (Progressive Peripherals)
2☐ Prototerm (Briwall)
3☐ Speedterm (Abacus)
4☐ Other _____

Databases

18-1☐ Data Manager (Timeworks)
2☐ Filer's Choice (Activision)
3☐ Fleet Filer (PSI)
4☐ geoFile (Berkeley Softworks)
5☐ Pocket Filer 2 (Digital Solutions)
6☐ Superbase (Progressive Peripherals)
7☐ Other _____

Desktop/Tabletop Publishing

19-1☐ Color Mail (Hallmark)
2☐ Create with Garfield (DLM)
3☐ geoPublish (Berkeley Softworks)
4☐ Hi-Tech Expressions series
5☐ Newsroom (Springboard)
6☐ Outrageous Pages (Electronic Arts)
7☐ PaperClip Publisher (Electronic Arts)
8☐ Personal Newsletter (Softsync)
9☐ PrintMaster (Unison World)
0☐ The Print Shop (Broderbund)
x☐ Other _____

Graphics (Drawing)

20-1☐ The Advanced OCP Art Studio (Firebird)
2☐ CAD 3-D (IHT)
3☐ CAD PAK 128 (Abacus)
4☐ Color Me (Mindscape)
5☐ Doodle! (City Software)
6☐ Flexidraw (Inkwell)
7☐ Home Designer 128 (Briwall)
8☐ KoalaPainter (Koala)
9☐ Other _____

Integrated Software

21-1☐ Fleet System (PSI)
2☐ GEOS (Berkeley Softworks)
3☐ Personal Choice series (Activision)
4☐ Pocket series (Digital Solutions)
5☐ Vizastar 128/Vizawrite 128 (Progressive Peripherals)
6☐ Other _____

Spreadsheets

22-1☐ geoCalc (Berkeley Softworks)
2☐ Multiplan (Epyx)
3☐ Planner's Choice (Activision)
4☐ Pocket Planner 2 (Digital Solutions)
5☐ Swiftcalc (Timeworks)
6☐ Vizastar 128 (Progressive Peripherals)
7☐ Other _____

Word Processing

23-1☐ Fleet System IV (PSI)
2☐ FontMaster 128 (Xetec)
3☐ geoWrite Workshop 128 (Berkeley Softworks)
4☐ PaperClip III (Electronic Arts)
5☐ Pocket Writer 2 (Digital Solutions)
6☐ Superscript 128 (Progressive Peripherals)
7☐ The Write Stuff (Busy Bee)
8☐ VizaWrite 128 (Progressive Peripherals)
9☐ Writer's Choice (Activision)
0☐ Other _____

Utility

Multifunction Add-Ons

24-1☐ Blowup (DSI)
2☐ Fast Load Cartridge (Epyx)
3☐ Final Cartridge series (H&P Computers)
4☐ JiffyDOS/64 (Creative Micro Designs)
5☐ Mach 5/Mach 128 (Access)
6☐ Partner 64 (Timeworks)
7☐ Quackdas (CDA)
8☐ Quick Brown Box (Brown Boxes)
9☐ RapiDOS (Chip Level Designs)
0☐ Super Snapshot (Software Support Int.)
x☐ Warp Speed (Cinemaware)
y☐ Other _____

Programming Aids

25-1☐ Basic 8 (Patech Software)
2☐ Basic 64/128 (Abacus)
3☐ Blitz! 64/128 (Skyles)
4☐ C-128 Assembler Development System (Commodore)
5☐ geoProgrammer (Berkeley Softworks)
6☐ Merlin (Roger Wagner)
7☐ The Better Working Power Assembler (Spinnaker)
8☐ The Better Working Programmer's Tool Box (Spinnaker)
9☐ Other _____

Utility Programs

26-1☐ Big Blue Reader (S.O.G.W.A.P.)
2☐ Billboard Maker (Solutions Unlimited)
3☐ Graphics Integrator 2 (Inkwell)
4☐ The Graphics Transformer (CDA)
5☐ 1581 Utilities (Free Spirit)
6☐ Other _____

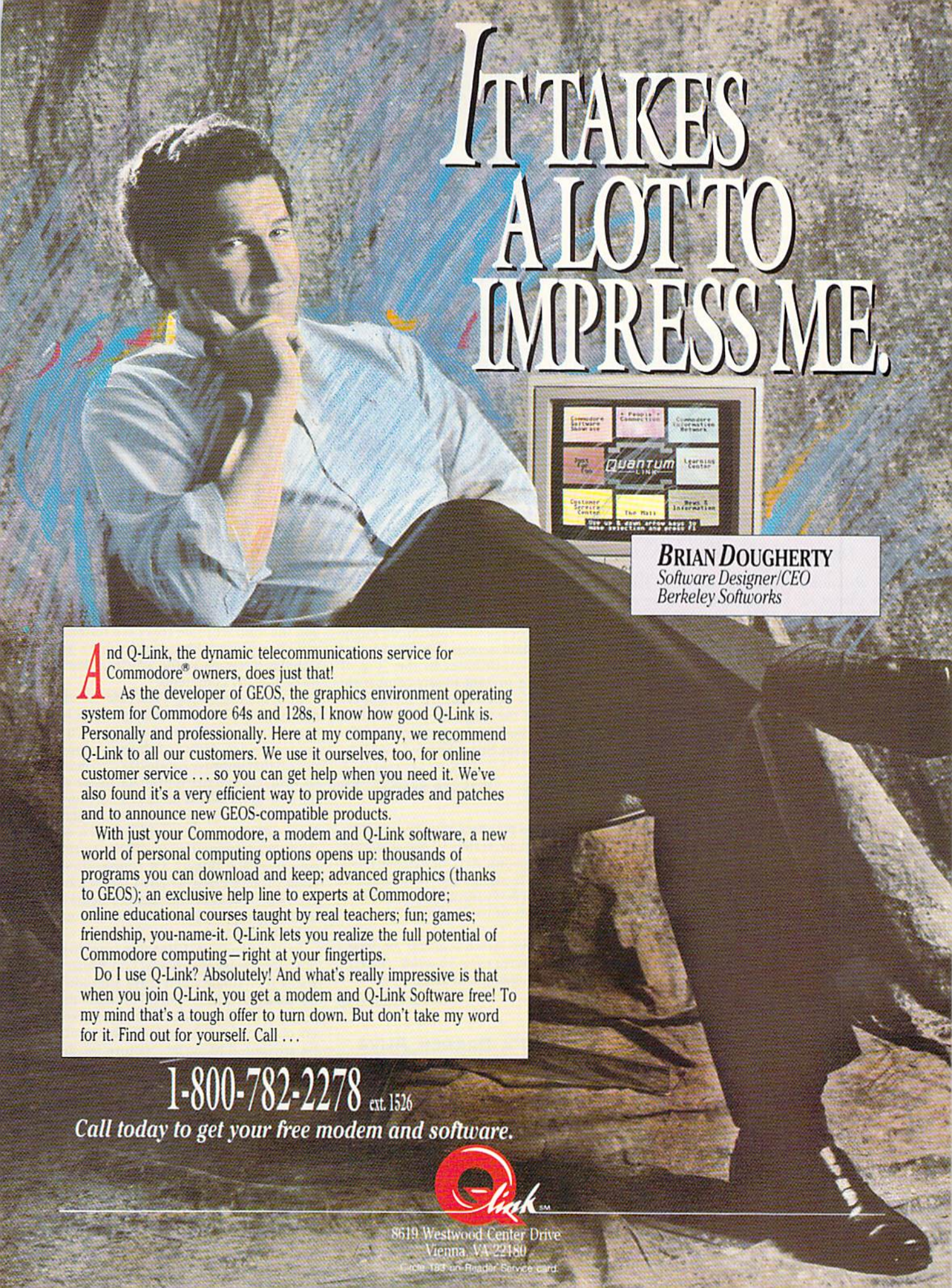
Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ **Zip** _____

Do you subscribe to *RUN*? 27-1 ☐ **Yes** 2 ☐ **No**


IT TAKES A LOT TO IMPRESS ME.
Quantum Link
BRIAN DOUGHERTY
Software Designer/CEO
Berkeley Softworks
And Q-Link, the dynamic telecommunications service for Commodore® owners, does just that!
As the developer of GEOS, the graphics environment operating system for Commodore 64s and 128s, I know how good Q-Link is. Personally and professionally. Here at my company, we recommend Q-Link to all our customers. We use it ourselves, too, for online customer service . . . so you can get help when you need it. We've also found it's a very efficient way to provide upgrades and patches and to announce new GEOS-compatible products.
With just your Commodore, a modem and Q-Link software, a new world of personal computing options opens up: thousands of programs you can download and keep; advanced graphics (thanks to GEOS); an exclusive help line to experts at Commodore; online educational courses taught by real teachers; fun; games; friendship, you-name-it. Q-Link lets you realize the full potential of Commodore computing—right at your fingertips.
Do I use Q-Link? Absolutely! And what's really impressive is that when you join Q-Link, you get a modem and Q-Link Software free! To my mind that's a tough offer to turn down. But don't take my word for it. Find out for yourself. Call . . .
1-800-782-2278 ext. 1526
Call today to get your free modem and software.
Q-link SM
8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22180
Circle 183 on Reader Service card.

MAIL RUN

Readers write about naval simulations and ask what RUN *is up to.*

TRUE TO EIGHT-BITS

What's this I see on your Reader Service card? Quietly hidden away, question J asks how readers feel about replacing some C-64/C-128 coverage in *RUN* with Amiga coverage. A while back you started *AmigaWorld* instead of adding Amiga coverage to *RUN*, but it looks like you're preparing to do an about-face. Are *RUN* readers getting the RUN-around? My answer to question J is 6!

—JOHN KUHNE
NEWMARKET, ONTARIO, CANADA

Rest assured, John, that we have no plans to change our coverage. For the foreseeable future, the name RUN *will remain synonymous with the Commodore eight-bit line. That notwithstanding, if our readers are upgrading to another system, we want to know about it.*

—EDITORS

WATCHING GEOWATCH

I recently subscribed to *RUN* because of the geoWatch column, so I was disappointed to find it missing from the April issue. Will geoWatch be appearing consistently in the future?

—DAVID A. MCINERNEY
SILVER CREEK, NY

We skipped April to establish a new format for geoWatch. Since GEOS is so diverse, we felt we could make the column more valuable to readers by using a variety of authors specializing in different applications. Now you can look forward to an article by a different GEOS expert each month.

—EDITORS

BOUNDING OVER THE MAIN

I must disagree with Bob Guerra's relative rating of Up Periscope! and Silent Service in his February review of naval simulations. Both programs are excellent, but the various capabilities and realistic actions of the Silent Service escort vessels make that game by far the greater challenge to the electronic sub captain. The escorts strive, as real ones would, to drive an attacker away or deep long enough for the convoy to escape, and, like real Japanese destroyers, those here set their depth charges too shallow. In Silent Service, it's also possible to sink a ship with surface gunfire and survive a collision with another ship.

Up Periscope!'s escorts sail calmly on while you pick off their convoy, one by one, and once they find a position in the convoy, there they remain, come torpedoes or high water. If you want to spend a truly frustrating half-hour, try sinking a ship with an Up Periscope! deck gun; it's like throwing spitballs at Hoover Dam. Also, only one torpedo will sink any Up Periscope! ship afloat. Just ask any WWII veteran how often that really happened!

The lack of full information on Silent Service's main screen, far from being unrealistic, contributes to the "fog of war" feeling present in any combat situation. I do agree that Up Periscope!'s graphics of the target ships are better, especially during ship sinkings, but for overall realism, Silent Service wins.

—GARY M. COLLINS
BONNER SPRINGS, KS

I'd like to mention a program not included in your review of naval simulations—Electronic Arts' new Strike Fleet. This real-life simulation of warfare in the modern Navy includes ten scenarios and a variety of naval vessels.

Strike Fleet wasn't available for review when Bob Guerra wrote his article. However, we will be reviewing it in the near future.

—EDITORS

KEEPING A BRANCH ALIVE

I read your "All in the Family Tree" article on genealogy programs last December and then Peggy Martin Perkins' letter about it in April's Mail RUN. Like her, I was surprised that Personal Ancestral File, a fine program from the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormons), wasn't mentioned. If, as you replied in April, the Church is discontinuing the CP/M version of PAF, perhaps they'd release it into the public domain. Could you publish their address, so I and other interested C-128 users could write and make that suggestion?

—ED DESOTO
REMBERT, SC

Sounds like a great idea! Our PAF contact was Lance Jacob, Ancestral File Operations Unit, 50 East North Temple St., Salt Lake City, UT 84150.

—EDITORS

ICS, DISKS AND AN APRIL FIRST

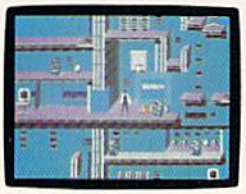
I've just seen the April issue of *RUN*, and the monochrome cover is a refreshing change from the day-glo that's so popular lately. As to the articles, I have three specific comments:

In Troubleshooting Tips, Eric Wendt mentions ICs bearing white splotches in some C-64s as often being bad. The splotches are drops of thermal compound that improve conductivity to heat-sink fingers that reach from the inside of the case to the ICs. If those ICs fail more often than others, part of the cause may be insufficient or improperly placed thermal compound or insufficient pressure from the fingers. Of course, these chips probably have a higher failure rate even when the heat-dissipation scheme is working properly, because of the amount of heat generated.

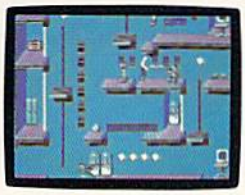
In Commodore Clinic, in the first question under Hardware, Lou Wallace states that single-sided disks shouldn't be used as double-sided, because the reverse side may be defective. I've never encountered a disk problem that could be attributed to surface failure on the back side of a single-sided disk, even at 96 tracks per inch. If there's validity to Mr. Wallace's statement, it may relate to reversing the direction of rotation of the disk, as when you flip a disk in a single-sided drive. This could disturb the disk liner and dislodge foreign material. Most of my experience has been with double-sided drives, where the direction of rotation doesn't change. ►

IF THIS IS THE FUTURE, THEN YOU'RE HISTORY.

Hold it. What's this? Human-seeking suicide robots? An evil mastermind bent on world annihilation?



There are 8 office towers to search, each with its own theme and level of difficulty.



Of course, Elvin's floor plans are almost as complicated as his global plans.

No wonder they call this mission impossible. Why, it's got even more strategy and action than the original top-selling Impossible Mission.™

The trick here is to collect the secret code numbers that will ultimately allow you to access Elvin's stronghold. And waste him before he wastes the world.

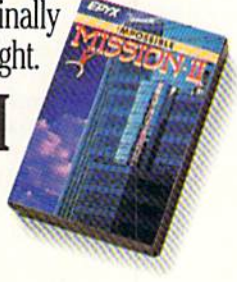
There are over 50 rooms to search for codes. Careful. The floors and catwalks in this place end a little abruptly. And of course, they're guarded by those pesky bots. But you've got an MIA9366B pocket computer to help you crack the security code. A working tape player to play music clues. And a map to show which towers you have or have not searched.

Go then. Elvin is preparing to launch his missile attack in less than ten hours. You must stop him. Or the world will be terminally late for dinner tonight.

IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II

BY EPYX®

Commodore 64, IBM & compatibles, Atari ST, Apple II & compatibles, Amiga



Circle 12 on Reader Service card.

RUNning Around the World

Once again, it's time to publish a list of *RUN* readers who'd like to correspond by mail with other Commodore users. To be mentioned in a future list, send your name, address, type of computer and computing interests—legibly written—to the address at the end of Mail RUN.

United States

T. Gerald Smith
4220 Edinburgh Drive
Anchorage, AK 99515
C-64, C-128; games, word processing, utilities

Art Hirst
1764 S. Anderson Rd.
Exeter, CA 93221

Grant Willey
Rt. 2, Box 329
Delmar, DE 19940
C-128; programming, graphics, GEOS

Danny Wright
1320 NW 76th Ave.
Plantation, FL 33322
C-128; telecommunications, games, programming

Jae Kim
Rt. 1, Box 227-D
Wildwood, GA 30757
C-64; games, programming, desktop publishing

Justin Davis
1 Maywood Drive
Danville, IL 61832
C-64; games, telecommunications

Carl Fisher
1616 Ferguson Ave.
Granite City, IL 62040
C-64; games, word processing, telecommunications

Jose Zavala
1725 N. 43rd
Stone Park, IL 60165
C-64; games

Jim Smith
Rt. 2, Box 148AA
Sterling, KS 67579
C-64; games, programming

Sherri L. Wood
6011 Bay Pine Drive
Louisville, KY 40219
C-128; programming

Sandra A. Cahoe
6012 Bay Pine Drive
Louisville, KY 40219
C-128; public domain software

Aaron Peromsik
28 Hadwen Rd.
Worcestor, MA 01602
C-128; games, graphics, desktop publishing, GEOS

Kevin Kowalski
42208 Ashbury
Canton, MI 48187
C-64; games

Jim Derry
21810 Boulder
East Detroit, MI 48021
C-128; anything to do with computing

Uwe E. Habeck
8725 5th Ave. S.
Bloomington, MN 55420
C-64; music

David Kapsos
563 Sagamore Ave. #10
Portsmouth, NH 03801
C-64, C-128; interfacing, EPROM burning/cartridge-making

Michele Alexander
517 Center Place
Teaneck, NJ 07666
C-64; games

Greg Voronin
440 Carmen Rd.
Amherst, NY 14226
C-64; GEOS, programming, interfacing, robotics, games

Lee Traber
933 W. Warren St.
Shelby, NC 28150
C-64; public domain software, telecommunications

Richard J. McConnell
15006 SE Woodland Way
Milwaukie, OR 97267
C-128; GEOS, graphics, telecommunications

Bill Doyle
PO Box 971
Copperas Cove, TX 76522
C-64; telecommunications, including SYSOPing

Steven Cox
Rt. 1, Box 361
Grundy, VA 24614
C-64; fantasy and role-playing games

Jay Dziuba
PO Box 4713
Richmond, VA 23220
C-64; telecommunications, utilities, games

Raymond G. Holmes
Rt. 1, Box 396
Roseland, VA 22967
C-128, 1750 RAM expander; music, graphics, CP/M, programming in C and Forth

Canada

Universal Commodore Users Group
c/o Steven Hurdle
1518 Myrtle St.
Victoria, British Columbia
Canada V8R 2Z8
C-64, C-128; telecommunications, programming, games, word processing, public domain software

Nelson DaSilva
1431 Mary Ave.
Cambridge, Ontario
Canada N3H 4N8
C-64; games, programming

Kevin Roberts
120 Victoria St.
Salem, Ontario
Canada N0B 1S0
64C; programming, games

Mexico

Pedro Robles Hdez
C-35
C.P. 31160
Chihuahua, Chih.
Mexico
C-64; anything to do with C-64s; can correspond in English and Spanish

Rhett Nieto G.
or The JOCCSA Group
Balboa #135,
Washington y Colon
Fracc. Reforma
C.P. 91910
Veracruz, Ver.
Mexico 35-29-80
C-128; programming, games, utilities

Poland

Adam and Tomasz Wisniewski
31-021 Krakow
Florianska 22/2
Poland
C-64; databases, word processing (in various alphabets), linguistics, CAD

With respect to Telecomputing Workshop, I called QuantumLink to inquire about their "no-smoking online policy." It turns out they've received so many cries of anguish, they've set up a Smokers' (tobacco only) area of the network. To access it, you log on normally, but add an S to your password. The Smokers' area contains especially profound and thought-provoking files that aren't available elsewhere on Q-Link.

—David McLanahan
Marlow, NH

Although the files in the Smokers' section may be special, they're difficult to read because of the haze.

—Editors

A Call to Readers

This page is your stage, so stand up and say a few words. Extend praise, air grievances or offer hands-on advice and information.

Send your letters to Mail RUN, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Each letter must include the writer's name and complete address. RUN *reserves the right to edit letters for style, clarity and space.* ■

up periscope!

Our first advertising for Up Periscope! boasted of the program's vast superiority over other sub simulators, and detailed the many features that place it generations ahead of the pack.

Now that these facts have become common knowledge, we've asked the man behind the program to go into a bit more detail about how this simulation was created. As Captain John Patten, USN (Ret.) explains:

"I like to think of Up Periscope! as the Flight Simulator of submarine software. In fact, much of the program's 3D graphic routines come directly from Microsoft/SubLOGIC Flight Simulator.

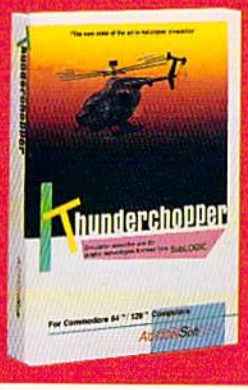
"Whether or not you agree with my terms, you'll have to agree that Up Periscope! has the polish to provide years of unparalleled pleasure. Split-screen views give you the freedom to perform your duties without having to constantly change displays. SubLOGIC 3D graphics provide the realism missing from other submarine simulations. Unlike the U.S. Navy, this sub lets you go on liberty at a moment's notice by saving your mission-in-progress to disk. And I've even included a book about the strategies and tactics I taught in submarine school, with excerpts from actual WWII patrol reports.

"I've used my 24 years of Navy experience to give Up Periscope! the ultimate strategic realism. Experience the sophisticated action and strategy of Up Periscope! for yourself. You'll agree - this is the finest sub simulation available."

Split-Screen View

Enemy Convoy

Torpedo Data Computer



See Your Dealer...

Circle 26 on Reader Service card.

Or write or call for more information. Up Periscope! is available on disk for the IBM/Tandy/compatibles and Commodore 64/128 computers. For direct orders please indicate which computer version you want. Enclose $29.95 plus $2.50 for shipping (outside U.S. $6.95) and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. Visa, MasterCard, and American Express charges accepted.

© 1988 ActionSoft Corporation
Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
Tandy is a registered trademark of Tandy Inc.

-$29.95-
Better Engineering at a Better Price

ACTIONSoft
"GENERATIONS AHEAD IN STRATEGY ACTION SOFTWARE"

201 WEST SPRINGFIELD AVENUE, SUITE 711
CHAMPAIGN, IL 61820 (217) 398-8388

SOFTWARE GALLERY

School is out, just in time for train rides, flying a helicopter and waging naval battles—on your Commodore, of course!

Compiled by BETH S. JALA

INFILTRATOR II ..... A

Good Guy Versus Bad Guy: Who Will Be the Winner?

Infiltrator II is an outstanding sequel to Infiltrator. It features all the elements of a good comic book, from a hero-versus-villain theme to action, excitement, mystery and humor.

This program should appeal to a wide variety of computer gamers. It is a role-playing graphics adventure, flight simulator, arcade and strategy game, all rolled into one.

In true comic book fashion, the computer gamer portrays all-American hero Captain Johnny "Jimbo Baby" McGibbits in his quest to destroy the evil villain, Mad Leader. Failing to do so could mean—what else!—the end of civilization as you know it.

Even though you're one of the world's greatest heroes, it's going to take everything you've got, and then some, to complete your quest. The Mad Leader won't knuckle under until you've completed three missions. Each mission requires you to fly a helicopter into enemy territory, complete a ground mission within the enemy compound, fly back to home base and land safely.

A successful landing in enemy territory gives you the opportunity to embark on one of the three ground missions. Each one involves exploring nine different screens and the many buildings that make up the enemy compound. You must also investigate the maze of rooms in the buildings.

You get five chances to finish a ground mission. If you can't complete a mission before you lose your five lives, you must start over again from home base.

You begin each ground mission equipped with supplies like sleeping gas, fake identification papers and a mine detector. You can add other items found in the enemy compound to your arsenal. In some cases, it's necessary to find specific elements in order to conclude a mission.

Throughout each mission, you'll run into many of the Mad Leader's loyal guards. They patrol both the compound and the rooms within its buildings, so you'll need quick reflexes and wits to make your way around. You may fool one guard with your fake papers but have to gas another to get him off your back. And, your reflexes are also tested as you first try to fight off other aircraft and then keep your own craft from pitching to one side or descending too quickly while landing behind enemy lines or at home base.

The flight simulation and ground mission phases of Infiltrator II are both marked by clear, detailed graphics, smooth animation and accurate response to input from joystick or keyboard. These characteristics make it a pleasure to play the game, despite the very difficult challenge it presents.

Infiltrator II is the type of game you can enjoy for many hours. But before you boot it up, take some time to read the manual. It's almost as enjoyable as the game itself, presenting a humorous, clever and thorough overview of Infiltrator II that will leave you chuckling and well-prepared to defeat the Mad Leader.

Once you start playing, don't get so wrapped up in the game's formidable challenge that you overlook Infiltrator II's comic relief. For example, after you've failed a ground mission, you might be greeted by the message, "Get a real job!"

It would be a shame to give away too many jokes and punch lines, and it's fruitless to try to convey all of the game's outstanding features in a review of this size. A program as good as this one really must be played to be fully appreciated. *(Mindscape, Inc., 3444 Dundee Rd., Northbrook, IL 60062. C-64/$34.95.)*

—SCOTT WASSER
WILKES-BARRE, PA

THE TRAIN: ESCAPE TO NORMANDY ..... B+

This is Like Playing Hogan's Heroes On Your Commodore!

Never before has anyone designed a C-64 program that places you, as an engineer, in the cab of a snorting, vibrating and slightly misbehaving steam train. As a die-hard steam locomotive fan, this is my fantasy by the coal firelight.

The Train entails a lot more involvement on your part than simply donning an engineer's cap and shoveling ►

REPORT CARD

A Superb!
An exceptional program that outshines all others.

B Good.
One of the better programs available in its category. A worthy addition to your software library.

C Average.
Lives up to its billing. No major hassles, headaches or disappointments here.

D Poor.
This program has some problems. There are better on the market.

E Failure.
Many problems; should be deep-sixed!

Prepare for the ultimate fantasy when the first official Advanced Dungeons & Dragons®

Game Product comes alive on your computer!

POOL OF RADIANCE
Commodore 64/128.
IBM PC/Compatibles.
Conversions are in the works for Apple and other personal computers.

SSI proudly presents *POOL OF RADIANCE*, the culmination of its collaboration with TSR to bring the legendary ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® fantasy role-playing system to your home computer.

POOL OF RADIANCE is set in the huge, complex world of the Forgotten Realms, a world brought to life by the combined talents and skills of top designers and programmers from both companies. Its game system adheres faithfully to AD&D® standards. Its state-of-the-art graphics push the very limits of the computer's capabilities. The only way to believe it is to experience it for yourself — wherever game software is sold.

Look for the entire line of AD&D computer products coming soon from SSI.

Roll up your characters and see their portraits and characteristics. (C-64/128 screen display.)

Every single monster type is individually drawn by superb computer graphics. (IBM PC screen display.)

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.
1046 N. Rengstorff Avenue
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 964-1353

SSI™

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS and AD&D are registered trademarks owned by TSR, Inc.

©1988 TSR, Inc. ©1988 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 25 on Reader Service card.

coal into the boiler. You, in the role of Pierre LeFeu, are assisted by an injured comrade-in-arms named Le Duc. You're both members of the WWII French Resistance movement, whose mission is to capture a trainload of priceless art at midnight and deliver it to Allied forces in France before 8:00 AM.

Don't wait for the conductor to bellow "All abooaarrd!" when the game starts. Instantly open fire with your fully automatic machine gun (joystick) and mow down the Nazis that appear in the railroad station's windows—you can bet they're going to be shooting at you. At the same time, Le Duc will be running across your line of fire to get into the station. Believe me, it's impossible to get used to accidentally gunning down your only companion with a shower of 50-caliber rounds. But don't worry—he must be wearing the world's best flak jacket, because he's apparently unaffected by your shots.

Once you've wasted a squad or two of Germans, the shooting stops and you must select a skill level. Next, you board the train, and the shoot-'em-up element of the game is put on hold while the simulation/strategy begins.

Your joystick now controls a four-position throttle, brake, forward/reverse lever and steam blow-off. Analog gauges for measuring speed, water temperature and steam pressure adorn the cab's control panel. Naturally, like any engineer worth his weight in axle grease, you also get to blow a whistle; unlike any engineer (where's the fireman?), you also get to shovel coal into the engine's boiler.

As you release the brake and begin chugging forward, everything—the control panel, the scenery out the side windows—begins to shake. Don't leave the throttle open too long, however, or you lose pressure and damage the boiler.

Suddenly, the entire mood changes, and life becomes a confused frenzy of mistakes in judgement. A message appears stating that an enemy airplane is attacking the front of the train. Quick! Read the manual! As the plane's motor roars louder, you see that the manual instructs you to "press 1" for a front view of the train.

So then you've got the view from the front, complete with a forward-mounted machine gun, but where in tarnation is the airplane? Quick! "Press 2" for a rear view! Ah-ha! There's that Nazi warplane, heading out of sight over the horizon. Oh no! A new message says that another plane is attacking! What to do? Quick! Press 1—there's that plane coming in low—just move the sights over to the left a little, line it up and ratta-tat-tat-tat-BOOOM!!

You'll also receive warnings of approaching railroad stations when you get within nine kilometers of them. For a maximum score, stop at every station and pump out some more rounds at the bad guys.

Inside these stations, you'll find German messages describing the condition of the tracks that lie ahead. Heed those messages, or you'll find yourself ditching the train because you, like the prov-

You'll need quick reflexes to find and fire at the enemy plane that attacks The Train.

erbial freight train to Georgia, ran out of track.

You can send for repair help or for members of the Resistance to clear the bridges and stations ahead. Speaking of bridges, you need to stop at every one of them, or else the game ends. At uncaptured bridges, you have to sink four ships—with the 155 mm cannon at your disposal—that are lobbing artillary shells at you.

When you repeat the above station-taking, airplane-shooting, ship-shelling, boiler-overheating/underheating and assorted train-wrecking for 20 to 40 minutes non-stop, you've got a fantastic game. However, it's not without some shortcomings. You soon become accustomed to the routine and know where to turn, when to shovel, and how to shoot.

While the graphics are vividly animated and finely detailed, a little more imagination could have done wonders. I'd love to see a stowaway Nazi attack the engineer in route, or maybe have a French damsel in distress tied across the tracks, waiting to be rescued. Variety could've been added to the engineer's duties by letting him perform mechanical repairs (patch the boiler, fix the brakes, etc.) at the station.

Regardless, The Train represents a fine piece of software for your Commodore. Besides, tell me, how else can a train fanatic like myself enjoy a steam engine ride during my lunch break? *(Accolade, 20813 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014. C-64/$29.95.)*

—TIM WALSH
RUN STAFF

HIGH SEAS ..... B+

All Hands on Deck, Or, in This Case, On Keyboard!

There is a controlled confusion of men scrambling about the deck. Orders are shouted, cannons loaded, sailors rushing fore and aft. The sharp snapping of canvas and creaking strain of ropes and wood add to the tension. The enemy ships are closing in fast. Now it's a matter of who the better commander is. They have six ships to your four, 236 guns to your 124. The wind isn't with you, but it isn't really with the enemy, either. If your line holds together long enough, you just might have a chance. If not, your ships will be caught in a devastating attack to both port and starboard. Who will be the first to open fire? Should you shoot first and hope to cripple one of the enemy ships, or hold fire until the last moment when it will do the most damage?

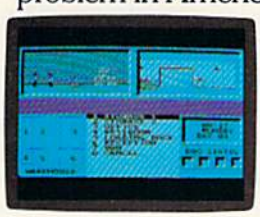
These are the kinds of questions you'll have to answer when playing High Seas. As an 18th century commander, this action simulation puts you in charge of six kinds of warships. You can play against the computer or another opponent and control the game via either joystick or keyboard.

High Seas is not an arcade-style game—it should really be considered a strategy game more than anything else. Open fire too soon, and the enemy will be upon you before you can reload. Open fire too late or when the angle isn't quite right, and the enemy will cripple you before you have a chance to adjust.

The system used in High Seas is well chosen. Sea battles are like dog fights in slow motion: a great deal may be going on but it takes a long time for things to develop. You end up planning, giving orders and checking things before setting it all in motion. You sit back and watch until the com-►

TAKE THE LAW INTO YOUR OWN HANDS.

What can you do about the drug problem in America? Play *L.A. Crackdown.* That's what. You're the veteran detective. Your assignment is to uncover a major ring bent on distributing an evil synthetic drug.



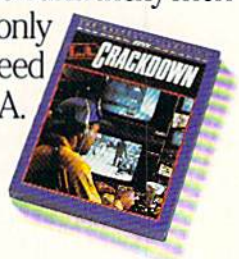
You can bug the thugs and watch the warehouse, both at the same time.

You've got the highest of high-tech surveillance vans to work from. You've also got a rookie to work with. We're talking "rookie" rookie. Zero experience.

You'll need to architect his every move. Watch him photograph clues. Plant bugs. Tail suspects. And question everyone from seedy thugs and crooked chemists to slick international heavies.

You'll also need to draw on every strategy brain cell available. If you're not thinking every minute, you might just spend all evening waiting on a street corner for a suspect who's never coming.

L.A. Crackdown. If you think your nervous system can handle the surprise action and tricky mental clues, there's only one thing you need to do. Move to L.A.



L.A. CRACKDOWN

Commodore 64/128, IBM & compatibles, Apple II & compatibles

BY EPYX®

Circle 85 on Reader Service card.

puter stops the action to notify you of different events or when a reaction on your part is needed.

There are dozens of options in both the initial setup of High Seas and during game play. You can design your own scenarios or use one of the 11 that are supplied. You can decide the wind's speed, direction and frequency of change, pick how the sails are set, determine when to fire at which targets and how the guns are to be loaded.

There are status and damage reports and six types of shot you can load into the cannons. All these options, plus the usual save game, load game, and so forth, are selected by using a drop-down menu system.

Overall, High Seas is well designed. It's fairly easy to learn, and there are enough options to give the game some depth. In the two-ship scenarios, the action moves along at a good pace, but when you get into the more complicated seven, eight and even 15-ship scenarios, matters begin to slow to a crawl. It's possible to design a scenario consisting of up to 68 ships, but it would probably be impractical.

One flaw in the game design is that it's easy to lose track of the battle. If a ship takes rudder damage and sails off before repairs are made, it can be difficult getting back to the action, and the map views don't help much. But if you keep track of things carefully and don't try to command entire navies, then High Seas can be very challenging entertainment for a few hours.

It's a good game with good play techniques. The number of options adds realism and depth. And the computer plays a tough game, which makes it that much more enjoyable when you fire that final volley of shots and the enemy strikes his colors. *(Gardé, 8 Bishop Lane, Madison, CT 06443. C-64/$49.95.)*

—GUY WRIGHT
AMIGAWORLD STAFF

KNIGHT ORC ..... B–

You Poor, Oppressed Little Orc!

You are a pungent little creature, little bigger than an overweight elf. You have the charisma of a blowfly and the appetite of a glutton. You have little or no magic and only rudimentary skills with a knife and a strangling cord. You are unusually ugly, even for an orc. Your name is Grindleguts.

This is not the way you've always pictured yourself, but it's what you're stuck with in Knight Orc. You start the game by waking up to discover that you've been chosen as champion of all the orcs. To ensure that you don't decline the honor, you've been knocked out and tied to a horse, and are about to face a lance-wielding knight who is headed straight for you!

Fear not! You'll make it through the joust alive, although there may be times when you'll wish you hadn't.

Knight Orc is divided into three parts. In the first section, your main job is staying alive long enough to collect ten pieces of rope that will help you get across a chasm and back home. A couple of the puzzles here are clever, but it's mainly a basic text adventure.

Parts two and three tend to blend into each other, yet this is where the game really becomes a challenge.

Armed with nothing more than a cloak and a visor that makes the whole world take on a new look, you must find and learn 20 magic spells, recruit followers and eventually find an escape from this magic kingdom into the outside world. Along the way, you must keep from being killed by marauding humans, burned to a crisp by a dragon, fleeced by a mercenary troll and foiled by a dozen other pitfalls that threaten to shorten your life expectancy.

One very innovative feature of this game is the interaction with others. You must recruit several characters to help you with various problems. These characters lead completely separate lives, moving about independently as you "do your thing." You can tell a character to go to the castle, kill the magician, steal the gold and bring it to you at the bridge. You go about your business, and in a few moves, that character shows up with the treasure at the bridge! By telling various characters to wait one or two moves before performing an action—attacking, for example—you can have four or five companions simultaneously attack someone with you! That aspect, along with the wonderful graphics, makes the game quite remarkable.

Knight Orc does, however, contain a few minor problems, one of the most irritating of which is the restore feature. To protect their product, Firebird includes a password in the lengthy novel that comes with the game. This password must be typed in every time you use the restore option, which is extremely annoying when you're trying various solutions to a puzzle. I think it's quite unnecessary: one password per session is sufficient to prove that you have the manual. Adding insult to injury is the fact that every time you press the restore key, the game asks "really restore?" This may not sound like a big deal, but after several hours of it, you find yourself answering aloud with phrases not generally understood by text adventure games!

Another nuisance is that several characters keep repeating the same action throughout the game. For instance, while learning a magic spell from a mouse, you're told that "the mouse is talking quickly; it seems to be trying to tell you something." After you interpret what the mouse is saying, you get the same description every time you're in the vicinity of the mouse—and you spend a lot of time with that little critter! It seems like a bit of sloppy programming in what is otherwise a quality product.

The one thing I really took exception to was a puzzle that seemed to me insolvable unless you happened to be familiar with *The Lord of the Rings*. I found no other clue in the game as to how to solve the problem, and I don't think it should be assumed that everyone who plays this game will be familiar with a particular piece of fantasy.

Other than those problems, the game is highly enjoyable and provides a real feeling of accomplishment when you make your way to the end. It's a worthwhile addition to any adventurer's library. *(Firebird; distributed by Activision, 2350 Bayshore Parkway, Mountain View, CA 94043. C-64/$39.95.)*

—ART LEWIS KIMBALL
TUSCOLA, IL

MAGNETRON ..... B+

Step into Your Anti-Gravity Suit Before You Step Into the Future!

If I had a byte of memory for each time I've heard someone bemoan the death of arcade/action games, I'd have enough storage to make an Amiga 2000 look like a calculator. While it's certainly true that simulations and strategy games have taken up a fair slab of the entertainment purchases in the last 12 months, arcade/action games—just as classy and wrist-aching as their prehistoric counterparts—are once again beginning to appear on the shelves.

Unlike the post-Pac Man era, where half-baked imitations (mostly written in Basic) flooded the market, today's arcade games possess three very important characteristics: stunning graphics and ►

THE NAME OF THE GAME IS SURVIVAL.

PLATOON™

In Vietnam, an American soldier soon learned that there were no winners in this deadly game. To survive each mission with his morale and sanity intact, and return to base safely, was all he could hope for. This was captured in the award-winning film, Platoon.

In Data East's Platoon, you will experience the full impact of the film as you lead your platoon into the jungles, villages, bunkers, foxholes, and underground tunnels of war-torn Southeast Asia.

There you will encounter guerilla fighters, snipers, booby-trapped trip wires, armed patrols, and napalm air strikes. You must pick up food, medical supplies, and ammunition along the way.

At times, the odds may seem insurmountable. But don't think about winning – to survive is enough.

FOR COMMODORE 64/128™ AND AMIGA,™ ATARI® ST, APPLE II SERIES,® AND IBM.®

DATA EAST

DATA EAST USA, INC.

470 NEEDLES DR., SAN JOSE, CA 95112. (408) 286-7074.

LICENSED BY ocean®

GAME DESIGN © 1987 OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD. PLATOON: TM & © 1986 HEMDALE FILM CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. COMMODORE, APPLE, ATARI, IBM, AND OCEAN ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF COMMODORE ELECTRONICS LTD., APPLE COMPUTERS, INC., ATARI CORP., IBM CORP., AND OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD., RESPECTIVELY.

Circle 50 on Reader Service card.

sound, playability and the inherent ability to bring you back for more action time and time again. Magnetron might not attain the star status of those mentioned above, but it certainly deserves the honored "arm's reach" position at the computer.

Magnetron is a space shoot-'em-up that stands out for several interesting reasons, the least of which is the game's splendid graphics and fluid play. At the heart of what makes this program shine is its brilliant simulation of gravity and magnetic forces at work. You see, Magnetron takes place far into the future, where you, the last starship, must save Earth from 50 alien fortresses. Sounds familiar, you say? While zipping about in zero-gravity is tough enough for the aspiring space cadet, you must also contend with the unpredictable effects of the tremendous magnetic fields generated by these fortresses.

These fortresses are really armed satellites. To destroy them, you must pilot a small fighter into the heart of the stronghold and knock out the enemy defenses. But take heed, the magnetic forces within the space citadels make this task a very difficult chore. While one moment you're drifting one way, a sudden shift of gravity can launch you in the opposite direction, and probably into a wall or some other foreign object likely to cause death.

Remember some of the earlier space games, where you tried to navigate down a narrow alley without destroying yourself in the process? Imagine trying to do so with huge magnets attempting to pull your ship asunder at every turn!

Each fortress represents a level of play. As you jet about, blasting and dodging, unpredictability knocks at every corner. Even the walls of the fortress can have you guessing, for even though a fighter can bounce off or pass directly through some walls, a sudden impact on others instantly generates an aluminum dustcloud from your little photon fighter.

Learning how to move about in this superb three-dimensional environment can be tedious at first. Each fortress is viewed from an overhead perspective, and your photon fighter can be controlled from either joystick or keyboard input. It's extremely tough to control the fighter until you become very familiar with the joystick operation; this might take several smash-and-trash outings!

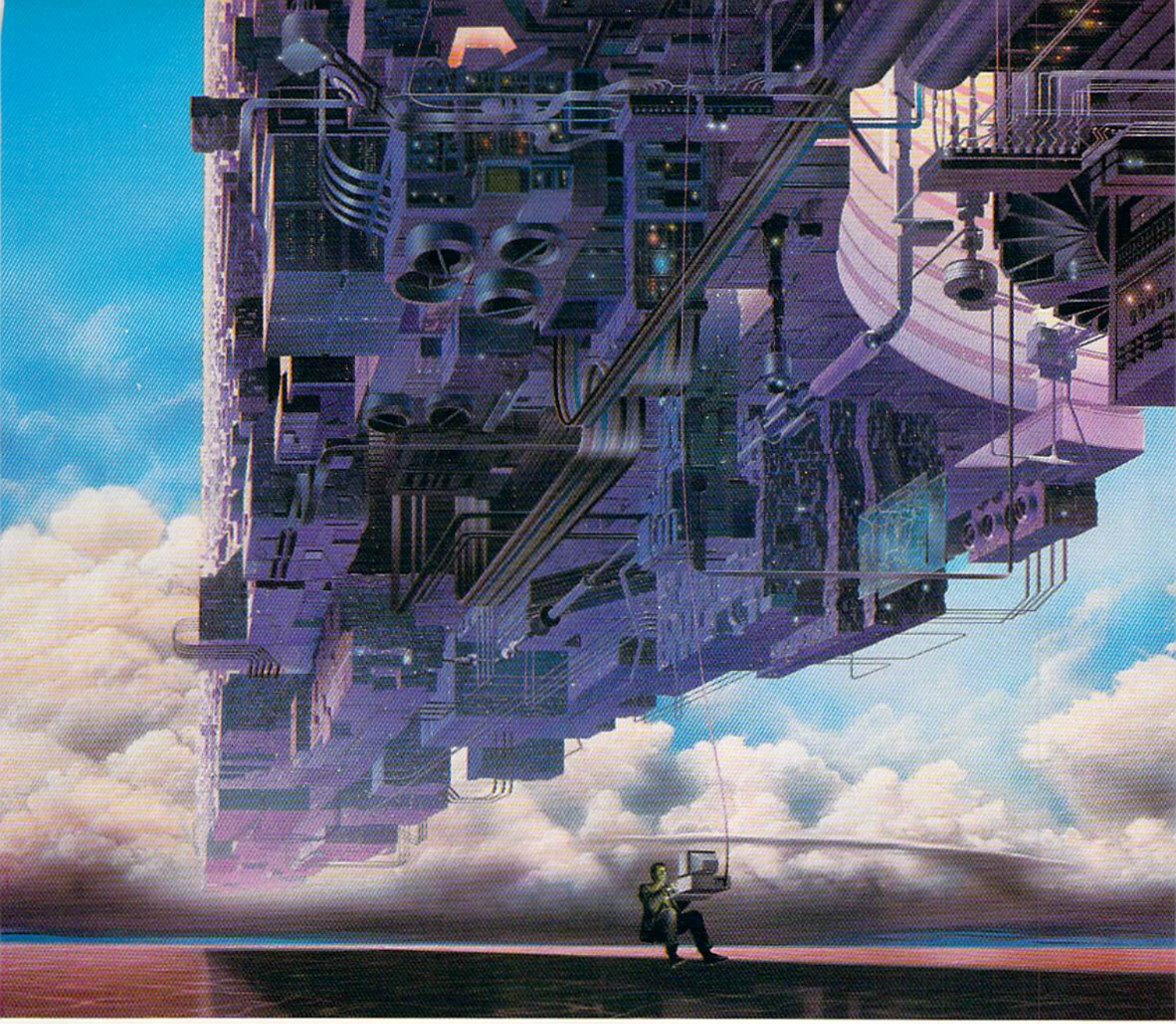
The difficulty in navigating about the fortresses might prove frustrating to some players. Younger gamers could even have trouble getting in and out of the first fortress alive. Don't give up; Magnetron includes a fortress editor. With just a little effort, you can easily create devastating death traps or weak, toddler-level space camps that can be saved to a separate disk and used in lieu of the standard game fortresses.

Overall, I was pleased with Magnetron. With its colorful graphics, smooth play, high-score menu and multiple skill levels, I felt as though I had stumbled upon an old friend. *(Broderbund Software, Inc., 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903. C-64/$24.95.)*

—JOHN RYAN
BILOXI, MS ■

PART 1
"WESTERN EUROPEAN TOUR"
Scenery Disk is so beautiful to fly, you'll want to make it the centerpiece of your Scenery Disk collection! This is part one of a five-part guided tour from London to Moscow's Red Square.
We start out in London by flying over the Parliament building. Look closely and you can see the faces of Big Ben.
Our next view offers a glimpse of the majestic Tower Bridge and Tower of London at dawn. Other British highlights include Buckingham Palace, Westminster Abbey and Stonehenge.
Check back with us next month as we fly to Paris, France.
"Find Red Square" Contest!
Find Red Square in Moscow and enter to win a real trip for two to Europe. See the SubLOGIC Product Chart at your dealer or write SubLOGIC for complete details and contest rules.
subLOGIC Corporation
501 Kenyon Road
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995
ORDER LINE: (800) 637-4983

Circle 40 on Reader Service card.



CONNECT YOUR COMPUTER TO A HIGHER INTELLIGENCE.

CompuServe's reference databases make you more productive, competitive, and better informed.

Remember the last time you tried to get your hands on hard-to-find facts? In a magazine article you read a year ago. In a news report you never saw. Or in a table of data you didn't know existed.

Imagine those facts just a few keystrokes away on your personal computer. Through CompuServe.

Your personal research center.

Save hours of research by going straight to the reference information you need in seconds.

Access thousands of sources of information in the areas of business, finance, medicine, education, demographics, science, law, news, popular entertainment, and sports.

What you know can help you.

Research an industry or company through articles, financial statements, and other sources. Analyze an investment. Assist in a job search. Follow market competition. Investigate a business opportunity.

Check characteristics such as age, income, and occupation in any U.S. community. For a geography report, a business plan, or a family move.

All you need to access CompuServe's unlimited world of information is a modem and just about any personal computer. Visit your computer dealer today. To order direct, or for more information, call or write:

CompuServe®

Information Services, P.O. Box 20212
5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, OH 43220
800-848-8199
In Ohio and Canada, call 614 457-0802
An H&R Block Company

Circle 64 on Reader Service card.

TOTAL BACK UP POWER TAKES A QUANTUM LEAP!

ACTION REPLAY IV THE ULTIMATE UTILITIES/BACK-UP CARTRIDGE FOR THE 64/128

• Action Replay allows you to Freeze the action of any memory Resident Program and make a complete back-up to disk or tape – but thats not all . . . . Just compare these features

- Simple Operation: Just press the button at any point and make a complete back-up of any* memory resident program to tape or disk.
- Turbo Reload: All back-ups reload completely independantly of the cartridge at Turbo speed.
- Sprite Monitor: View the Sprite set from the frozen program – save the Sprite – transfer Sprites from one game to another. Wipe out Sprites, view the animation on screen. Create custom programs.
- Sprite Killer: Effective on most programs – make yourself invincible. Disable Sprite/Sprite/Backround collisions.
- Unique Picture Save: Freeze and save any Hires Screen to tape or disk. Saved in Koala, Blazing Paddles Format.

ONLY $59.99

POWERFUL DESIGN WITH ON BOARD LSI LOGIC PROCESSOR CHIP PLUS 40K OF ON BOARD ROM/RAM!

- Compactor: Efficient compacting techniques – 3 programs per disk side – 6 programs if you use both sides.
- Single File: All programs saved as a single file for maximum compatibility.
- Utility Commands: A host of additional commands: – Autonum, Append, Old, Delete, Linesave, Printer lister
- Screen Dump: Print out any Screen to Host or Printers. 16 Gray Scales, Double size print options.
- Unstoppable Reset: Reset button to Rectrieve System and Reset even so called Unstoppable Programs
- Fully Compatible: Works with 1541/C, 1581, 1571 and Datacassette with C64,128, 128D (in 64 Mode)
- Compatible: With Fast DOS and Turbo Rom Systems
- Disk Utilities: Fast Format, Directory, List, Run and many other key commands are operated by Function Keys

- Unique Restart: Remember all of these utilities are available at one time from an integrated operating system. A running program can be Frozen to enter any Utility and the program is restarted at the touch of a key – without corruption

LSI Logic Processor: This is where Action Replay IV gets it's power. A special custom LSI chip designed to process the logic necessary for this unmatched Freeze/Restart power. No other cartridge has this power!

UNIQUE FEATURES:

WARP 25

Loads 50K in under 5 seconds!!

The it true action replay features 'Warp 25' the world's fastest disk serial Turbo. A typical backup will reload in under 5 seconds.

● No additional hardware required ● No special formats ● Super reliable ● Remember this is not a system where files have to be converted – with action replay you simply save directly into Warp 25 status – reload in seconds. ● Backup all your existing programs to load at unbelievable speed!! ● Because AR4 has on board ram it can also load commercial disks directly at 25 times speed.

This is unique to Action Replay!!

● Warp Save/Load Available straight from Basic.

Plus unique Code Cracker Monitor

● Freeze any program and enter a full machine code monitor ● Full Monitor Features – Disassemble, Hex, Find, Jump, Compare, Replace, Two Way Scroll, Full Disk Load/Save, Printer Support etc. In fact all usual monitor commands plus a few others. ● Because of Action Replay's on Board Ram the Frozen program can be looked at in it's ENTIRETY. – In it's Frozen state. That means Video Ram, Zero Page etc. and remember you see the code in it's Frozen state not in a Reset state as with competitors products. ● Restart the program at any point. ● No corruption ● An absolute must for the program Hacker – make changes and see your result's instantly!

PLUS SUPPORT UTILITIES

Action Replay Graphics Support Disk

To help take advantage of action replay's unique power to freeze any screen and save it into your favourite graphics package we have prepared a suite of graphic support facilities.

● **Screen Viewer** View screens in a 'slide show' sequence – Joystick control simple to use. ● **Message Maker** Add scrolling messages to your saved screens with music, very easy to use. ● **Prosprite** A full sprite editor, modify/save/load feature, full edit facilities. ● **Zoon Lens** Explode sections of any saved screen to full size including Border – Superb fun and very useful.

ONLY $14.99

Action Replay Parameter Support Disk

Action Replay can backup any memory resident program plus the majority of multiloading disks. To further enhance your ability to backup the small number of tricky programs we have a number of useful utilities and tips to help, these include a disk nibbler, track sector editor, special file copier, plus a number of others. A must for the dedicated cracker.

ONLY $14.99

* In our most recent test we were unable to find any program that AR4 could not dope with.

Circle 154 on Reader Service card.

ORDERS ONLY

1-800-782-9110

NOTE: – Technical or any other type of Enquiry cannot be answered by the staff on this number.

FAX: (702) 454 7700 (After 7.30 pm)
TELEX: 6503441417 MCIVW
TECHNICAL/OTHER ENQUIRIES
(702) 454 7700
5.30pm to 7.30pm (Pacific Time) and Sat - Sun

DATEL COMPUTERS

256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

- Now you can select from any of 8 32K EPROMs instantly.
- 8 sockets to accept upto a 32K EPROM in each.
- On board operating system – no programs to load.
- Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programmer.
- No need to have loads of cartridges – just make a selection from the Superom menu.
- Directory of utilities on power up.
- Fully menu driven on power up.
- Select any slot under software controls.
- Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs – basic or m/c and turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner required).
- Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.
- On board unstoppable reset.

ONLY $49.99

ULTRA CRUNCHER

*** The ultimate cartridge based program compactor.**

- Compact by upto 30%!
- More programs per disk.
- 3 compacting programs on one cartridge
- Fast loading/saving routines – works with Disk Demon
- Can even further compact AR III files!
- 250 block file copy function
- Full DOS support including fast format

ONLY $24.99 COMPLETE

OR $14.99 ROM ONLY

DUPLIKATOR™

- Copies whole disk in one pass – only one drive required!
- Makes back-up copies in eight seconds!!
- Duplikator is the fastest, most efficient and easiest to use disk copying system ever conceived.
- Comes complete with 256K on-board ram and it's own operating system – no software to load.
- Makes multiple copies from one original.
- Full disk verification during back-up process.
- Copies standard software as well as errors 21-29 and upto 40 tracks.
- Full disk error check in eight seconds.
- Full disk verify against ram in fifteen seconds.
- A must for clubs, user groups etc. How else can you copy over 250 disks an hour for less than $200.
- Comes complete with on/off switch and reset button.
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required.

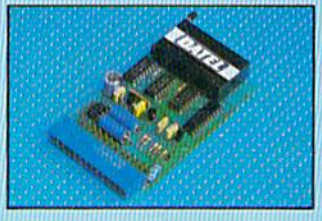
ONLY $159.99

TURBO ROM II

Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernal inside your 64. It provides superfast load/save routines.

- Loads/Saves most programs at 5-6 times normal speed.
- Improved DOS support including 10 sec format.
- Programmed function keys: load, directory, old, etc.
- Return to normal kernal at flick of a switch.
- FCOPY – 250 block file copier.
- FLOAD – special I/O loader.
- Plus lots more.
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have be desoldered).

ONLY $24.99



EPROMMER 64™

- A top quality, easy to use EPROM programmer for the 64/128.
- Fully menu driven software/hardware package makes programming/reading/verifying/copying EPROM's simplicity itself.
- Will program 2716, 2732 2764, 27128 and 27256 chips. 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- Fits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Superom Board etc.
- Full feature system – all functions covered including device check/verify.
- We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer available for the 64/128.
- Ideal companion for Superom Board. Cartridge development System, our kernal expanders or indeed any EPROM base project.
- Comes complete with instructions – plus the cartridge handbook.

ONLY $69.99 COMPLETE

TOOLKIT IV

The ultimate disk toolkit for the 1540/1541

- A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.
- DISK DOCTOR V2 – Read and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look underneath read errors.
- HEADER/GAP EDITOR – Decodes and displays ALL header information including off bytes and header gap. Rewrite the entire header and header gap. Renumber sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.
- DISK LOOK – Sort directory. Recover lost files. Display file start/end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Bam. Much, much more.
- FILE COMPACTOR – Can compact machine programs by up to 50%. Saves disk space. Compacted programs run as normal.
- FAST DISK COPY – Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.
- FAST FILE COPY – Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times normal speed.
- FORMATTER – 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41. Redefine any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats.
- ERROR EDIT – Quickly find and recreate all read errors including extra and renumbered tracks or sectors and half tracks from 0 to 41. Even recreates data under errors and allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

ONLY $14.99

DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER™

The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price! Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system – a software package **and** a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type). What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus – when non standard data is encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy to the original. Will nibble upto 41 tracks. Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes. Full Instructions. Regular updates – we always ship the latest. Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required. Full or ½ tracks. No need to buy parallel cable if you have Professional DOS etc. Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons.

ONLY $39.99 COMPLETE

SOFTWARE ONLY $19.99

CABLE ONLY $19.99

BURST NIBBLER PARAMETER DISK

Burst Nibbler is the most powerful Nibbler around – but even the best can be better! This disk contains dozens of parameters specially written for the protection schemes impossible to Nibble. These are mainly 'Vmax' and 'Rapidlock' and include titles such as 'Defender of the Crown', Gauntlet etc. Regularly updated to include any new titles. This disk is by no means a necessity – the standard Burst Nibbler will copy 96% of software as is – if you want to go to the limits, this is the product for you!

ONLY $14.99

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Slimline extra low profile unit – only 6" long!
- Top quality NEC drive mechanism.
- Throughport allows daisychaining other drives.
- A superbly styled case finished in amiga colours.
- Fully compatible.
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.
- Complete – no more to buy.

ONLY $169.99

512K RAM EXTENSION ● A500

- Available with/without calendar clock option.
- Simply plugs internally into A500 slot.
- Switch in/out with switch supplied.
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering etc.
- With calendar/clock onboard time/date automatically booted.
- Battery backed to retain time/date.

ONLY $119.99 for standard 512K card or

ONLY $139.99 for version with clock/cal.

MIDIMASTER

- Full Midi Interface for A500/2000/1000 (Please state model).
- Compatible with most leading Midi packages (inc. D/Music).
- Midi In – Midi Out x 3 – Midi Thru.
- Fully Opto Isolated
- No need to p r more – Full Midi standard.

ONLY $49.99

Circle 154 on Reader Service card.

VISA®

MasterCard

Add $4.00 Shipping/ Handling

CHECKS/ MONEY ORDER/ CODS ACCEPTED.

DATEL COMPUTERS
3430 E. TROPICANA AVE., UNIT #67
LAS VEGAS
NV 89121

THE LATEST W·O·R·D

Several new contenders have stepped into the word-processing fray. Which one will win your allegiance?

WORD PROCESSORS HAVE BATTLED for years to be king of the market mountain, and the sparring continues unabated in 1988. In this article, I survey five word processors for Commodore computers that have been released in recent months. As usual, each offers a variety of features, and they sell at a range of prices.

In Table 1, you'll find a summary of the features of these programs. Refer to Table 2 for a list of distributors and prices.

PAPERCLIP III

PaperClip III must be ranked as one of the finest word processors currently available for the C-64 or C-128. It supports most of the latest hardware for the 128, includes most of the features you'd expect to find in the best word processors and offers a few new ones as well.

First, a standing ovation for Electronic Arts, the new parent company for PaperClip's developer, Batteries Included, for removing all copy protection from the new version. Not only does this eliminate head banging on a 1541 disk drive and enable you to make backup copies, it also makes the program easily transferred to a 3½-inch disk for use with a 1581 drive.

I hope other companies will follow the lead set by EA. I also hope that users won't abuse the trust implied by this action. If PaperClip III begins to show up on bulletin board systems, it won't be long before industrial-strength copy protection will be back.

When you purchase PaperClip III, you'll find two disks in the box, one for the C-64 and one for the C-128. Each disk contains the word processor on one side and a dictionary on the other. The versions are similar, the major differences being that the C-128 program offers an 80-column video display and supports the Commodore RAM expansion unit. (Note: The instructions aren't clear as to whether it supports only the 1750 RAM expander or both the 1750 and 1700.)

Electronic Arts has made the best use I've seen yet of the RAM expander in conjunction with a spelling checker. After the first check of a document, the contents of the dictionary are stored in memory. Then you just toggle the dictionary for further checks. You can even have the program prohibit more typing until the misspelled word is corrected.

The spelling checker includes a feature referred to in the instructions as an auto-expander, which allows two or more letters to act as triggers for longer phrases—VTY for "very truly yours," for example. These extenders are stored in a file and placed in memory whenever the program is loaded.

Unique to PaperClip III is its built-in telecommunications program, also loaded into memory so you can toggle between it and the word processor. You can write text with the word processor, format it and then transmit it to another computer or a BBS via this telecommunications option. The terminal program is also capable of uploading and downloading files via the X-Modem, X-Modem CRC and Punter protocols, and it includes a phone book that can store the phone numbers and terminal configurations for up to ten bulletin boards. ►

By MICHAEL CAVANAUGH

PHOTOGRAPH BY PAUL AVIS

The strength of FontMaster 128 lies in the way it handles graphics, not text.

PaperClip III has a few minuses. Column movement is somewhat limited, being designed more for manipulating tables and numbers than text, but this isn't a big problem unless you intend to work in a two-column, newspaper format. Then, the dictionary is rather small—40,000 words—for a professional word processor, but it's capable of virtually unlimited expansion. The most glaring problem is the lack of a thesaurus, a feature that has become almost standard in top-end programs.

While there's a very good mail-merge feature built into PaperClip III, this program is not part of an integrated productivity system. Electronic Arts does offer a database, The Consultant, but there's no mention of it in the PaperClip III instructions, so I assume they're not compatible.

PaperClip III is a post-formatted word processor, with the format commands embedded in the text. As a result, you must go to the video output feature to see how the text will look on paper. The video output shows italics, underlining, and super- and subscripts on the screen, and all the text enhancements, including boldface and combinations such as bold italics, are highlighted in user-defined colors. Line spacing is also displayed, something most of the what-you-see-is-what-you-get word processors don't offer.

FONTMASTER 128

Xetec's FontMaster 128, a surprisingly easy-to-use program, is part word processor and part desktop publisher. It lets you develop two set-up modules, each with a separate printer/interface configuration, and then switch between them from within the main program. It also supports over 100 printers and 20 interfaces, and, in case your hardware isn't among these, lets you customize the printer modules. There's even a test program you can run from within a setup file to make sure your printer/interface selection is working properly.

FontMaster 128's major commands are displayed in menus in the upper portion of the screen. While you'll need the manual to get started, I think you'll find after a few sessions that the on-screen menus are enough to get you through most writing chores.

Like PaperClip III, FontMaster 128 is not copy-protected. It does, however, require the use of a dongle to save or print a file. The dongle is unobtrusive, attaching to the cassette port on the back of the computer, and the power cord for a printer interface is piggy-backed to it.

Since there's no copy protection, FontMaster 128 can be transferred to a 3½-inch disk with a simple file copier. When you are using the 1581 drive, the load time for this program drops from 33 to 20 seconds.

A new 100,000-word dictionary called SpellMaster 128, which works with FontMaster 128 and can be loaded into a 1700 or 1750 RAM expander, is available by mail from Xetec. The dictionary includes alternative spellings, and you can look up words using * and ? as wild cards. SpellMaster 128 must be used with a compatible version of FontMaster 128, so Xetec sends the correct version of the word processor with the dictionary. No, you're not entitled to get another dongle!

The two biggest weaknesses of FontMaster 128 are its inability to chain files, thus limiting you to a maximum file size of about 64K, and the lack of on-screen formatting. There is a Video Preview mode that shows characters in their graphic form, but it displays only 53 columns across until you scroll it horizontally to reveal more columns. It's also impossible to scroll backward.

Like PaperClip III, FontMaster 128 includes a mail-merge feature, but is not compatible with a database or spreadsheet. It also has no thesaurus.

The strength of FontMaster 128 lies in the way it handles graphics, not text. It comes with over 45 easy-to-load and easy-to-use fonts, including Hebrew, Russian, Greek and Arabic. In addition, hi-res graphics, including those created with Print Shop, can be imported, edited and inserted into the text. You can also direct your printer to print in Dot Matrix mode, so you aren't forced to sit through the slow Bit-Mapped Graphics mode if no special characters are required.

FontMaster 128 isn't the word processor to use for writing the Great American Novel. However, if your normal documents are of small to medium size (less than 30 pages) and you enjoy using a variety of fonts and characters, this program is for you. More than useful, it's fun, and any time you combine those two elements, you have a real bargain!

WORDPRO

Spinnaker's WordPro with Turbo Load and Save, a word processor for the C-64, was a big disappointment to me. While the program has no glaring faults, neither has it any innovations. It appears, with the exception of a very large dictionary, to be a throwback to the word processors on the market about two years ago.

Like the other programs mentioned here, WordPro has no copy protection. It does, however, require the use of the Turbo Load and Save cartridge for loading the program. Unlike the FontMaster dongle, I found this little device very obtrusive, because it prohibits use of two of the more popular options for the C-64: Partner 64 and the 1764 RAM expander. Of course, cartridges can be switched, but I've always worried about excessive wear to the cartridge port.

The program is also needlessly quirky and difficult. For example, to change the default printer file, you must rename files in the directory, and to change screen colors or drive numbers, it's necessary to load and edit the Install program, and the manual warns that both procedures are not for the inexperienced. Instead of trying to frighten users, why not just recommend that they copy the program and edit the copy? More to the point, why should specifying a printer and new screen colors be so complicated and dangerous?

WordPro does load quickly with the Turbo Load and Save cartridge in place—less than 20 seconds with a 1541 drive. The cartridge also acts as a fast loader with most other software, and it enhances Basic 2.0 with a Spinnaker version of the DOS Wedge.

The label on the cartridge states that it can be used with both the C-64 and C-128, but there's no selector switch, so a 128 defaults to 64 mode when it's turned on with the cartridge in place. The cartridge also places a 1571 in 1541 mode, and it doesn't recognize the 1581 drive.

I did find a few interesting features in WordPro, among them the alternate pages and double-sided output commands. With the Double-Side command, you can print all the even pages of a document, then remove the paper and reinsert it in reverse to print the odd pages on the blank sides. The Alternate Pages command ensures that when double-sided printing takes place, items such as page numbers are located in the same place on both the fronts and backs of sheets.

WordPro comes with a 100,000-word dictionary—one of the largest available for the C-64. Alternative spellings, however, are not included among its listings. The spelling checker is on a separate disk, but it can be loaded directly from the word processor, and text can be edited from within the Spelling Check mode.

WordPro interfaces with Spinnaker's FilePro 64 database, although no mention of this is made in the instructions. Rather, it's noted in a little promo on the back of the box.

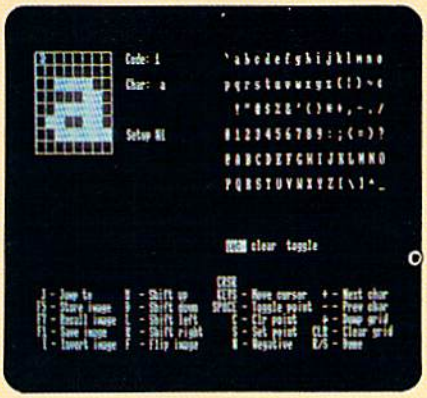
WordPro isn't a bad word processor; it's just that there are so many better ones now available. This is a product whose time has come—and gone.

GEOWRITE WORKSHOP 128

GeoWrite Workshop is an 80-column what-you-see-is-what-you-get word processing package to be used with GEOS 128. The centerpiece of the package is geoWrite 2.1, an upgrade of the word processor that comes with GEOS 128. With this upgrade, you can format paragraphs individually; justify text; get single-, double- and one-and-a-half line-spacing of text; print super- and subscripts; incorporate headers and footers; and perform search-and-replace operations.

Along with geoWrite 2.1, the Workshop disk includes a number of utilities that expand the power and versatility of the word processor. GeoMerge inserts outside data into form letters, and geoLaser enables you to print documents on the Apple LaserWriter, which produces almost typeset quality. The Paint Drivers generate overlays you can merge with any document produced by geoPaint or geoWrite.

Numeric data can be merged into Workshop documents from geoDex, geoFile and geoCalc, and the program's Text Grabber imports text from Fleet System 4, WordWriter 128 and PaperClip II. You can also import documents created ►

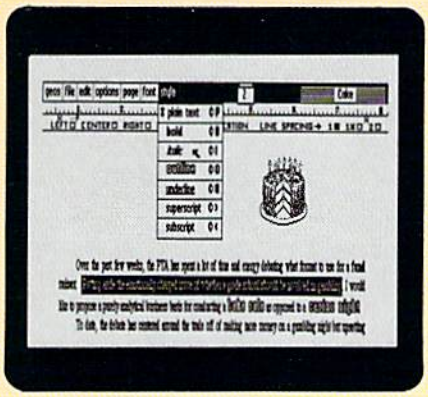


Creating a variety of fonts is one of FontMaster 128's enjoyable features.

BB File Reader: Print Menu Help
Busy Bee Software
P.O. Box 2959
Compoc, CA 93438
Dear User,
The Write Stuff is a collection of word processing and related software which currently includes a full-featured word processor, a talking word processor, a printer customizer, and three freeware programs: BB File Reader, BB Menu Maker, and BB Manual Maker. In the near future, version 2.0 with dictionary disk will provide on-line spelling, thesaurus, and usage checking with lots of help files to help you write it right.
BB Writer was designed to meet the needs of two types of users:

Demonstration text supplied on The Write Stuff's disk.

A look at PaperClip III's main menu hints at the many features included in the program.



Want to emphasize a word or a line in your geoWrite document? Try *italicizing* it!

The Write Stuff may not be fancy, but neither is it stripped down.

with other word processors by using Text Grabber's Generic Form file, but such text is stripped of all formatting commands. Linked files cannot be imported as individual units.

The Workshop provides three printing modes. High Quality prints text exactly as it appears on the screen, including fonts and print styles. Near Letter Quality produces the format on the screen, but works only with the Commodore 10-point font. Draft mode is only for rough drafts.

While there's no spelling checker built into geoWrite Workshop, a separate Berkeley program, geoSpell, will do the job. Working in 40-Column mode, it checks spelling in any geoWrite document, including those created with other word processors. The dictionary is small, at 28,000 words, but it does provide alternative spellings, and you can expand it by creating your own dictionaries.

With geoSpell, there's a font editor, called geoFont, that lets you change both the size and shape of existing fonts, as well as create new ones. The directions are clear, and the editor is easy to use.

You can't run geoSpell from within the Workshop, but must save your documents first and then spell-check them. Another drawback to geoSpell is its very slow speed. It took me over ten minutes to check a five-page document! The Workshop can generate documents up to 62 pages long, and I shudder to think how long it would take to spell-check something of that size.

Both geoWrite and geoSpell must be installed before use, a process I had problems with. Thankfully, Berkeley's Rob Siegel came to my rescue. He explained that early versions of geoWrite Workshop and GEOS 64 applications used with GEOS 128 require the disk drives to be in *1541*

Table 1. Product features.

	PaperClip III	PaperClip III	WordPro	The Write Stuff	geoWrite Workshop	FontMaster 128
Computer	C-64	C-128	C-64	C-64	C-128	C-128
Copy-Protected	N	N	N[1]	N	N	N[1]
Dictionary	Y	Y	Y	N[2]	N[2]	Y
Thesaurus	N	N	N	N	N	N
On-Screen Formatting	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Approx. Text Size in 56-Line Single-Spaced Pages	2.5	7.5	4.5	10	62	30
Links Files	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
80-Column Video Preview	N	Y	Y	N	NA	Y[3]
Spelling Check Time[4]	3.5 min.[5]	18 sec.[6]	1.75 min.[6]	– –	11 min.[6]	49 sec.[6]
Integrated with Database/ Spreadsheet	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Supports Multiple Drives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Supports 1581 Drive	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Supports RAM Expanders	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y

1—Uses dongle. 2—Dictionary function available in separate program.
3—Video preview is 12 lines by 53 columns, but text can be scrolled horizontally.
4—Spelling-check times for PaperClip III and FontMaster 128 represent time required after dictionary was loaded into RAM.
5—Length of document checked, approximately 700 words. 6—Length of document checked, approximately 2700 words.

mode during installation. This problem has been eliminated in later versions, but there still may be some programs on store shelves with this impediment.

At its heart, geoWrite Workshop is a graphics text editor. While this latest version of geoWrite does offer basic word processor features, they're slow and clumsy. However, for printing graphics or text using a variety of fonts, styles and sizes, the Workshop is hard to beat. I'd suggest using a word processor such as PaperClip III to create your documents, then geoWrite Workshop to enhance them. In that way, you can have your cake and eat it too!

THE WRITE STUFF

The Write Stuff, originally sold through user's groups and now available from Busy Bee Software, is one of the most innovative, interesting and inexpensive programs I've ever seen. This C-64 word processor supports dual drives and RAM expanders, does two-column printing and, if that isn't enough, even talks!

The distribution of the program is unique, too. You can buy a single copy from the company or act as a distributor, thereby receiving substantial discounts through purchasing in quantity. A single copy (including the speech synthesizer, a keyboard overlay, a 12-page instruction booklet and a reference manual) costs $24.95. The same package in amounts of 50 or more costs only $11.25, and, if the bulk order doesn't include reference manuals and keyboard overlays, the price drops to $8. Busy Bee states that their policy is to develop worthwhile, low-cost software as a deterrent to piracy. It looks like they have.

The Write Stuff may not be fancy, but neither is it stripped down. Among other features, it lets you save documents as sequential or program files, set up macros (two letters to replace a word or words), switch between a Dvorak and Qwerty keyboard, encrypt text (so it can be loaded and read only by those who know the password) and store two documents in memory at the same time. RAM expansion units are supported, although you'll need the public domain RAMDOS program (specifically, RAMDOS111286.BIN and FILECOPY.BIN) to use them.

Some 57 pages of help files are available from within The Write Stuff, and should you care to make hard copies, you can refer to the index in the instruction booklet to locate the ones you want. There are also text samples and tutorials on the disk.

The flip side of the disk contains BB Talker, the heart of which is S.A.M., the Software Automatic Mouth. BB Talker comes with a number of familiar songs and nursery rhymes to be loaded, read and heard, and instructions explain how you can write your own with ease. Kids love BB Talker, and it's a great way to teach preschoolers the alphabet. Its nine voices sound mechanical, but are generally understandable.

There's no dictionary with The Write Stuff. However, when its text files are saved in the ASCII sequential file format, they can be checked by a number of other spelling checkers, including RUN Script's.

The Write Stuff does include a mail-merge function, and, for those who need more powerful searches, it can be interfaced with Superbase. Instructions for using the two programs together appear in the reference manual.

Busy Bee is currently working on a C-128 version of the program, which should be available this summer. They're also planning updated versions for both the C-64 and C-128. The updates will include a thesaurus, along with both spelling and usage checkers. The Write Stuff is already impressive, and version 2 is sure to give the "big boys" a real run for their money. ■

Michael Cavanaugh, a field supervisor for the Pennsylvania Bureau of Standard Weights and Measures, enjoys photography, canoeing and bicycling when not absorbed in using his extensive Commodore system.

Table 2. Distributors and prices.

PaperClip III
Electronic Arts
1820 Gateway Drive
San Mateo, CA 94404
C-64, C-128
$49.95

FontMaster 128
Xetec, Inc.
2804 Arnold Rd.
Salina, KS 67401
C-128
$69.95

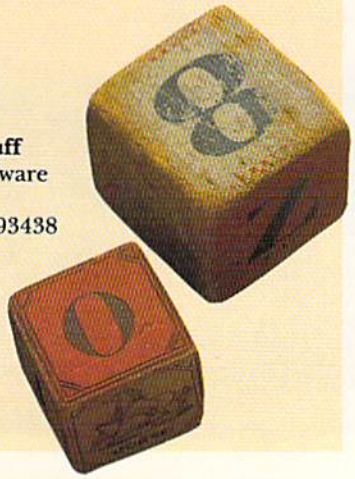
SpellMaster 128
C-128
$10.00

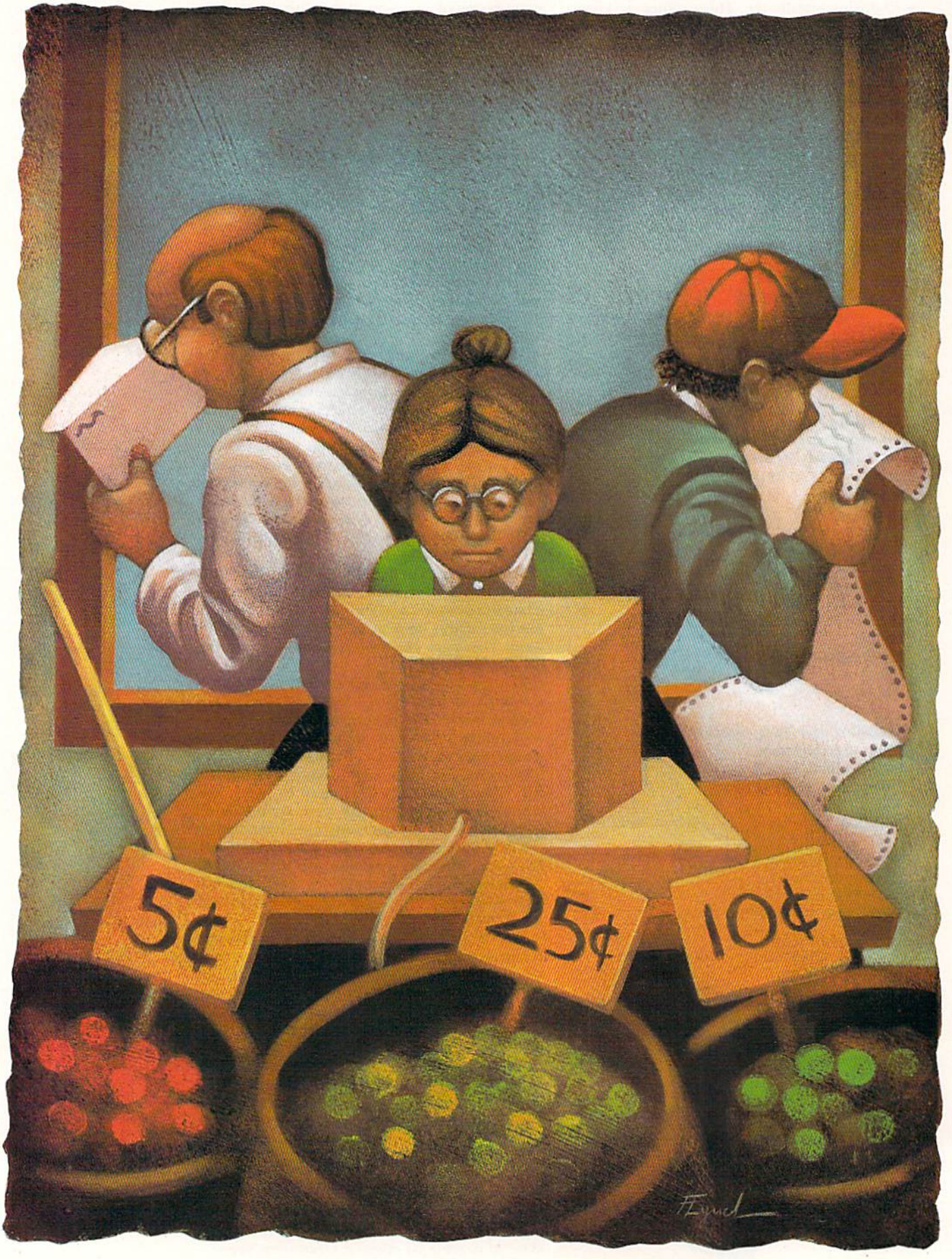
WordPro with Turbo Load and Save
Spinnaker Software
One Kendall Square
Cambridge, MA 02319
C-64
$39.95

geoWrite Workshop 128
Berkeley Softworks
2150 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704
C-128
$69.95

geoSpell
C-64
$29.95

The Write Stuff
Busy Bee Software
PO Box 2959
Lompoc, CA 93438
C-64
$24.95





ILLUSTRATED BY FRED LYNCH

Form Writer

Design and print out personalized forms for all your small-business and family needs.

By TOM BROWN

If your family, small business or club runs on a limited budget, you can save money by using Form Writer on the C-64 or 128 (in 40-Column mode) to create single-page forms for many purposes—letters, invoices, questionnaires, membership records, and so on. The program allows you to print custom-designed forms, containing fields that you can fill in by using the keyboard or the program's document-oriented database.

Each form contains 50 lines, each with 80 characters, and you can prefix any line with one of nine print codes, allowing condensed, italic or double-sized type. Because these codes are defined in the Basic portion of the program, you can easily customize them to suit your needs. There's even provision to send up to ten nonprintable characters to the printer, so you can send special printer codes within lines.

First Steps

C-64 users must type in Listing 1, using *RUN*'s Checksum, but must not type in any lines shaded in red, which are for the C-128 version only. C-128 users must type in Listing 1 in its entirety. After saving Listing 1 to disk, C-64 users must type in Listing 2, save it to the disk that contains Listing 1, and then run it, while C-128 users must type in, save and run Listing 3. Both Listing 2 and Listing 3 write machine language Editor files to disk that are subsequently read in by Form Writer for use when you are working with the program.

Once you've typed in the listings, be sure to run the C-128 version in 40-Column mode. When the program is activated, it first prompts you to enter the month and day, to be used when there's a date field in your document. Next, the program checks the disk drive, so all future disk operations default to that drive. You can easily change the drive by using the Disk Drive option on the main menu.

Creating and Editing Blank Forms

After the preliminaries, you're ready to create a blank form. On this form, you'll place the text, which won't change from document to document, and the form fields, which will.

At the main menu, select option 1, the Form Editor. It will take you to the Form/Field menu, where you should select option 1 again, to create a new form. This selection erases any old form in memory. If, instead of creating a new form, you want to edit the one currently in memory, choose option 2 at the Form/Field menu.

The editor functions within a 40-column window on an 80-column by 50-line page. Using the cursor keys, you can move this window to cover any area on the page.

Whenever you enter the editor, you'll find the blinking cursor in the first column on the first line. At the bottom of the screen there's a status line that shows the position of the cursor in the 80-column form (not in the 40-column window). Both lines and columns are numbered starting at zero. As you type characters or use the cursor keys, the status line updates automatically. You'll find this handy for keeping tabs on the cursor's location when it's traveling a distance on the page and seems to vanish. Forms can scroll horizontally in the window as far as the 80th column (column number 79), which represents the edge of the paper.

As you're working, press the return key to advance the cursor to the beginning of the next line. To move the cursor right several spaces, press the tab key on the C-128 or control/I on the C-64. The insert and delete keys operate in the normal fashion, but affect the entire 80-column line, not just the 40 columns in the window. *Don't* use the insert key when the cursor is in the first column of any line. Also, the home key sends the cursor to the top of the form, not the top of the window.

To erase the screen on the C-128, press the alt key along with clear-screen (shift/home). On the C-64, clear-screen doesn't work at all; you must go back to the Form/Field menu and select option 1 (create a new form).

To exit the editor, use the escape key on the C-128 or the F1 key on the C-64.

Creating Fields

To create a field anywhere on your form, define its start and end positions by pressing the up-arrow key where the first and last characters will be. Unpaired up-arrows are ignored. The program allows a maximum of 256 fields on a page, but memory limitations will undoubtedly lower that number, particularly with the C-64.

Use the left-arrow character to direct Form Writer to follow one of the special printer code sequences in line 6 of the listing. The program defaults to printing "hello" when it encounters this character, but, if you change line 6, it will print whatever you wish, within limits. The printer code cannot include more than ten characters, nor can it contain any zeroes. A CHR$(0) is required at the end. The CHR$(0) is not ►

RUN it right: **C-64; C-128 (40-Column mode)**

sent to the printer, but is used by Form Writer to locate the end of the printer code.

Only one code sequence can be used at a time in a document, but it can appear as many times as you wish. Don't confuse these codes with the commands for changing printer fonts that go at the beginning of lines (see Printing, below).

When you exit the editor, it asks if you want to define the fields you've just created. If you're not satisfied with them yet, select option 2 in the Form/Field menu to edit the form currently in memory. Skip that option's erase-form step and go directly to the editor to make your changes. When you exit option 2, you can define the fields you passed over before.

If you opt to leave the editor without creating any fields, you go directly back to the Form/Field menu.

Defining Fields

Once you have entered your fields into the form, the program proceeds through them from top to bottom and left to right on the page, displaying the number of each field (starting at zero), its line and column position and its length, and you must give each field a name. For those fields you'll be filling yourself, as opposed to those the computer will fill, this name should be meaningful, such as Last Name or Address.

After you've named the field, you must specify the type of data it will hold, using the following list of ten possibilities:

Alphanumeric: Any printable character, including numbers, but the field cannot be used for calculations.

Sum1, Sum2 and **Sum3:** Numeric values, which will be added into three subtotals.

Total1, Total2 and **Total3:** Numeric values—these fields hold the subtotals of the three Sum fields listed above.

Grand Total: Numeric value—the total of the Total fields above. If you wish to subtract any Total field from the others in reaching the Grand Total, enter negative values in the appropriate Sum fields.

Keyboard: Data typed in by the user at the time of printing.

Date: The date you type in when you run Form Writer.

Data to fill Alphanumeric, Sum and Keyboard fields is entered by the user. Data for all the other types of fields is entered automatically by the computer when you print your document.

Be aware that you can't use the editor to preview a filled-out document before printing. Prior to printing, the blank form is copied to another area of memory (with the original left intact) where its fields are filled. The editor cannot view that area.

Should you want to abort defining fields—if, for example, you gave the last field the wrong name or type—press return at any field-name prompt to exit to the Form/Field menu.

Creating the Database

After you've defined all your fields, Form Writer presents the name of each one and asks in what order you want the program to prompt you to fill them in, because it's seldom convenient to do so in the same order the program numbers them. For example, the form may have a person's last name listed before his or her first name, but the reverse order would be easier to key in. There's no error-checking here. If you enter the same priority for two or more fields, only the lowest-numbered field with that priority will be used; the database will skip over the others. Be careful to designate each priority only once, and you'll have no difficulty.

When this step is done, enter a name for your database. The name can be no longer than 15 characters, because the program prefixes it with a slash mark. The slash mark distinguishes database files from document files. Don't enter this slash mark yourself when reading the database back; the program will do it for you.

Saving and Loading the Form

Don't forget to save your form after you've edited it! Also, note that you can use a form with several different databases, but you must be sure to have the correct form loaded into memory before defining fields or printing a document. Saving and loading are done from the Form/Field menu.

Using the Database

Once you've designed your blank form, defined its fields and saved your database to disk, you're ready to use the Database option in the Main menu to view, add, change or delete the user-entered Alphanumeric or Sum fields. If you don't have a database open at this point, the program forces you to open one in order to reach the Database menu. From that menu, you can easily change databases with the Open Database option. The name of the currently open database is listed on the Database menu screen.

To Form Writer, the database is an outline, or template, of the length and type of each field in your blank form. Each record in the database is referred to as a document. Rather than use relative files, which would be slow and awkward in this application, each document is stored in a sequential file. These files are very small and easily copied (using appropriate software) to backup disks or transmitted via modem. They also give you the advantage of naming each document, rather than dealing with it as a record number.

Deleting a document involves nothing more than scratching its sequential file. The program pauses and tells you to hit "any key to continue," after listing the Files Scratched message. The Edit Document option displays the same message, since it deletes the old document before saving the new one.

Disk Drive Help

It's virtually impossible to remember the filenames for a whole collection of databases, documents and forms, so you need to have access to your disk directory as you're using Form Writer. When you're in the middle of working on something, you can view the directory by entering a dollar sign as the filename at many filename prompts. Then, after you're done, the program returns you to the same prompt.

At those times when you're free to go to the Main menu, you can view the directory through the Disk Drive option, which provides access to the disk drive error channel, as well. Drive commands are standard DOS Wedge commands, only you can omit the @ at the beginning. Entering a number higher than 7 instead of a disk command changes the default drive setting. Since the program defaults to the drive it was loaded from, you can use this option to change to another drive (or even the RAM DOS!) for your data storage.

Printing

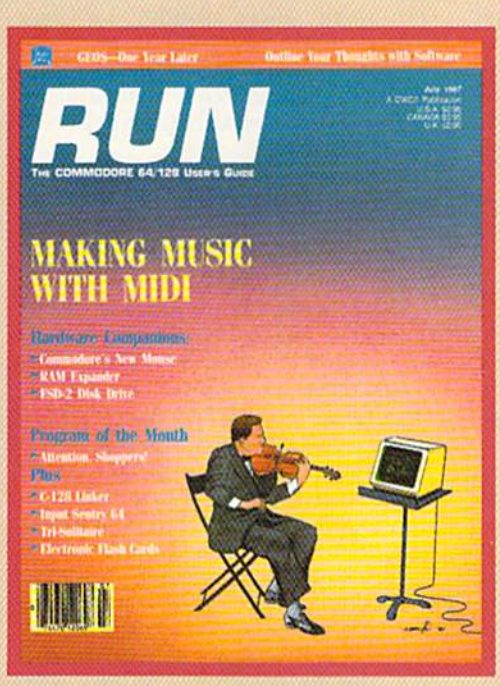
When it comes time to print out your form, choose the Printer option in the Main menu. If you haven't opened a database and loaded a form at this point, the program will ask you to do so. There are also menu options to change the database and form.

You can print a form using a document from your database, or you can enter the information from the keyboard (but only information that would normally be stored in the database). There's another option for printing out a form with the fields left blank, so you can fill them in by hand. In this case, the fields are printed with dotted lines. Remember to leave enough vertical spacing in the blank form to give your penmanship room to breathe. ►

GET YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

"EACH MONTH. . . THERE HAVE BEEN MORE AND MORE USEFUL TIPS, UTILITIES AND INFORMATION. . . I'VE ALREADY GOTTEN MY MONEY'S WORTH OUT OF THE FIRST FOUR ISSUES. THANKS!"

Larry B. H*lavsa*. . . MN



INCREASED VALUE

Each month, more and more Commodore users find that *RUN* not only repays the low subscription cost, but actually increases the value of their computer, issue after issue!

And why not? When every issue of *RUN* is packed with valuable programming tips, utilities and proven ideas that make computing on your C-64 and C-128 easier, more productive, and more fun.

MANY EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

In addition, *RUN*'s **Telecommunicating Workshop** brings you all the latest developments in the fast-growing sphere of telecommunications for your Commodore, with special emphasis on efficient, error-free use. In the education area, *RUN*'s exclusive **Resource Center** shows you the many new and exciting ways your Commodore can be used for education both at home and in the classroom.

And when it comes to programs, no one brings you a wider range of helpful projects and programs you can put to use immediately for education, home and business applications, managing your home finances. . . or just to take "time out" with a delightful, imaginative game.

► Better yet, ☎ **CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-258-5473** and get *RUN* working for you even sooner!

SAVE TIME • SAVE MONEY!

If *RUN*'s expert product reviews help you avoid even one mistaken purchase, you'll again save yourself enough to repay your subscription, not to mention time and hassle. And when you're ready to buy, you won't find a better marketplace than in the pages of *RUN*.

SAVE 44% RIGHT NOW!

Speaking of savings, you can start those savings right now, by entering your *RUN* subscription at a full **44%** off the cover price! Just complete the coupon below or mail the postpaid card opposite. Be assured of getting every issue of *RUN*, every month to add value and enjoyment to every hour you spend with your computer.

YES, I want to start saving and add to my computing enjoyment every month! Send me the next 12 issues of ***RUN*** at the low Introductory Rate of just **$19.97**—a full **44%** off the newsstand price!

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me **386B3**

Name (Please Print)

Address

City State Zip

Canada $39.97 (Canadian Funds). Mexico $24.97, Foreign Surface $39.97 (US Funds drawn on US bank). All rates are 1 year only. Foreign Airmail please inquire. Please allow 6–8 weeks for delivery.

RUN • Box 954 • Farmingdale, NY 11737-9854

Before you print out your form, there's one last thing you might want to do: Call on some of your printer's special effects to create a more professional look. You can use Commodore graphics characters (if your printer or interface permits it), but perhaps you'd like to use italic, double-width or condensed characters. Select the Set Printer option from the Printer menu, then enter your printer codes. This is also where you can change the printer device numbers and secondary addresses.

Note that two printer files are opened for printing, one of which has a default secondary address of 7 for printing lowercase letters. This is the channel that each line of the form is sent through. The other channel is opened to secondary address 5, which, on most printer interfaces (such as the Cardco and Xetec), lets you send printer command codes without fear that the interface will think they're regular characters and translate them. You can change one or both secondary addresses, depending on your system and your needs.

Next, you get a chance to define a printer code to be sent at the start of each line. The default codes are for the Gemini 10X. All you have to do is change the code, plus the prompt on the line beside it, to match your system's capabilities. This code applies only to the line in question.

As you type in Form Writer, have your printer manual handy, because some of the Gemini 10X commands may not be available on your printer. On the Gemini 2, for example, the italic character set has been replaced with a near-letter-quality (NLQ) font. In most cases, however, all you need to do is change the codes that perform each task. If you own an Epson MX-80-compatible printer, you may find a minimum number of changes necessary. If yours is an exotic printer, you may have to perform major surgery to achieve special effects.

The printer commands are sent to the printer at the start of each line along the transparent secondary printer channel. Printer commands you send using the left-arrow character embedded in your form, on the other hand, are sent along the text channel, so they may be translated by your interface into true ASCII. Keep that in mind when changing the Form Writer listing.

One warning about embedded code: If you send a string of printable characters, the line printed will be longer than 80 characters. This is of no concern when you're printing in Condensed mode, sending *non*printing control characters to activate a special effect or sending a code that prints a single printing character (such as a user-defined character).

As I mentioned earlier, the embedded codes are located in line 6 of the program listing. The ten codes you can elect to send at the start of a line are located in lines 2820–2830.

The program always prints 80 characters to a line, so, if you plan to use an enlarged character size, remember to make the line shorter! There's no way to make a line longer than 80 characters to take advantage of smaller character sizes. The default printer codes reset the printer at the start of each line, so any special formatting must be done for each line individually.

When you're done defining your specially formatted lines, press return at the Select Line prompt to go back to the Set Printer menu. At this point, I'd suggest that you *save* the printer codes you've defined, because printer codes are erased whenever you open a database.

You can use a pattern of printer codes with more than one database, just as you can use a database with more than one blank form (and vice versa). The Set Printer menu also lets you erase all printer codes in memory (as is done when you choose to set the codes) and load a set of codes you've previously defined. Saving printer codes also saves the printer device number and secondary address. Press return to go back to the Printer menu.

When you finally get around to printing your form, you can specify the number of lines to print, which is handy if the form is shorter than a full page. You can also print several copies without going back to the Printer menu.

Parts of the printing process are slow, particularly if you have a lot of fields to be generated. This is partially due to the fact that the field contents must be padded with spaces before being sent to the form. A little patience here goes a long way.

Technical Notes

The C-64 version of Form Writer uses the area under the Basic ROMs to hold the blank form, while the C-128 version uses the hi-res screen area. Lines 65–67 of the listing may seem strange: They undimension all arrays in memory (without losing any other variables!) whenever you open a database. In this way, smaller databases can have smaller arrays, and so take up less memory. Saving memory is unimportant on the C-128, but on the C-64 it eliminates a lot of needless delay due to garbage collection. R

Tom Brown is a freelance programmer with both public domain and commercial programs to his credit. He recently authored RUN*'s telecommunications program, RUN Term 128.*

Listing 1. Form Writer program.

```
1Ø BANK15:C6=1:REM C128 ONLY
                              :REM*49
2Ø POKE53281,1:POKE5328Ø,1:IFPE
   EK(787)=123THENGOSUB125Ø:GOT
   O61Ø                       :REM*159
3Ø IFPEEK(787)=234THENPOKE787,1
   23:C6=PEEK(1Ø23):GOTO198Ø
                              :REM*5Ø
4Ø POKE1Ø23,C6:IF(C6=Ø)THENPOKE
   55,Ø:POKE56,154:CLR :REM*199
5Ø GOTO118Ø                   :REM*131
6Ø DATA 72,69,76,76,79,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,
   Ø                          :REM*134
7Ø RESTORE:FORX=ØTO9:READA:POKE
   (ML+25+X),A:NEXT:RETURN
                              :REM*199
8Ø X=PEEK(53281):POKE53281,Ø:PR
   INT"{SHFT CLR}":POKE53281,X:
   RETURN                     :REM*29
9Ø PRINT:PRINT"{CRSR DN}HIT ANY
    KEY TO CONTINUE"    :REM*174
1ØØ GETA$:IFA$=""THEN1ØØ
                              :REM*173
11Ø RETURN                    :REM*252
12Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL 4}"+C
   HR$(142)"{4 SPACEs}{SHFT U}
   {8 SHFT *s}{COMD R}{21 SHFT
    *s}{SHFT I}        :REM*16Ø
13Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{SHFT -}{8
   SPACEs}{SHFT -} {CTRL 7}{CO
   MD A}{17 SHFT *s}{COMD S}{C
   TRL 4} {SHFT -}     :REM*113
14Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{SHFT -}{8
   SPACEs}{SHFT -}{CTRL 7}{COM
   D A}{COMD X}{CTRL 3}{CTRL 9
   }{17 SPACEs}{CTRL Ø}{CTRL 7
   }{COMD Z}{COMD S}{CTRL 4}{S
   HFT -}              :REM*25Ø
15Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{SHFT -}{8
   SPACEs}{SHFT -}{CTRL 7}{SHF
   T -}{CTRL 3}{CTRL 9}{19 SPA
   CEs}{CTRL Ø}{CTRL 7}{SHFT -
   }{CTRL 4}{SHFT -}    :REM*29
16Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{SHFT -}{8
   SPACEs}{SHFT -}{CTRL 7}{COM
   D Z}{COMD S}{CTRL 3}{CTRL 9
   }{17 SPACEs}{CTRL Ø}{CTRL 7
   }{COMD A}{COMD X}{CTRL 4}{S
   HFT -}              :REM*134
17Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{SHFT -}{8
   SPACEs}{SHFT -} {CTRL 7}{CO
   MD Z}{17 SHFT *s}{COMD X}{C
   TRL 4} {SHFT -}     :REM*1Ø5
```

Continued on p. 80.

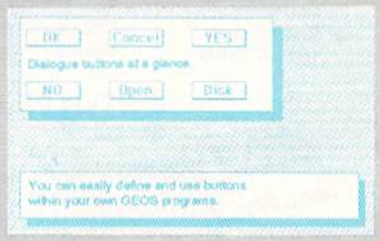
We're giving away

$25,000

In prizes, in our BeckerBASIC GEOS application contest

List of prizes

Grand Prize	$1000 CASH (1 winner)
2nd Prize	Choice of Abacus books and software (2 awards) $500 value
3rd Prize	Choice of Abacus books and software (2 awards) $400 value
4th Prize	Choice of Abacus books and software (2 awards) $300 value
5th Prize	Our complete C-64 Library Set-$227 value (100 awards)



BeckerBASIC gives you over 270 commands

Create Hi-res drawings on the GEOS screen

Pulldown Menu Construction Set

Abacus

Dept. M3 • 5370 52nd Street SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Telex 709-101• FAX 616/698-0325
Phone 616/698-0330

Circle 33 on Reader Service card.

You already know GEOS. And if you know BASIC, then you can write applications to run under GEOS using our new and exciting BeckerBASIC for the C-64.

Now Abacus is sponsoring a contest to find the most talented authors among you. We're looking for the best GEOS applications written using our powerful BeckerBASIC. With more than 270+ new commands and functions, BeckerBASIC makes writing GEOS applications a snap. There's commands for hires graphics, pulldown menus, dialog boxes and much more.

To learn more about BeckerBASIC or our contest write or call Abacus. Or better yet, pick up a copy of BeckerBASIC at one of our thousands of dealers and start writing those GEOS applications now.

Here's the contest rules:

1. Write your entries using BeckerBASIC to run under GEOS. Entries must be submitted on a diskette.
2. You can submit multiple entries provided that all entries fit on a single diskette.
3. Entries must be accompanied by the official entry form you'll find inside the BeckerBASIC package. Xerox or reproductions of the entry form are not acceptable.
4. You must make sure that your entry is received by Abacus no later than August 31, 1988.
5. We'll announce the winning entries by October 31, 1988.

Complete rules are on the official entry form inside the BeckerBASIC package.

☐ YES! I want to start writing applications for GEOS. Please rush me BeckerBASIC at $49.95 plus $4.00 shipping and handling (foreign $12.00). Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

Payment: VISA MC AMEX Check MoneyOrder

Card No._____ Exp. date _____

☐ YES! I'm interested in writing GEOS applications. Please send me information about BeckerBASIC and your contest

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ___ Zip _____

☐ Please send me a free catalog of your extensive line of software and books for the Commodore 64 or Commodore 128.

Abacus, 5370 52nd Street SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49508

To order, mail this coupon or call
1-800-451-4319

Lyco Computer

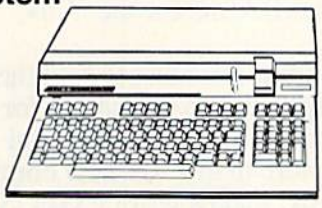
Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

COMMODORE

128 D System

$449.95

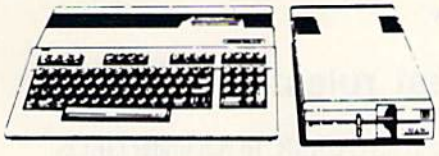


Commodore 128D Plus
Thomson 4120 Monitor
..... $649.95

COMMODORE 128

EXCEL 2001 Special

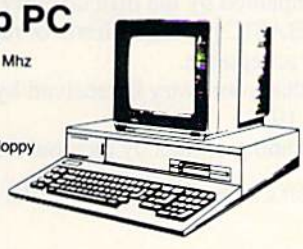
$409.95



LASER

Desktop PC

- Dual Speed 4.77-8 Mhz
- 256K Std.
- Built-in ColorCard
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Can Expand to 2 Floppy + 2 Hard Drives!



$569.95

Color System

HEADSTART by Vendex

- Ready to plug in and use immediately
- Ultra fast 8 Mhz Intel 8088-2 Processor
- 512K RAM memory expandable to 768K
- 2-360K disk drives standard
- First complete system with clock calendar and built-in ports for printer, RS232, 2 joysticks, mouse and light pen
- Includes $500 worth FREE software programs
- Hi Res color monitor included!

$1049.95

COMMODORE HARDWARE

1541 II Disk Drive	$175.95
1581 Disk Drive	$189.95
1802C Monitor	$189.95
64 C Computer	$169.95
128D Computer/Drive	$449.95
C-1351 Mouse	$39.95
1700 RAM	$109.95
1764 RAM C64	$117.95
1084 Monitor	$299.95
Excel 2001 C128 Drive	$199.95
Excel FSD-2+ C64 Drive	$149.95

LASER 128

Compatible with Apple Software.

Laser 128 IIc-IIe Comp	$375.95
Laser 128 EX	$429.95
Laser External 5¼ Drive	$119.95
Laser External 3½ 800K Drive	$199.95
Two Slot Expansion Box	$44.95
Laser 128/EX Mouse	$55.95

Seagate HARD DRIVES

ST 225 20 meg Hard Drive	$215.95*
ST 251 40 meg Hard Drive	$399.95*
*DTC Controller Kit for PC/XT	$39.95
ST 238 30 meg Hard Drive	$249.95**
**DTC RLL Controller Kit for PC/XT	$49.95
ST 125 20 meg 3.5 Hard Drive	$289.95
DTC Controller Kit for PC/XT	$39.95
ST 125 20 meg Internal Card w/Controller	$349.95

Add $10.00 for Western Digital Controllers

PC COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

AST	$CALL
Laser Compact XT	$475.95
Laser Compact XTE 640K	$549.95
Laser Desktop Turbo XT 256K	$569.95
Laser Desktop Turbo XT 640K	$599.95
Laser EGA + 4 Card	$129.95
Kraft PC Joystick Card	$27.95
Zucker CGA ColorCard	$89.95
ATI Graphics Solution	$129.95
ATI EGA Wonder	$199.95
Thomson GB 200	$249.95
Blue Chip Popular	$CALL
Blue Chip 286AT	$1069

COMMODORE

$169.95

COMMODORE 64C System Special

- Commodore 64C Computer
- Commodore 1541 II Drive
- Star NX-1000 C Commodore Ready Printer

$499.95

LASER COMPACT XT

- PC-XT Compatible
- 4.77 - 8.00 Mhz Super Turbo Clock Speed
- Built-in 5¼ Drive
- Built-in RGB Video Output
- Parallel Printer Port
- Serial RS232
- Joystick/Game Port

ONLY **$475.95**

BLUE CHIP PERSONAL COMPUTER

- 4.77 Mhz speed
- Dual floppy
- Green monitor included

$579.95

1-800-233-8760

New Item! | Printer Paper | COMMODORE | AMIGA | IBM

I Controller Joystick

- Adheres to Keyboard
- No Dangling Cord
- Great for Geos
- Works With Games

$13.95

Joysticks

Tac 3	$9.95
Tac 2	$10.95
Tac 5	$12.95
Tac 1 + IBM/AP	$26.95
Economy	$5.95
Slik Stick	$6.95
Black Max	$10.95
Boss	$11.99
3-Way	$19.99
Bathandle	$16.75
Winner 909	$24.95
Wico IBM/AP	$29.95
Lipstick Plus	$14.95
Kraft KC III Ap/PC	$16.95

Printer Interfaces

Xetec Jr.	$35.95
Xetec Supergraphics	$55.95
Xetec Gold	$89.95
PPI	$29.95
Cardco GWhiz	$32.95
Cardco Super G	$44.95
MW 350	$49.95
Xtra Long PC Cable	$CALL

Great Bargains

New M-3 Mouse

- Works with Geos
- 1351 Compatible

Call for Introductory Price!

Mouse Pads

- provides clean, dust-free surface for your mouse
- No-mar backing to protect your desk surface

9x11 .... $10.95

Mouse Cleaner $9.95

Printer Paper

1000 sheet laser	$16.95
150 sheet ivory, 20lb	$6.95
150 sheet white, 20lb	$6.95
1000 sh. Gr. bar 14"	$18.95
1000 mailing labels	$8.95
200 sheet OKI 20	$8.95
Transparent Labels	$4.95

Surge Suppressors

PP102-6 outlet	$16.95
PP106-6 outlet with EMI/RFI	$28.95
PP104-6 outlet with indicator	$19.95
PP101-6 outlet powerstrip	$9.95

Drive Maintenance

5¼ Drive Cleaner CMP142	$7.95
5¼ Drive Cleaner with program	$15.95
3.5 Drive Cleaner CMP 154	$10.95

COMMODORE

Access:

Echelon	**$25.95**
Leader Board	$22.95
Mach 5	$19.95
Mach – 128	$28.95
10th Frame	$22.95
Triple Pack	$11.95
Wld. Cl. Leader Brd.	$22.95
Famous Courses #1	$11.95
Famous Courses #2	$11.95

Action Soft:

Up Periscope	$18.95
Thunder Chopper	$NEW

Activision:

Aliens	$19.95
Champion. Basketball	$19.95
Hacker	$8.95
Hacker 2	$19.95
Labyrinth	$19.95
Music Studio	$19.95
Tass Times	$16.95
Titanic	$11.95
Leather Goddesses	$22.95
Stationfall	$19.95
Lurking Horror	$19.95
Top Fuel Eliminator	$15.95

Berkeley Softworks:

Geos	$35.95
Deskpak I	$20.95
Fontpak I	$17.95
Geodex	$23.95
Geofile	$29.95
Writers Workshop	$29.95
Geo Calc	$29.95

Broderbund:

Bank St. Writer	$27.95
Carmen San Diego	$19.95
Graphic Lib. I, II, III	$13.95
Karateka	$12.95

Epyx:

Create A Calendar	$15.95
Destroyer	$22.95
Fastload	$19.95
Football	$11.95
Movie Monster	$11.95
Sub Battle	$22.95
Winter Games	$22.95
California Games	$22.95
Super Cycle	$11.95
Graphics Scrapbook	$11.95
Str. Sports Basketball	$22.95
Wld.'s Great Baseball	$11.95
Summer Games II	$22.95
Vorpol Utility Kit	$11.95
World Games	$22.95

Firebird:

Colossus Chess IV	$19.95
Elite	$18.95
Golden Path	$22.95
Guild of Thieves	$22.95
Pawn	$22.95
Talking Teacher	$22.95
Tracker	$22.95
Starglider	$22.95
Sentry	$22.95

Microleague:

Microleag. Baseball	$22.95
General Manager	$16.95
Stat Disk	$13.95
'86 Team Disk	$11.95
Microleag. Wrestling	$New

Microprose:

Airborne Ranger	$CALL
F-15 Strike Eagle	$19.95
Gunship	$19.95
Kennedy Approach	$13.95
Silent Service	$19.95
Solo Flight	$13.95
Top Gunner	$13.95

Origin:

Autoduel	$28.95
Ultima III	$22.95
Ultima IV	$33.95
Moebius	$22.95

Springboard:

Newsroom	$29.95
Certificate Maker	$29.95
Clip Art Vol. #1	$17.95
Clip Art Vol. #2	$23.95
Clip Art Vol. #3	$17.95
Graphics Expander	$21.95

Strategic Simulations:

Gemstone Healer	$16.95
Gettysburg	$33.95
Kampfgruppe	$33.95
Phantasie II	$22.95
Phantasie III	$22.95
Ring of Zelfin	$22.95
Road War 2000	$22.95
Shard of Spring	$22.95
Wizards Crown	$22.95
War in the S. Pacific	$33.95
Wargame Constr.	$16.95
Battlecruiser	$33.95
Gemstone Warrior	$7.95
Battle of Antetiem	$28.95
Colonial Conquest	$22.95
Computer Ambush	$33.95
B-24	$19.95

Sublogic:

Flight Simulator II	$31.49
Jet Simulator	$24.95
Night Mission Pinball	$18.95
Scenery Disk 1-6	$12.95

Timeworks:

Partner C64	$24.95
Partner 128	$39.95

Unison World:

Print Master	$24.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2	$18.95

Activision:

Champ. Basketball	$27.95
Championship Golf	$24.95
GFL Football	$27.95
Hacker	$16.95
Hacker 2	$24.95
Music Studio	$29.95
Tass Times	$24.95

Firebird:

Guild of Thieves	$26.95
Pawn	$26.95
Starglider	$26.95

Epyx:

Apshai Trilogy	$13.95
Rogue	$22.95
Winter Games	$22.95
World Games	$22.95

Microprose:

Silent Service	$24.95

Access:

Leader Board	$24.95
10th Frame	$24.95
Tournament #1	$14.95

Sublogic:

Flight Simulator II	$32.95
Jet Simulator	$32.95
Scenery Disk	$17.95

Disc Storage

QVS-10 5¼	$3.95
QVS-75 5¼	$14.95
QVS-40 3½	$11.95

Diskettes

5-1/4

Disk Notcher	$5.95

Maxell:

SSDD	$7.95
DSDD	$8.95

Bonus:

SSDD	$5.95
DSDD	$6.95

SKC:

DSDD	$6.95
DSHD	$13.95
Generic DSDD	$4.95

Verbatim:

SSDD	$8.99
DSDD	$11.50

3.5

Maxell:

SSDD	$11.50
DSDD	$17.95

Bonus:

SSDD	$10.95
DSDD	$13.95

Verbatim:

SSDD	$12.95
DSDD	$18.95

SKC:

SSDD	$9.95
DSDD	$13.99

Access:

Wld. Cl. Leader Board	$27.95
10th Frame	$27.95

Activision:

Pebble Beach Golf	$22.95
Champ. Baseball	$22.95
Champ. Basketball	$22.95
Zork Trilogy	$39.95
Leather Goddesses	$22.95
Moonmist	$22.95

Broderbund:

Ancient Art of War	$25.95
Print Shop	$32.95
Print Shop Compan.	$31.95
Graphic Lib. I or II	$19.95
Karateka	$19.95
Toy Shop	$22.95
Bank St. Writer +	$44.95

Epyx:

Apshai Trilogy	$11.95
Create A Calendar	$15.95
Destroyer	$22.95
Movie Monster	$11.95
Rogue	$16.95
St. Sports Basketball	$22.95
Sub Battle Simulator	$22.95
Winter Games	$22.95
World Games	$22.95

Firebird:

Starglider	$25.95
Guild of Thieves	$25.95

Learning Company:

Think Quick	$19.95
Reader Rabbit	$22.95
Math Rabbit	$19.95
Writer Rabbit	$22.95
Magic Spells	$19.95

Microleague:

Microleag. Baseball	$22.95
General Manager	$16.95
Stat Disk	$13.95
'86 Team Disk	$11.95

Microprose:

Conflict in Vietnam	$22.95
Crusade in Europe	$22.95
Decision in Desert	$22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	$22.95
Silent Service	$22.95
Gunship	$27.95

Strategic Simulations:

Road War 2000	$22.95
Kampfgruppe	$33.95
Shard of Spring	$22.95
Battle of Antetiem	$33.95
Computer Baseball	$7.95
Gettysburg	$33.95
Wizards Crown	$22.95
Chickamauga	$33.95

Sublogic:

Jet Simulator	$31.49
Scenery Japan	$17.95
Scenery San Fran.	$17.95
Scenery #1-#6	$64.95
Flight Simulator	$34.95

Timeworks:

Swiftcalc	$39.95
Wordwriter	$34.95

Unison World:

Art Gallery 2	$14.95
News Master	$49.95
Print Master (+)	$29.95
Fonts & Borders	$17.95

Free shipping on Prepaid cash orders over $50 in the Continental US.

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Order processed within 24 hours.

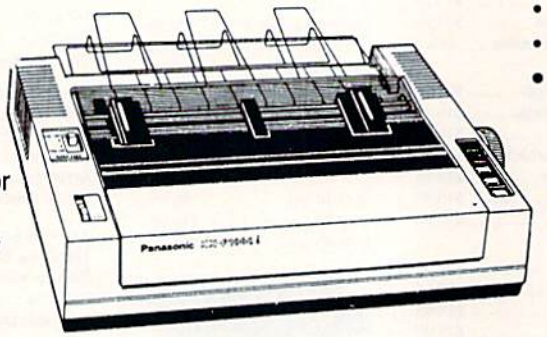
New 1091i Model II

Panasonic Office Automation OA

1091i *Model II*

- Now 192 cps Draft Mode
- NLQ Mode
- Friction & Tractor Feed
- 2-Year Warranty

$199.95

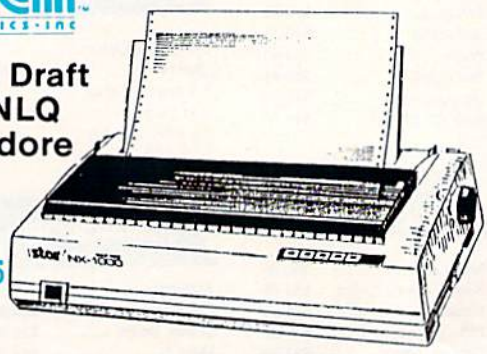


New Release

star micronics inc **NX-1000C**

- 144 cps Draft
- 36 cps NLQ
- Commodore Ready

$179.95



NEW NX-1000 Rainbow 7 color printer $225.95

PRINTERS

Panasonic

1080i Model II	$179.95
1091i Model II	$199.95
1092i	$319.95
1592	$409.95
1595	$459.95
3131	$299.95
3151	$479.95
KXP 4450 Laser	$CALL
1524 24 Pin	$559.95
Fax Partner	$589.95

OKIDATA

Okimate 20	$119
Okimate 20 w/cart	$179.95
120	$189.95
180	$219.95
182	$209.95
182+	$225.95
183	$249.95
192+	$339.95
193+	$449.95
292 w/interface	$449.95
293 w/interface	$585.95
294 w/interface	$819.95
393	$955.95

SEIKOSHA

SP 180Ai	$129.95
SP 180VC	$129.95
SP 1000VC	$139.95
SP 1000AP	$169.95
SP 1200VC	$155.95
SP 1200Ai	$165.95
SP 1200AS RS232	$165.95
SL 80Ai	$299.95
MP5300Ai	$399.95
MP5420FA	$1099.95
SP Series Ribbon	$7.95
SK3000 Ai	$339.95
SK3005 Ai	$419.95
SPB 10	$CALL
SL 130Ai	$599.95

Toshiba

321SL	$489.95
341 SL	$659.95
P351 Model II	$899.95
351 SX 400 cps	$1019.95

EPSON

LX800	$199.95
FX86E	$279.95
FX286E	$424.95
EX800	$399.95
LQ500	$339.95
LQ1000 w/Tractor	$549.95
LQ2500	$819.95
GQ3500	$LOW
LQ850	$525.95
LQ1050	$715.95

CITIZEN

120 D	$169.95
180 D	$189.95
MSP-10	$259.95
MSP-40	$309.95
MSP-15	$349.95
MSP-50	$399.95
MSP-45	$459.95
MSP-55	$539.95
Premiere 35	$499.95
Tribute 224	$649.95

star micronics inc

NX-1000	$179.95
NX-1000C	$179.95
NX-1000 Color	$225.95
NX-1000C Color	$229.95
NX-15	$309.95
NR-10	$339.95
NR-15	$439.95
NB-15 24 Pin	$699.95
NB24-10 24 Pin	$425.95
NB24-15 24 Pin	$579.95
Laser 8	$CALL

BROTHER

M1109	$169.95
M1409	$299.95
M1509	$335.95
M1709	$475.95
Twinwriter 6 Dot & Daisy	$899.95
M1724L	$619.95
HR20	$345.95
HR40	$599.95
HR60	$709.95

1-800-233-8760

Lyco Means Total Service.

ATTENTION

Educational Institutions
If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.

Mark "Mac" Bowser, Sales Manager

I would personally like to thank all of our past customers for helping to make Lyco Computer one of the largest mail order companies and a leader in the industry. Also, I would like to extend my personal invitation to all computer enthusiasts who have not experienced the services that we provide. Please call our trained sales staff at our toll free number to inquire about our diverse product line and weekly specials.

Monitors

Thomson:

230 Amber TTL/12"	$79.95
4120 CGA	$225.95
4160 CGA	$254.95
4460 EGA	$349.95
GB 200 Super Card	$184.95
4570	$CALL

Magnavox:

BM7652	$79.95
BM7622	$79.95
7BM-613	$75.00
7BM-623	$79.95
CM8502	$179.95
CM8505	$199.95
9CM-053	$339.95
CM8762	$239.95
8CM-515	$249.95
CM9043	$329.95

Blue Chip:

BCM 12" Green TTL	$64.95
BCM 12" Amber TTL	$69.95

NEC:

Multisync II	$599.95

Modems

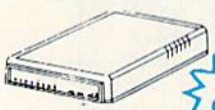
Avatex:

1200e	$69.95
1200i PC Card	$69.95
1200hc Modem	$89.95
2400	$179.95
2400i PC Card	$169.95

Hayes:

Smartmodem 300	$149.95
Smartmodem 1200	$285.95
Smartmodem 2400	$425.95

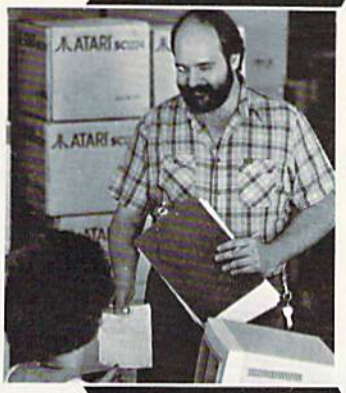
Smarteam
1200 Baud Modem



OUR PRICE $89.95

Hayes Compatible

Call Lyco



First and foremost our philosophy is to keep abreast of the changing market so that we can provide you with not only factory-fresh merchandise but also the newest models offered by the manufacturers at the absolute best possible prices. And we offer the widest selection of computer hardware, software and accessories.

Feel free to call Lyco if you want to know more about a particular item. I can't stress enough that our toll-free number is not just for orders. Many companies have a toll-free number for ordering, but if you just want to ask a question about a product, you have to make a toll call. Not at Lyco. Our trained sales staff is knowledgeable about all the products we stock and is happy to answer any questions you may have. We will do our best to make sure that the product you select will fit your application. We also have Saturday hours — one more reason to call us for all your computer needs.

Order Now

Once you've placed your order with Lyco, we don't forget about you. Our friendly, professional customer service representatives will find answers to your questions about the status of an order, warranties, product availability, or prices.

Lyco Computer stocks a multimillion dollar inventory of factory-fresh merchandise. Chances are we have exactly what you want right in our warehouse. And that means you'll get it fast. In fact, orders are normally shipped within 24 hours. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders over $50, and there is no deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Air freight or UPS Blue/Red Label shipping is available, too. And all products carry the full manufacturers' warranties.

Here's How

I can't see why anyone would shop anywhere else. Selection from our huge in-stock inventory, best price, service that can't be beat — we've got it all here at Lyco Computer.

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760
New PA Wats: 1-800-233-8760
Outside Continental US Call: **1-717-494-1030**

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs.
9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670.
9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri.
Or write: Lyco Computer, Inc.
P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740

VISA MasterCard

Risk-Free Policy: • full manufacturers' warranties • no sales tax outside PA • prices show 4% cash discount; add 4% for credit cards • APO, FPO, international: add $5 plus 3% for priority • 4-week clearance on personal checks • we check for credit card theft • compatability not guaranteed • return authorization required • price/availability subject to change • prepaid orders under $50 in Continental US, add $3.00

Special Delivery

Rain, sleet, hail and dark of night. . . ; in this text and graphics adventure game, you'll confront even more threatening obstacles.

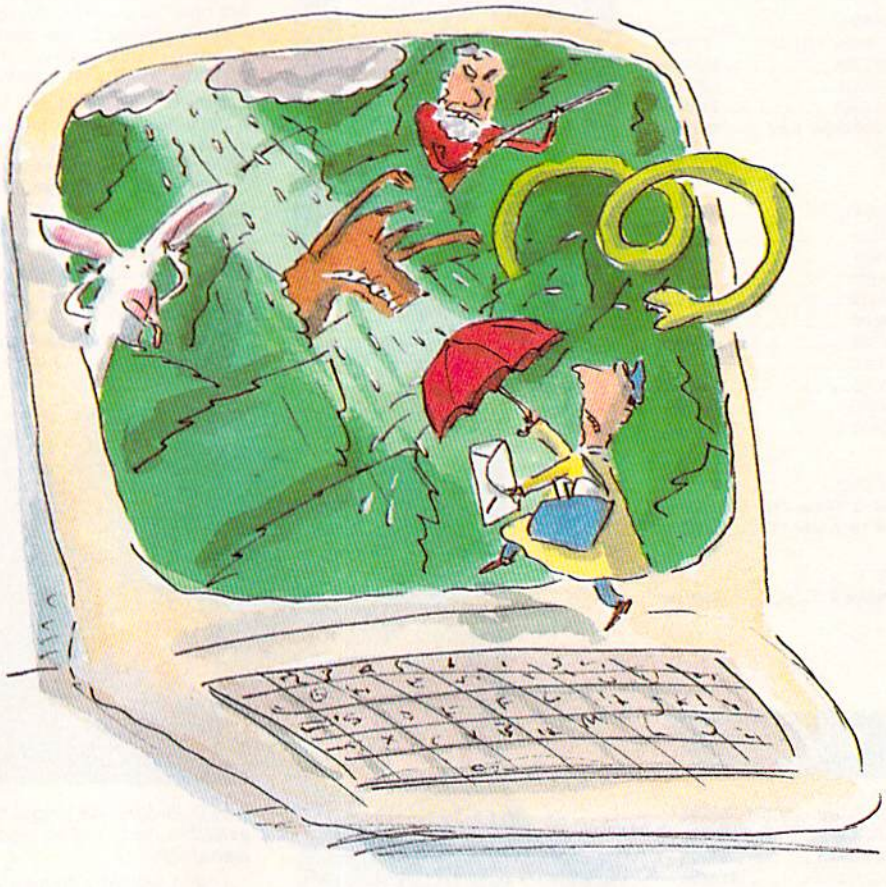
By CINDY HURLEY

In Special Delivery, you are a dedicated postman, charged with carrying a special delivery letter to the crazy hermit who lives in the woods. To complete your assignment, you must evade a threatening snake, a booby trap, a persistent dog and a mettlesome rabbit. You must also take care to prevent the rain from soaking the letter. The final obstacle is the crazy old man himself, who might shoot you if he's in a bad mood.

The game can understand two-word inputs and has a dictionary of over 30 words. You may visit 20 different locations, and take and drop various objects, including the special delivery letter. The game responds to whatever you type with an appropriate comment, ranging from "I don't understand" to "I see no mailbox here."

This is a nonviolent adventure, in that you can't kill anything. On the other hand, *you* can be killed if you're careless. Therefore, you must use all your wits to overcome the obstacles; tools to help are scattered throughout the woods. If you fail, just start the game over and try again. Good luck! R

Cindy Hurley, a microbiologist, teacher, writer and former small-business owner, is also a computer programmer who specializes in adventure games.



Listing 1. Special Delivery program.

```
Ø REM SPECIAL DELIVERY BY C.G.H
  URLEY SEPT 1987        :REM*125
1Ø GOSUB241Ø:GOTO53Ø     :REM*18Ø
2Ø POKEV+21,Ø:POKEV+16,Ø:GOSUB1
   45Ø:IFTH(Ø)<2GOTO11Ø:REM*247
3Ø FORX=ØTO24:POKES5+X,Ø:NEXT
                         :REM*75
4Ø IF(RND(1)*1ØØ)>6ØGOTO11Ø
                         :REM*128
5Ø POKE5328Ø,Ø:POKE53281,Ø:FORX
   =1TO1ØØ:NEXT:POKE53281,1:POK
   E5328Ø,1              :REM*1Ø4
6Ø FORX=1TO1ØØ:NEXT:FORX=15TO1S
   TEP-1:POKES5,2ØØ:POKES4,4Ø:P
   OKES3,15              :REM*233
7Ø POKE5328Ø,Ø:POKE53281,Ø:POKE
   S1,X                  :REM*9Ø
8Ø POKES2,129:NEXT:POKES2,128
                         :REM*27
9Ø IFRM(Ø)=7THENPOKE5328Ø,12:PO
   KE53281,12:GOTO11Ø    :REM*2Ø4
1ØØ POKE53281,3:POKE5328Ø,3
                         :REM*218
11Ø PRINTP$              :REM*17
12Ø PRINT"{CTRL 7}"RM$((RM(Ø)-1
    ),Ø)"{CTRL 1}":IFAV(RM(Ø)-1
    )=1THENGOTO14Ø       :REM*39 ►
```

RUN it right: **C-64**

ILLUSTRATED BY LAURA CORNELL

PRICE & QUALITY

The Great Communicator

THE DIRECT-CONNECT HAYES® AND COMMODORE® 1670 COMPATIBLE 1200 BAUD MODEM FOR ONLY $89.95

Everything from Electronic Mail (E-mail) to stock quotes and huge databases of every imaginable type is now on line to the small computer owner. You can even send and receive messages anywhere in the world. All you need is a telephone and a modem which allows your computer to communicate with others.

Almost all modems (and services) are set up to communicate in one or more of three speeds; 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud. Most computer users prefer 1200 Baud. (1200 Baud is about 4 times as fast as 300 which means you spend about ¼ the time and money getting the data you want and more time enjoying it.)

2400's are great (but quite expensive). Most users can't justify the cost difference unless they do a large amount of modem work with a service that can handle 2400 baud.

You will also notice a few very cheap 1200s on the market at "too good to be true prices." They are. The reason is that they are not truly Hayes and Commodore 1670® compatible therefore not usable in all situations and with all serivces.

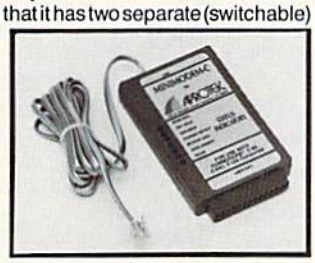
What is Hayes® compatibility? It's the industry standard and about all modem manufacturers have adopted the "AT" (Hayes) command set. Virtually all software being written now uses Hayes commands. Beware of those who don't.

Let's compare Minimodem-C™ with the 1670® .

Comparison of	Minimodem-C™	vs.	1670®
Hayes® Compatibility?	100%		Subset Only
Number of Status Indicators	7		0
Busy Detect?	Yes		No
DTR Signal Support?	Yes		No
High Speed Detect Line?	Yes		No
Number of DIP Switches	8		3
Number of Status Registers	16		3
Guarantee	1 yr.		90 days

You now have the FACTS to make an informed decision.

What do you get for $89.95? Everything! You don't need to worry about cables, compatibility or anything else! The Aprotek Minimodem-C™ plugs directly into your Commodore C-64, C-64C or C-128 USER port. It is unique in that it has two separate (switchable) emulation modes (Hayes and Commodore 1670®) to make it compatible with ALL available software. The Minimodem-C™ is a full feature, 300/1200 Baud modem with Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Touch-Tone or rotary dialing, has status indicators and a built-in speaker. Just plug it into your computer and standard phone jack with the attached cable. Minimodem-C™ is supplied with "Multiterm" 64 and 128, and a free trial subscription to Compuserve.



Do you have more than one computer or do you plan to get another computer? We have your solution. Simply order our new Com-Modem™ adapter (#5100) along with the standard Aprotek Minimodem-H™ which you can use with any computer that has a RS-232 serial port as well as with your Commodore. Aprotek Minimodems™ are tiny. Only 4¾" long, 2¾" wide and ¾" high. Our highly integrated, state-of-the-art circuitry makes this modem as smart as any on the market and a very smart buy.

Built with pride in the USA and fully guaranteed for 1 year.

Order yours today!

NO RISK POLICY

Try any Aprotek product for two weeks. If you are not satisfied, call us then send it back for a prompt refund.

NOW FOR THE BEST PART, THE PRICE!

Order –	Item	Qty	Price	Shipping	Total
6212	MINIMODEM-C (Commodore)	___	89.95	_____	_____
6214	MINIMODEM-H (RS-232)	___	99.95	_____	_____
6216	MINIMODEM-AM (Amiga)	___	99.95	_____	_____

(Specify Computer Model) _____

Modem shipping—Cont. US $6.00; UPS Blue, CAN, AK, HI, APO $10.00

Aprospand-64™

Gives your Commodore 64 or 128 full expandability! This superbly designed expansion module plugs into the expansion port and gives you four switchable expansion connectors—plus fuse protection—plus a reset button! Before you buy an expander, be sure that it has a fuse to protect your computer and that you can activate your cartridges in any combination allowed by the cartridges.

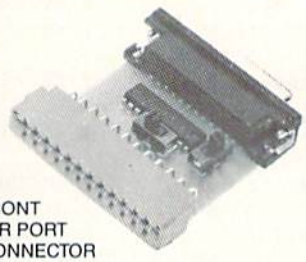
ONLY $29.95 + S&H **Order #5064**

UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE

with Commodore USER Port expansion. ONLY $39.95 + S&H

Now, you can connect and communicate with any of the popular RS-232 peripherals using your Commodore **USER** Port. This superb expander opens a whole new world to your Commodore computer's capabilities. You can now connect to printers, modems and any other RS-232 device. If you already have something that connects to the USER port, don't worry because the port is duplicated on the outside edge of the interface. Comes complete with sample driver program listings. Compatible with all Commodore home computers with a USER port. 1-year warranty. **Order #5232.**

NEW! "COM-MODEM" ADAPTER — Used only with any Hayes® compatible modem with DB-25 connector through your USER port. You can make it emulate a 1670 too, or turn it off entirely. Can be used with our other USER port equipment such as "USER EXTENDER" (#5250) or "UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE" (#5232).



FRONT USER PORT CONNECTOR

REAR DB-25 FEMALE CONNECTOR

Order #5100 . . . . . $19.95 + S&H

"USER EXTENDER" — 10" Ribbon cable extender for your Commodore USER port. **Order #5250 . . . . . $21.95 + S&H**

Com 6 Pin Serial Cable (5ft) #3006-5MM **$9.95,** (8ft) #3006-8MM **$11.95**
Commodore Serial Ext. (5ft) #3006-5MF **$9.95,** (8ft) #3006-8MF **$11.95**

Shipping per each above item: Cont. US = $3.Can, PR, HI, AK, APO, UPS Blue =$6

ORDER INFORMATION California residents add 6% tax. All prices are cash prices—VISA and MC add 3% to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashier's checks, and charge cards. A 14-day clearing period is required for checks. Prices and availability subject to change—CALL. **Available at Selected Dealers.** Dealer inquiries invited. **2 week satisfaction or your money back trial period on all products.**

For info and order status call **805/987-2454 (8–5 PST)**

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE

800-962-5800 - USA, 800-962-3800 - CA (7–6 PST)

Or send order to:

APROTEK

Dept. RN
1071-A Avenida Acaso
Camarillo, CA 93010

SPECIAL DELIVERY

```
13Ø PRINTRM$((RM(Ø)-1),1)
                        :REM*152
14Ø IFRM(Ø)=1THENPRINT"THERE IS
    A CLOSED GATE TO THE NORTH
    ."                  :REM*61
15Ø PRINT"{CTRL 9}YOU MAY GO{CT
    RL Ø}{2 SPACEs}";:FORZ=ØTO3
    :IFD((RM(Ø)-1),Z)<>ØTHENPRI
    NTD$(Z)" ";         :REM*59
16Ø NEXT:PRINT:FORZ=1TO11:IFTH(
    Z)=RM(Ø)THENPRINTT$(Z-1,Ø)
                        :REM*12
17Ø NEXT:IFTH(3)=RM(Ø)THENGOSUB
    211Ø                :REM*148
18Ø IFTH(8)=RM(Ø)THENGOSUB222Ø
                        :REM*63
19Ø FORZ=1TOLEN(A$)     :REM*131
2ØØ IFMID$(A$,Z,1)<>" "THENNEXT
    :AB$(1)="":AB$(Ø)=A$:RETURN
                        :REM*146
21Ø AB$(1)=MID$(A$,Z+1):AB$(Ø)=
    LEFT$(A$,Z-1):RETURN
                        :REM*1ØØ
22Ø G$=A$+"{5 SPACEs}":A$=LEFT$
    (G$,5):K=Ø:KK=43    :REM*32
23Ø M=INT((K+KK)/2)     :REM*233
24Ø IFA$=W$(M)THENQ=CD(M):RETUR
    N                   :REM*154
25Ø IFA$<W$(M)THENKK=M-1
                        :REM*1Ø3
26Ø IFA$>W$(M)THENK=M+1:REM*198
27Ø IFK=MORKK=MTHENQ=Ø:RETURN
                        :REM*113
28Ø GOTO23Ø             :REM*93
29Ø FORZ=ØTO3:NM(Z)=Ø:NEXT:G$=M
    ID$(STR$(CC),2)     :REM*4
3ØØ FORZ=1TOLEN(G$):NM(Z-1)=VAL
    (MID$(G$,Z,1)):NEXT:RETURN
                        :REM*8
31Ø IFRB(Ø)<5THENRB(Ø)=RB(Ø)+1:
    RETURN              :REM*135
32Ø POKEV+28,PEEK(V+28)OR1
                        :REM*2Ø9
33Ø POKEV+39,11:POKEV+16,1:POKE
    V+37,Ø:POKEV+38,1   :REM*9Ø
34Ø POKEV,65:POKEV+1,15Ø
                        :REM*144
35Ø POKE2Ø4Ø,13:POKEV+21,PEEK(V
    +21)OR1:Z=14        :REM*181
36Ø FORX=65TO25STEP-1:L=Ø:POKEV
    ,X:POKE2Ø4Ø,Z:IFZ=14THENZ=1
    5:L=1               :REM*243
37Ø IFZ=15ANDL=ØTHENZ=14:REM*63
38Ø NEXT                :REM*255
39Ø POKE2Ø4Ø,13         :REM*192
4ØØ RB(1)=RM(Ø)         :REM*94
41Ø PRINT"A LITTLE RABBIT IS FO
    LLOWING YOU!":RETURN
                        :REM*151
42Ø PRINT"SORRY, YOU ARE DEAD."
    :GOTO99Ø            :REM*134
43Ø IFTH(Ø)<2THENTH(Ø)=TH(Ø)+1:
    RETURN              :REM*91
44Ø PRINT"IT IS RAINING."
                        :REM*241
45Ø IFTH(2)=22THENPRINT"LUCKY Y
    OU HAVE A RAIN COAT!":TH(Ø)
    =2:RETURN           :REM*1Ø3
46Ø IFTH(Ø)<5THENTH(Ø)=TH(Ø)+1:
```

```
    RETURN              :REM*13
47Ø PRINT"THE LETTER IS GETTING
     WET NOW."          :REM*42
48Ø IFTH(Ø)<1ØTHENTH(Ø)=TH(Ø)+1
    :RETURN             :REM*32
49Ø PRINT"THE LETTER IS SLOWLY
    MELTING."           :REM*13
5ØØ TH(Ø)=TH(Ø)+1:IFTH(Ø)>14THE
    NPRINT"THE LETTER IS GONE.
    SORRY.":GOTO99Ø     :REM*134
51Ø RETURN              :REM*142
52Ø FORZ=1TO7Ø:POKES2,131
                        :REM*188
53Ø GOSUB2Ø:GOSUB31Ø:GOSUB43Ø
                        :REM*248
54Ø AV(RM(Ø)-1)=1       :REM*73
55Ø PRINTP1$:PRINTS$:PRINTP1$
                        :REM*47
56Ø GETA$:IFA$<>""GOTO55Ø
                        :REM*1Ø5
57Ø INPUT"YOUR MOVE ";A$
                        :REM*229
58Ø GOSUB19Ø:A$=AB$(Ø):GOSUB22Ø
    :CC=Q:GOSUB29Ø:CC=NM(1)+NM(
    Ø)*1Ø               :REM*199
59Ø PRINTS1$            :REM*18Ø
6ØØ IFQ=ØORCC<11THENPRINTC$(6):
    GOTO55Ø             :REM*63
61Ø K=CC-1Ø:IFCC>19THENK=CC-19:
    GOTO63Ø             :REM*3Ø
62Ø ONKGOTO65Ø,74Ø,77Ø,87Ø,91Ø,
    92Ø,93Ø,1Ø3Ø,1Ø5Ø   :REM*8Ø
63Ø ONKGOTO1Ø5Ø,1Ø7Ø,126Ø,134Ø,
    138Ø,139Ø,143Ø,1Ø6Ø :REM*5Ø
64Ø PRINTC$(6):GOTO55Ø  :REM*158
65Ø M=NM(2):FORX=ØTO2:CC=OB(X):
    GOSUB29Ø            :REM*173
66Ø IFRM(Ø)<>NM(3)+NM(2)*1ØTHEN
    NEXT:GOTO71Ø        :REM*232
67Ø IFNM(1)<>MOROB(X)<ØTHENNEXT
    :GOTO71Ø            :REM*115
68Ø PRINTC$(NM(Ø)-1):GOTO55Ø
                        :REM*218
69Ø IFRM(Ø)=NM(3)+NM(2)*1ØTHENI
    FOB(X)>ØTHENPRINTC$(NM(Ø)-1
    ):X=2:NEXT:GOTO55Ø  :REM*46
7ØØ NEXT                :REM*61
71Ø K=D((RM(Ø)-1),M)    :REM*75
72Ø IFK=ØTHENPRINT"YOU CAN'T GO
     THAT WAY!":GOTO55Ø:REM*136
73Ø RM(Ø)=K:GOTO53Ø     :REM*49
74Ø IFRM(Ø)<>1ANDRM(Ø)<>2THENPR
    INT"YOU CAN'T CLIMB HERE.":
    GOTO55Ø             :REM*16
75Ø IFRM(Ø)=1THENRM(Ø)=2:GOTO53
    Ø                   :REM*13Ø
76Ø RM(Ø)=1:GOTO53Ø     :REM*136
77Ø IFAB$(1)=""THENPRINT"GET WH
    AT?":GOTO55Ø        :REM*17Ø
78Ø A$=AB$(1):GOSUB22Ø:IFQ=ØTHE
    NPRINTC$(5):GOTO55Ø:REM*132
79Ø IFQ=3ØORQ=5ORQ=7THENPRINTC$
    (4):GOTO55Ø         :REM*187
8ØØ IFQ>11THENPRINTC$(3):GOTO55
    Ø                   :REM*1Ø7
81Ø IFAV(Ø)>4THENPRINT"YOUR ARM
    S ARE FULL.":GOTO55Ø
                        :REM*184
82Ø IFTH(Q)=22THENPRINT"YOU ALR
    EADY HAVE IT.":GOTO55Ø
                        :REM*29
83Ø IFQ=8THENPRINT"THE DOG BITE
    S YOU AND GIVES YOU RABIES.
    ":GOTO42Ø           :REM*1Ø1
84Ø IFTH(Q)<>RM(Ø)THENPRINT"I D
    ON'T SEE "T$(Q-1,1)" HERE."
    :GOTO55Ø            :REM*75
85Ø IFQ=3THENPRINT"IT BITES! AN
    D, IT'S POISONOUS!":GOTO42Ø
                        :REM*7Ø
86Ø TH(Q)=22:AV(Ø)=AV(Ø)+1:PRIN
    T"OK":GOTO55Ø       :REM*168
87Ø IFAB$(1)=""THENPRINT"DROP W
    HAT?":GOTO55Ø       :REM*156
88Ø A$=AB$(1):GOSUB22Ø:IFQ=ØORQ
    >11THENPRINTC$(5):GOTO55Ø
                        :REM*18
89Ø IFTH(Q)<>22THENPRINT"YOU DO
    N'T HAVE IT.":GOTO55Ø
                        :REM*118
9ØØ TH(Q)=RM(Ø):AV(Ø)=AV(Ø)-1:P
    RINT"OK":GOTO55Ø    :REM*166
91Ø PRINT"YOU HAVE NO WEAPON.":
    GOTO55Ø             :REM*41
92Ø PRINT"NO ONE WILL SAVE YOU.
    ":GOTO55Ø           :REM*243
93Ø IFRM(Ø)=1ORRM(Ø)=2THENPRINT
    "KNOCKING ON THE GATE DOES
    NO GOOD.":GOTO55Ø   :REM*222
94Ø IFRM(Ø)<>2ØTHENPRINT"KNOCKI
    NG ON A TREE IS STUPID!":GO
    TO55Ø               :REM*87
95Ø LL=Ø:IFTH(11)=22GOTO97Ø
                        :REM*14
96Ø PRINT"WHEN YOU KNOCK,THE HE
    RMIT SEES NO LETTERAND SHOO
    TS!":LL=1:GOTO234Ø  :REM*31
97Ø PRINT"WHEN YOU KNOCK AN OLD
     MAN OPENS THE DOORAND TAKE
    S THE LETTER."      :REM*13Ø
98Ø PRINT"YOU HAVE WON THE GAME
    !"                  :REM*64
99Ø PRINT"PLAY AGAIN? (Y/N){2 S
    PACEs}";            :REM*242
1ØØØ GETA$:IFA$<>"Y"ANDA$<>"N"G
     OTO1ØØØ            :REM*4
```

Continued on p. 88.

MONTGOMERY GRANT

RUN 6/88

IN NEW YORK & OUTSIDE USA CALL
(718) 692-0071
FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL MON-FRI/ 9:30 AM- 5 PM (718)965-8686

WAREHOUSE ADDRESS: 33 34th ST. BROOKLYN, NY, 11232
FOR ORDERS & INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-345-7058
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK FOR ORDERS:
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9 AM-8 PM / SATURDAY & SUNDAY 9:30 AM-6 PM EDT

OR WRITE TO:
MONTGOMERY GRANT
MAIL ORDER DEPT.
P.O. BOX 58
BROOKLYN, N.Y., 11230
FAX NO. 2125641497
TELEX NO. 422132HMOLLER

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE INVITE CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS

commodore | apple | LEADING EDGE

C64C

With Geos Program!
$149.95

C128 $219.95

NEW C-128D with Built in Disk Drive **$429**

#1700 128K EXPANSION MODULE	$99.95
#1764 EXPANSION MODULE	$119.95
XETEC JR. INTERFACE	$32.95
XETEC SR. INTERFACE	$52.95
C-128 POWER SUPPLY	$39.95
C64/C64-C POWER SUPPLY	$29.95
VOLKS 6480 1200 BAUD MODEM FOR C64C & 128	$84.95
XETEC LI. KERNEL 20 MB HARD DRIVES FOR:	
C64-C	$769
C-128	$849

commodore DISK DRIVES

1541/C	$149.95
1571	$199.95
1581	$189.95
1541II	$164.95

MONITORS

1802 COLOR MONITOR	$169.95
1084 COLOR MONITOR	$284.95
THOMSON HI-RES RGB COLOR MONITOR	$299.95
MAGNAVOX RGB 13" COLOR MONITOR	$199.95

COMMODORE PRINTERS

MPS-1000	$169
MPS-1250	$239
DPS-1101 DAISY WHEEL PRINTER	$159

Commodore AMIGA 500

IN STOCK-CALL FOR LOW PRICE!

AMIGA 500 W/1084	$779
AMIGA 500/1084/1010	$979

AMIGA 2000 IN STOCK

ALL PERIPHERALS IN STOCK

A-501 512K EXPANSION · A-1010 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE · A-1020T 5.25" DISK DRIVE WITH TRANSFORMER · A-2088D BRIDGE CARD · A-1084 RGB COLOR MONITOR · A-1680 MODEM · A-1060 SIDECAR · A-2090 HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER FOR A-2000 · A-2010 3.5" INTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR A-2000 · A-2052 2MB EXPANSION FOR A-2000 SUPRA 20 MB HARD DRIVE FOR A-500. $699

COMPUTER PACKAGES

#1 COMPLETE PACKAGE

COMMODORE 128 COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1541 DISK DRIVE
12" MONITOR
COMPUTER PRINTER

$469 COLOR MONITOR ADD *$110*
TO SUBSTITUTE 1571 FOR 1541 – ADD $60

#2 DELUXE PACKAGE

COMMODORE 128 COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1571 DISK DRIVE
COMMODORE 1902 RGB COLOR MONITOR
COMMODORE 1515 80 COL. PRINTER

$659

SPECIAL!
C-128/D DELUXE PACKAGE
C-128 COMPUTER W/ BUILT-IN DISK·1902 RGB COLOR MONITOR
· COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER
$639

C64C COMPUTER PACKAGES

#3 COMPLETE PACKAGE

COMMODORE C-64/C COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1541 DISK DRIVE
COMPUTER PRINTER
12" MONITOR
GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM

$349
COLOR MONITOR ADD *$110*

#4 COLOR PACKAGE

COMMODORE C-64C COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1541/C DISK DRIVE
COMPUTER PRINTER
COLOR MONITOR
GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM

$478

PACKAGES

- Apple IIC or IIE Computer
- 5.25" Drive · 12" Monitor All Hook-up Cables & Adaptors Package of 10 Diskettes

APPLE IIC	APPLE IIE
$579	**$779**

MAC SE	$1949
MAC SE W/20MB APPLE HARD DRIVE	$2599
IMAGEWRITER II Printer	$459
APPLE MAC + PACK	$1449
APPLE IIGS w/APPLE RGB COLOR MONITOR & 3.5" DISK DRIVE	$1379

LEADING EDGE

MODEL D PACKAGE
IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

512K RAM Computer Keyboard 360K Floppy Drive 4.7-7.16 MHz. 12" Monitor 8088-2 Processor

$729

SAME PACKAGE W/20 MB HAND DRIVE **$989**

PRINTERS

NEC

P-6	$439.95
P-2200	$349.95

TOSHIBA

PS-321 SI	$479.95

EPSON

FX-86E	$309.95
FX-286E	$449.95
LQ-500	$319.95
LQ-800	$399.95
LQ-850	$489.95
LQ-1050	$669.95
EX-1000	$479.95
LX-800	$199.95

Panasonic

1080i-II	$159.95
1092i	$289.95
1091i/II	$189.95

star

NX-1000	$169.95
NX-1000 Rainbow	$219.95
NX-15	$289.95
NB-2410	$409.95
NB 2415	$539.95

OKIDATA

OKIDATA 120	$199.95
OKIDATA 180	$219.95
OKIDATA 183	$299.95
OKIMATE 20 with Plug n' Print	$189.95
HP LASERJET SeriesII	$1629

SANYO PR-3000 DAISY WHEEL LQ PRINTER $89.50

BLUE CHIP

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE PKG.

512K RAM Expandable to 640K 360K Floppy Disk Drive 12" Monitor

$499

SAME PKG. W/20MB HARD DRIVE **$729**

SEAGATE

20 MB HARD DRIVE W/ CONTROLLER **$269**

40 MB HARD DRIVE & 30 MB HARD DRIVE NOW IN STOCK!

SPECIAL!

commodore PC10-1

PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE

PC10-1 Computer 512K Expandable to 640K 360K Disk Drive Enhanced Keyboard Serial & Parallel Ports 12" Monitor All Hook-up Cables & Adaptors Package of 10 Diskettes

$499

SAME PACKAGE W/20 MB HARD DRIVE $769

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS

Certified Check, Bank Check, Money Orders, Visa, Am-Ex, Diners Club, Cart-Blanche, Discover Card and C.O.D.s accepted. No additional surcharge for credit card orders. Non-certified checks must wait 4-6 weeks for clearance. N.Y residents add applicable sales tax. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors. Return of defective merchandise must have prior return authorization number, or returns will not be accepted. IBM PC/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp. All APO/FPO orders are shipped first class priority air. All orders can be shipped Air Express-call for details.

Circle 98 on Reader Service card.

Now You See It. . .

. . . now you don't. You're in for a few surprises when you play this deceptively simple adventure-type game.

By PENNY DEGROFF

You pay $30 for a popular arcade game, and, in spending several hours or days playing it, you just can't get past the third level. If this sounds familiar, you'll enjoy playing Now You See It. This game has only eight levels, and Carkey, the main character, is indestructible. All he has to do is walk around inside Tinshor Cave and pick up pieces of yendor, a valuable metallic substance. There are ten pieces of yendor on each of the eight levels. Sounds easy, right?

Wrong! If you've ever been in a cave, you know that the farther you go, the darker it gets. The first level of Now You See It is a cinch. All Carkey has to do is to tour the cave, guided by a joystick in port 2, and pick up the pieces of yendor. As he proceeds, the number in the upper-right corner of the screen displays how many pieces remain.

After collecting all ten pieces, Carkey automatically descends to level 2. Since it's darker there, it's harder to see the passages. If Carkey keeps bumping into walls, press the fire-button. This lights the cave, but it also freezes Carkey in his tracks. Release the fire-button, and the walls disappear again.

All the time that Carkey is moving through the cave, the numbers in the upper-left corner of the screen tell how much time has elapsed. Once the clock starts, it doesn't stop until all eight levels have been completed.

In each of the lower levels, different things or combinations of things are obliterated by the darkness. If this still sounds like an easy game, try to play it in five minutes or less! R

Penny DeGroff is a freelance author and a programmer of educational and arcade games for the C-64.

Listing 1. Now You See It program.

```
10 POKE52,48:POKE56,48:CLR:DIMD
   $(24),PP(8,10),WS(8):D$(0)="
   {HOME}"                  :REM*87
20 FORX=1TO24:D$(X)=D$(X-1)+"{C
   RSR DN}":NEXT:GOTO430
                            :REM*224
30 PRINTD$(1)MID$(TI$,1,2)":"MI
   D$(TI$,3,2)":"MID$(TI$,5,2):
   RETURN                   :REM*240
40 GOSUB30:FB=PEEK(56320)AND16:
   IFFB=16THEN80            :REM*53
50 POKE53280,14:POKE53281,14
                            :REM*84
60 GOSUB30:FB=PEEK(56320)AND16:
   IFFB=0THEN60             :REM*86
70 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0:GOTO
   40                       :REM*239
80 JS=PEEK(56320)AND15:IFJS=11T
   HENDI=-1:C=1:GOTO130:REM*141
90 IFJS=7THENDI=1:C=3:GOTO130
                            :REM*100
100 C=2:IFJS=14THENDI=-40:GOTO1
   30                       :REM*97
110 IFJS=13THENDI=40:GOTO130
                            :REM*249
120 GOTO40                  :REM*248
130 IFPEEK(OP+DI)=160THENPOKE54
   276,129:POKE54276,128:GOTO4
   0                        :REM*103
140 NP=OP+DI:TN=PEEK(NP):POKENP
   +54272,CC:POKEOP,32:POKENP,
   C:POKEOP+54272,0         :REM*25
150 OP=NP:IFTN=0THEN170      :REM*59
160 GOTO40                  :REM*35
170 POKE54283,17:POKE54283,16:P
   R=PR-1:PRINTD$(1)TAB(38)PR:
   IFPR=0THEN190            :REM*53
180 GOTO40                  :REM*55
190 TT$=TI$:FORDE=1TO1000:NEXT:
   RESTORE:FORX=1TO5:READHI,LO
   :POKE54287,HI            :REM*53
200 POKE54286,LO:POKE54290,17:F
   ORDE=1TO90:NEXT:POKE54290,1
   6:FORDE=1TO50:NEXT       :REM*92
210 NEXT                    :REM*85
220 LE=LE+1:IFLE=9THEN350
                            :REM*20
230 PRINT"{SHFT CLR}":POKE53280
   ,6:POKE53281,2:POKE646,1:PO
   KE53272,(PEEK(53272)AND240)
   OR6                      :REM*121
240 PRINTD$(12)TAB(11)"LEVEL"LE
   "IS NEXT...":FORDE=1TO1000:
   NEXT                     :REM*134 ►
```

RUN it right: **C-64; joystick**

ILLUSTRATED BY PAUL FISCH

UTILITIES UNLIMITED, Inc.

12305 N.E. 152nd Street
Brush Prairie, Washington 98606

Orders taken 24 hrs. a day; seven days a week.

If you wish to place your order by phone, please call **206-254-6530**. Add $3.00 shipping & handling; $2.00 for COD on all orders. Visa, M/C accepted. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

WORLD'S BIGGEST PROVIDER OF C64/128 UTILITIES

Software Submissions Invited
We are looking for HACKER STUFF: print utilities, parameters, telecommunications, and the unusual.
We now have over 1,000 parameters in stock!

Ad copy by RWS Ind., Inc.

SUPER PARAMETERS 500 PAK

At a time when many programmers are cutting back on writing parameters, we are going full steam! After getting several requests for parameters on many of the "oldies but goodies" **WE DID JUST THAT! ANOTHER 1st: 500 MORE SUPER PARAMETERS** in one pack. This **FANTASTIC 5-DISK SET** is a value of over $100 for less than 1/2.

$39.95

SUPER PARAMETERS 100 PAKS: 1 thru 5

. . . **YOU GET 100 OF THE BEST PARAMETERS, ANYWHERE.** Professionally done, easy to use, reliable, fast and full of performance. This package can remove all protection. Includes titles from all major software publishers for the C64/128.

$14.95@

ALL PARAMETERS ARE TOP QUALITY—NO FILLER OR JUNK

The 'Original' Parameter Cross-Reference

Ever ask, "Is there a parameter for this program? And where do I get it?" **ASK NO MORE!** The answers are all in this book. Over 5,000 listings.

$19.95@

If anything can copy everything, this may be it!

Introducing SUPERCARD

Well folks, here it finally is. THE BEST! There is just not anything better than **Supercard.** Even our competitor has stated that to back up the newest protection schemes, a high powered software/hardware package is needed. **Supercard** is the product of 2 years and $300,000 in total investment. **Supercard** is installed easily into your 1541 or 1541c, in just minutes with no soldering required. This package makes backups of programs that no other utility can touch. With the **Supercard** installed in your 1541 these programs are no threat. This small card (approximately 2" square) plugs in fast and easy with only a screwdriver—and it is software upgradable to cover new schemes. (Call for 1571 version information and price.)

SUPERCARD has done 100% of everything we tested.

$44.95 **C. Games or S. Figher or A. Ranger?** For dual drives add $35.00

Guarantee: If you're not satisfied with **Supercard** for any reason, you may return it in working and saleable condition within 10 days for a full refund, minus shipping and handling charges.

THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III versus super snap shot

The Cartridge war heat up. Well folks, here's the real story!!! In their latest ad, our competition claims they are getting better reviews. Well, that's partly true . . . but mostly false. First of all, they are comparing reviews written about the old Final Cartridge and not the current version III. We at Utilities Unlimited Inc. are so sure that you would choose The Final Cartridge over that other one we make the following offers:

1. 100% no-questions-asked 10-day refund Guarantee.

2. For those of you who bought the super snap shot believing that you were buying the best, then saw the Final Cartridge III, **we offer you $30.00 for your super snap shot, as a trade in for the BEST . . . The Final Cartridge III.**

Every Final Cartridge III now includes many features not found in super snap shot, as well as our newest 64/128 nibbler and 100 Super Parameters.

(NOW W/CLOCK) Still only **$54.95**

SIMILAR PRODUCTS MAY APPEAR ELSEWHERE LATER; JUST REMEMBER YOU SAW THEM HERE FIRST!!

PARAMETERS CONSTRUCTION SET

The company that has **THE MOST PARAMETERS** is about to do something **UNBELIEVABLE.** We are giving you more of our secrets. Using this **UNIQUE** program, it will take your data and automatically **WRITE PARAMETERS FOR YOU;** it will also **CUSTOMIZE** the disk with your name. It will impress you as well as your friends. The **"PARAMETER CONSTRUCTION SET"** is like nothing you've ever seen. In fact you can even **READ PARAMETERS** that you may have already written; then by using your construction set rewrite it with your new **CUSTOMIZED MENU.**

$34.95

(Another first!) THE 128 SUPERCHIP—A, B or C

A There is an empty socket inside your 128 just waiting for our **SUPER CHIP** to give you 32k worth of great **BUILT-IN UTILITIES**, all at just the **TOUCH OF A FINGER.** You get built-in features: **FILE COPIER, NIBBLER, TRACK & SECTOR EDITOR, SCREEN DUMP**, and even a 300/1200 baud **TERMINAL PROGRAM** that's 1650, 1670 and Hayes compatible. Best of all, it doesn't use up any memory. To use, simply touch a function key, and it responds to your command.

B Has super 81 utilities—a complete utility package for the 1581. Copy whole disks from 1541 or 1571 format to 1581. Many options include 1581 disk editor, drive monitor, Ram writer and will also perform many CP/M & MS-DOS utility functions.

C "C" is for combo and that's what you get. A super combination of both chips A and B in one chip, switchable at a great savings to you. **ALL CHIPS INCLUDE 100 PARAMETERS FREE!**

Chips A or B: **$29.95@** Chip C: **$44.95@**

HES MON cartridges (limited supply)	$ 4.95
1541 Mash (for drive alignment)	$14.95
64 BBS; for 1 or 2 drives	$19.95
64 MODEM prg.: w/wargames auto dialer	$14.95
N-CODER & D-CODER: together for only	$14.95
GRAPHIC LABEL MAKER: the original	$12.95
D-COMPILER: for the famous BLITZ!	$14.95
HEAVY DUTY REPAIRABLE 64 POWER SUPPLIES	$39.95
Too many 64 repairs are due to faulty old supplies—don't wait!	
DISK NOTCHERS: double disk capacity	$ 4.95
SECURITY KEYS: lost your dongle? (Golf & bowling)	$ 3.95
Used super snap shot (limited supply)	$29.95
The Original Geos Standardizer	$ 9.95
SUPER NIBBLER: 64/128	$14.95
SUPER CARTRIDGE	$44.95

LOCK PICK—THE BOOKS—for the C64 and C128

Lock Pik 64/128 was put together by our crack team, as a tool for those who have a desire to see the **INTERNAL WORKINGS** of a parameter. The books give you **STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS** on breaking protection for backup of 100 popular program titles. Uses **HESMON** and **SUPEREDIT.** Instructions are so clear and precise that anyone can use it. ★**OUR BOOK TWO IS NOW AVAILABLE**★

BOOK 1: Includes Hesmon and a disk with many utilities such as: **KERNAL SAVE, I/O SAVE, DISK LOG FILE** and lots more, all with instructions on disk. A long-time favorite.

BOOK 2: 100 NEW EXAMPLES, Hesmon on disk and cartridge plus more utilities to include: **A GENERAL OVERVIEW ON HOW TO MAKE PARAMETERS** and a **DISK SCANNER.**

$29.95 each OR BUY BOTH FOR ONLY **$49.95**

Now with FREE Hesmon Cartridge.

V-MAX, RAPID LOCK DIGITAL SOLUTIONS™

ADULT GAME & GRAPHICS DATA DISKS

GAME: A very unusual game to be played by a very **OPEN MINDED** adult. It includes a **CASINO** and **HOUSE OF ILL REPUTE.** Please, you **MUST BE 18** to order **EITHER ONE.**

DATA ★: This **POPULAR** disk works with **PRINT SHOP** and **PRINT MASTER.**

Now version 1+2 **$24.95** ea.

For product support, call between 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Pacific Time.

Circle 187 on Reader Service card.

NOW YOU SEE

```
25Ø ONLEGOSUB57Ø,58Ø,59Ø,6ØØ,61
    Ø,62Ø,63Ø,64Ø:POKE646,MC:PR
    INT"{SHFT CLR}"      :REM*113
26Ø POKE53272,(PEEK(53272)AND24
    Ø)OR12:POKE5328Ø,Ø:POKE5328
    1,Ø:X1=11Ø4:X2=1143 :REM*13
27Ø S=1:GOSUB29Ø:X1=1183:X2=2Ø2
    3:S=4Ø:GOSUB29Ø:X1=2Ø22:X2=
    1984:S=-1:GOSUB29Ø  :REM*227
28Ø X1=1944:X2=1144:S=-4Ø:GOSUB
    29Ø:GOTO3ØØ         :REM*158
29Ø FORX=X1TOX2STEPS:POKEX,16Ø:
    POKEX+54272,15:NEXT:RETURN
                        :REM*129
3ØØ RN=INT(RND(1)*8)+1:IFWS(RN)
    =1THEN3ØØ           :REM*12Ø
31Ø WS(RN)=1:ONRNGOSUB65Ø,74Ø,7
    6Ø,81Ø,83Ø,89Ø,96Ø,1Ø2Ø
                        :REM*92
32Ø FORX=1TO1Ø:POKEPP(RN,X),Ø:P
    OKEPP(RN,X)+54272,PC:NEXT:O
    P=1945              :REM*141
33Ø POKEOP,2:POKEOP+54272,CC:PO
    KE646,1:PR=1Ø:PRINTD$(1)TAB
    (37)PR:TI$=TT$      :REM*124
34Ø GOTO4Ø              :REM*215
35Ø FORDE=1TO1ØØØ:NEXT:PRINT"{S
    HFT CLR}":POKE53272,(PEEK(5
    3272)AND24Ø)OR4:POKE646,Ø
                        :REM*148
36Ø POKE5328Ø,12:POKE53281,15:P
    RINTD$(9)TAB(15)"GAME OVER"
                        :REM*23Ø
37Ø PRINTD$(12)TAB(9)"TIME THIS
     GAME--"MID$(TT$,1,2)":"MID
    $(TT$,3,2)":";      :REM*134
38Ø PRINTMID$(TT$,5,2):IFTT$<BT
    $THENBT$=TT$        :REM*175
39Ø PRINTTAB(14)"BEST TIME--"MI
    D$(BT$,1,2)":"MID$(BT$,3,2)
    ":"MID$(BT$,5,2)    :REM*1Ø
4ØØ PRINTD$(15)TAB(4)PA$:FORDE=
    1TO1ØØ:NEXT:FB=PEEK(5632Ø)A
    ND16:IFFB=ØTHEN42Ø  :REM*225
41Ø PRINTD$(15)TAB(4)BL$:FORDE=
    1TO1ØØ:NEXT:GOTO4ØØ:REM*13Ø
42Ø TT$="ØØØØØØ":LE=Ø:FORX=1TO8
    :WS(X)=Ø:NEXT:GOTO22Ø
                        :REM*191
43Ø FORX=54272TO54295:POKEX,Ø:N
    EXT:POKE54296,15:T1$="NOW Y
    OU SEE IT"          :REM*157
44Ø T2$="{14 SPACEs}":PA$="PRES
    S FIRE BUTTON TO PLAY AGAIN
    ":BL$="{CTRL 9}"+PA$:REM*87
45Ø BT$="235959":PRINT"{SHFT CL
    R}":POKE5328Ø,2:POKE53281,2
    :POKE646,15:POKE54277,9
                        :REM*83
46Ø POKE54284,96:POKE54291,9:FO
    RX=1TO11:RO=INT(RND(1)*24):
    CO=INT(RND(1)*25)   :REM*146
47Ø PRINTD$(RO)TAB(CO)T1$:READH
    I,LO:FORZ=54273TO54287STEP7
    :POKEZ,HI:POKEZ-1,LO
                        :REM*139
48Ø NEXT:POKE54276,33:POKE54283
    ,33:POKE5429Ø,17:FORDE=1TO9
    Ø:NEXT:POKE54276,32:REM*181
49Ø POKE54283,32:POKE5429Ø,16:P
    RINTD$(RO)TAB(CO)T2$
                        :REM*129
5ØØ NEXT:POKE646,7:PRINTD$(12)T
    AB(13)T1$:POKE54277,1Ø:POKE
    54278,3:POKE54273,1Ø
                        :REM*182
51Ø POKE54272,1Ø:POKE54284,25:P
    OKE54285,9:POKE5428Ø,51:POK
    E54279,97           :REM*251
52Ø FORZ1=1TO8:FORZ2=1TO1Ø:READ
    PP(Z1,Z2):NEXT:NEXT:POKE563
    34,PEEK(56334)AND254
                        :REM*191
53Ø POKE1,PEEK(1)AND251:X1=384:
    X2=471:GOSUB56Ø:X1=256:X2=2
    63:GOSUB56Ø:X1=128Ø:REM*195
54Ø X2=1287:GOSUB56Ø:POKE1,PEEK
    (1)OR4:POKE56334,PEEK(56334
    )OR1:FORX=ØTO31     :REM*67
55Ø READD:POKE12288+X,D:NEXT:GO
    TO42Ø               :REM*71
56Ø FORX=X1TOX2:POKE12288+X,PEE
    K(53248+X):NEXT:RETURN
                        :REM*139
57Ø CC=1:PC=7:MC=15:RETURN
                        :REM*253
58Ø CC=1:PC=7:MC=Ø:RETURN
                        :REM*214
59Ø CC=1:PC=Ø:MC=15:RETURN
                        :REM*15Ø
6ØØ CC=Ø:PC=7:MC=15:RETURN
                        :REM*211
61Ø CC=1:PC=Ø:MC=Ø:RETURN
                        :REM*241
62Ø CC=Ø:PC=Ø:MC=15:RETURN
                        :REM*14Ø
63Ø CC=Ø:PC=7:MC=Ø:RETURN
                         :REM*33
64Ø CC=Ø:PC=Ø:MC=Ø:RETURN
                        :REM*239
65Ø PRINTD$(4);:FORX=1TO19:PRIN
    T"{CTRL 9}"SPC(2)" "SPC(34)
    " ":NEXT:PRINTD$(6);
                        :REM*253
66Ø FORX=1TO15:PRINT"{CTRL 9}"S
    PC(4)" "SPC(3Ø)" ":NEXT:PRI
    NTD$(8);:FORX=1TO11 :REM*85
67Ø PRINT"{CTRL 9}"SPC(6)" "SPC
    (26)" ":NEXT:PRINTD$(1Ø);:F
    ORX=1TO7            :REM*225
68Ø PRINT"{CTRL 9}"SPC(8)" "SPC
    (22)" ":NEXT:PRINTD$(12);:F
    ORX=1TO3            :REM*92
69Ø PRINT"{CTRL 9}"SPC(1Ø)" "SP
    C(18)" ":NEXT:PRINTD$(1Ø);:
    FORX=1TO7           :REM*74
7ØØ PRINT"{CTRL 9}"SPC(12)" "SP
    C(14)" ":NEXT:PRINTD$(8);:F
    ORX=1TO11           :REM*49
71Ø PRINT"{CTRL 9}"SPC(14)" "SP
    C(1Ø)" ":NEXT:PRINTD$(6);:F
    ORX=1TO15           :REM*234
72Ø PRINT"{CTRL 9}"SPC(16)" "SP
    C(6)" ":NEXT:PRINTD$(4);:FO
    RX=1TO19            :REM*64
73Ø PRINTSPC(18)"{CTRL 9}{4 SPA
    CEs}":NEXT:RETURN   :REM*2Ø9
74Ø FORX=4TO22STEP2:PRINTD$(X)S
    PC(2)"{CTRL 9}{36 SPACEs}"
                        :REM*75
75Ø NEXT:FORX=5TO21STEP2:PRINTD
    $(X)SPC(19)"{CTRL 9}{2 SPAC
    Es}":NEXT:RETURN    :REM*39
76Ø PRINTD$(7)SPC(1Ø)"{CTRL 9}{
    8 SPACEs}{4 CRSR RTs}{8 SPA
    CEs}":FORX=1TO11:PRINTSPC(1
    7)"{CTRL 9} {4 CRSR RTs} "
                        :REM*22Ø
77Ø NEXT:PRINTSPC(1Ø)"{CTRL 9}{
    8 SPACEs}{4 CRSR RTs}{8 SPA
    CEs}":PRINTD$(8);:FORX=1TO5
                        :REM*4Ø
78Ø PRINTSPC(1Ø)"{CTRL 9} "SPC(
    18)" ":NEXT:PRINTD$(14);:FO
    RX=1TO5             :REM*219
79Ø PRINTSPC(1Ø)"{CTRL 9} "SPC(
    18)" ":NEXT:PRINTD$(12)SPC(
    18)"{CTRL 9} {2 CRSR RTs} "
                        :REM*54
8ØØ PRINTD$(14)SPC(18)"{CTRL 9}
    {2 CRSR RTs} ":RETURN :REM*11
81Ø FORX=4TO22:PRINTD$(X)SPC(19
    )"{CTRL 9} ":NEXT    :REM*Ø
82Ø PRINTD$(13)"{2 CRSR RTs}{CT
    RL 9}{36 SPACEs}":RETURN
                        :REM*36
83Ø PRINTD$(4)SPC(5)"{CTRL 9}{3
     SPACEs}{6 CRSR RTs}{3 SPAC
    Es}{6 CRSR RTs}{3 SPACEs}{6
     CRSR RTs}{3 SPACEs}":FORX=
    5TO1Ø               :REM*23Ø
84Ø PRINTD$(X)SPC(5)"{CTRL 9} {
    CRSR RT} {6 CRSR RTs} {CRSR
     RT} {6 CRSR RTs} {CRSR RT}
     {6 CRSR RTs} {CRSR RT} ":N
    EXT:FORX=16TO21     :REM*2Ø4
85Ø PRINTD$(X)SPC(5)"{CTRL 9} {
    CRSR RT} {6 CRSR RTs} {CRSR
     RT} {6 CRSR RTs} {CRSR RT}
     {6 CRSR RTs} {CRSR RT} ":N
    EXT                 :REM*139
86Ø PRINTSPC(5)"{CTRL 9}{3 SPAC
    Es}{6 CRSR RTs}{3 SPACEs}{6
     CRSR RTs}{3 SPACEs}{6 CRSR
     RTs}{3 SPACEs}":FORX=7TO19
                        :REM*245
87Ø PRINTD$(X)SPC(1Ø)"{CTRL 9}{
    2 SPACEs}{7 CRSR RTs}{2 SPA
    CEs}{7 CRSR RTs}{2 SPACEs}"
    :NEXT               :REM*48
88Ø PRINTD$(13)SPC(5)"{CTRL 9}{
    3Ø SPACEs}":RETURN  :REM*63
89Ø PRINTD$(6)SPC(4)"{CTRL 9}{6
     SPACEs}"SPC(2Ø)"{6 SPACEs}
    ":FORX=1TO13        :REM*125
9ØØ PRINTSPC(4)"{CTRL 9} "SPC(3
    Ø)" ":NEXT:PRINTSPC(4)"{CTR
    L 9}{6 SPACEs}"SPC(2Ø)"{6 S
    PACEs}"             :REM*137
91Ø PRINTD$(7)SPC(11)"{CTRL 9}{
    18 SPACEs}"         :REM*178
92Ø PRINTD$(19)SPC(11)"{CTRL 9}
    {18 SPACEs}":FORX=8TO18:PRI
    NTD$(X)SPC(19)"{2 SPACEs}"
                        :REM*88
93Ø NEXT:PRINTD$(8)SPC(6)"{CTRL
     9}{5 SPACEs}"SPC(18)"{5 SP ►
```

VSI BANK CARDS SAME AS CASH

GROUND FAULT IND. $5.95

Computer equipment is very sensitive to ungrounded household wiring. Disk drives have a bizarre way of mixing up data. The Ground Fault Indicator tells you if your outlet is properly grounded.

SUMMER SALE

C64/VIC20 or 1541 dust cover	$3.95
Mix or match 5 or more just	each $2.95

Sale ends 8/31/88

C128 or 1571 drive, anti static	$7.95
Buy one of ea. SAVE $1.41	C128 set $14.49

MISCELLANEOUS

Disk Sleeves, white tyvek, 100 pack	$ 7.95
Write protect tabs, silver, 100 pack	$ 1.49
Disk pages, 2 pocket, 3 hole, 10 pack	$ 6.95

BLACK BOOK of C128 $15.95

The best friend a C128 user ever had . . . Includes C-64, C128, CPM, 1541, 1571. 261 pages of easy to find information. 75 easy to read charts and tables. The Black Book of C128 is very much like a dictionary, always ready to answer your questions.

CABLES

Drive/printer, 6 ft. 6 pin male/male	B66	$ 5.95
Drive/printer, 9 ft. 6 pin male/male	B69	$ 7.95
Drive/printer, 18 ft. 6 pin male/male	B618	$12.95
Drive/printer, 6 ft. 6 pin male/fem.	A66	$ 5.95
Monitor, 6 ft. 5 pin to 3 RCA plugs	M653	$ 5.95
Monitor, 6 ft. 5 pin to 2 RCA plugs	M652	$ 4.95
Monitor ext., 10 ft. 5 pin male/fem.	ME65	$ 5.95
Monitor 3 ft. 8 pin to 2 RCA plugs	M382	$ 4.95
Monitor 3 ft. 8 pin to 5 RCA plugs	M385	$ 5.95
Joystick ext. 9 pin, 12 ft. male/fem.	JS12	$ 4.95
Joystick Y, 9 pin, 1 fem./2 male	JSY	$ 6.95
Joystick Y, 9 pin, 1 male/2 fem.	RJSY	$ 3.95
Power cable, male/right ang. male	PR6	$ 6.95
DB9, 6 ft., male/male	DB9MM	$ 8.95
DB9, 6 ft., male/fem.	DB9MF	$ 8.95
8 pin Mini Din, 6 ft., male/male	8M6MM	$ 9.95
Parallel, 6 ft., male/male	C6MM	$ 9.95
Parallel, 10 ft., male/male	C10MM	$11.95
Parallel, 6 ft., male/fem.	C6MF	$ 9.95
Parallel, 10 ft., male/fem.	C10MF	$11.95
Serial, 6 ft., male/male, DB25	R6MM	$ 8.95
Serial, 6 ft., male/fem., DB25	R6MF	$ 8.95
IBM printer, 6 ft., male/male	IBP6	$ 8.95
IBM printer, 10 ft., male/male	IBP10	$10.95
IBM keyboard extension, 5 pin	IBKE	$ 5.95
Gender change, 6 pin, fem./fem.	GC6FF	$ 4.95
Gender change, parallel, male/male	CGMM	$ 9.95
Gender change, parallel, fem./fem.	GCFF	$ 9.95
Gender change, serial, male/male	GSMM	$ 5.95
Gender change, serial, fem./fem.	GSFF	$ 5.95
Gender change, DB9, male/male	G9MM	$ 4.95
Gender change, DB9, fem./fem.	G9FF	$ 4.95
Gender change, DB9, fem./DB25 male	G9F25M	$ 8.95
Adaptor, DB25 male/36 pin male	A2536M	$ 8.95
Null modem, DB25, male/male	NMMM	$ 5.95
Null modem, DB25, male/fem.	NMMF	$ 5.95
Null modem, DB25, fem./fem.	NMFF	$ 5.95
RS232 Mini tester, male/fem.	TESMF	$12.95
RS232 line surge protector	SSP	$14.95
Parallel line booster	PLB	$24.95

INFORMATION: Information or Oregon buyers: 503-246-0924.

TO ORDER: VISA, MASTER CARD, money orders, certified, and personal checks (Allow 21 days for checks to clear) accepted.

SHIPPING: $3.00, power supplies $4.00, power center $5.00. $3.00 service charge on COD orders (cash only), plus U.P.S., APO, FPO, etc., no extra charge.

TERMS: In stock items shipped within 48 hrs. We CANNOT GUARANTEE COMPATIBILITY. All sales FINAL. Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. RA# REQUIRED. Price and availability subject to change.

VALUE SOFT INC
3641 S.W. Evelyn
Portland, OR 97219

VISA MasterCard

NEW . . . MODEM LINK by VSI $15.95

This is the LINK from a Hayes compatible modem to your Commodore. Emulates Hayes or a 1670. The LINK connects to the user port, and has been tested in 1200 or 2400 baud. Compact, full plastic case, why pay more.

NEW . . . THE BUTTON by VSI $8.95

The BUTTON is a deluxe reset for the C64. Plugs into the user port, don't worry the port is duplicated on the outside edge of the case. Comes in a compact case, 3x1½ inches. do not confuse the C64 with the newer 64C.

VOICE MASTER JR. $37.95

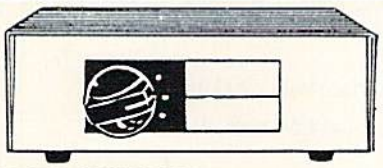
Turn your computer into a talking and listening servant. Get speech and voice recognition in ONE product. Easy to use, write music by whistling a tune. Unlimited uses for fun, education, or business.

SAM's BOOKS

C64 Trouble Shooting & Repair Guide	$19.95
1541 Trouble Shooting & Repair Guide	$19.95
C128 Trouble Shooting & Repair Guide	$19.95
Computerfacts C64, 1541, C128, or 1571	$19.95

PRINTER BUFFER, 256K CALL

Compute and print at the same time. The buffer stores the data, then sends it to the printer at the right speed while you go on with your work. Parallel, 36 pin.



DATA SWITCHES

VSI switches let users share equipment, end costly duplication. Plan your own system; two computers to one disk drive and printer, or two printers to one computer, share a printer between a PC and a C128, etc. . . Cable changing is a thing of the past, turn a knob to switch from one device to another. Remember, if you need extra cables, we carry a broad selection.

- **ONE YEAR WARRANTY**
- Compact Design, Deluxe Metal Case
- Female Sockets, Long Life Rotary Switch
- Anti-Skid Feet to Prevent Movement
- Full Shielding Exceeds FCC Requirements

$ SAVER AB $29.95

VIC-20, C16, Plus 4, C-64, OR C128 compatible.

SUPER SAVER ABCD $39.95

VIC-20, C16, Plus 4, C-64, OR C128 compatible.

PARALLEL, SERIAL, DB9, AB $29.95

Parallel = 36 pins, serial = 25 pins.

PARALLEL, SERIAL, DB9, ABCD $39.95

Parallel = 36 pins, serial = 25 pins.

PARALLEL Aa x Bb $44.95

Two computers share two printers.

8 PIN MINI DIN AB $29.95

Designed for the new Apple Computer applications.

DISK DOUBLER $6.95

The original! All metal Cuts an exact square notch in the disk. Same spot every time!

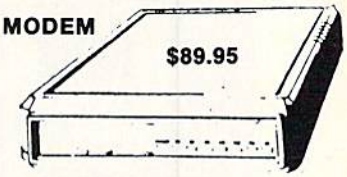
BLASTER C64, C128 $5.95

Add automatic firepower to your games, plug-in module that makes the fire button of your joystick have machine gun action. Adjustable speed control.

"TOUCH ME BUTTON" $9.95

Static can KILL your COMPUTER and your PROGRAMS. Touch Me rids your system of harmful static like MAGIC before you touch your computer peripherals or other devices. The controlled electrical resistance of Touch Me, drains static charges harmlessly away to ground at low energy levels. Touch Me can add years of life to your equipment.

1200 EASY DATA MODEM



$89.95

Hayes COMPATIBLE
External 300/1200 Baud
Supports Bell 103 & 212A
Both Half & Full Duplex
Redial, Auto Busy Redial,
Touch Tone & Pulse
Auto Dial, Auto Answer
"AT" Commands & more
Power Up Self Test
FCC Registered

1200 EASY DATA MODEM PLUS C64 INTERFACE PACKAGE $104.95

2400 BAUD MODEM CALL

PHOENIX POWER SUPPLIES

CPS-30, C64, fused, repairable, all metal case. Full 1 year warranty on parts/labor. 5V DC, 2A, 10V AC, 1A. $39.95

CPS-10, C64, heavy duty, RFI and EMI filtered 100 KHZ to 200 MHZ, 2 sockets for monitor, drive, etc. Power switch for computer/peripherals. Fused, repairable, metal case, 1 yr. warranty. 5V DC, 3A, 10V AC, 1A. $49.95

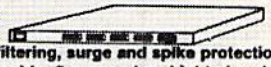
CPS-128, in the tradition of the CPS-30, heavy duty protection for the C128 and peripherals. Power switch for computer and peripherals. Fused, filtered, metal case, repairable, 1 yr. warranty. 5V DC, 6A, 10Vac, 2A. $59.95

CPS-500, Amiga 500, heavy duty power supports extra RAM. 3 sockets for peripherals, fused, repairable, metal case, filtered, 1 yr. warranty. 5V, 8A. $89.95

POWER CENTER WAS $59.95

NEW LOW PRICE $49.95

The POWER CENTER provides individual control of up to 5 components plus master on or off switch.



System protection: EMI/RFI filtering, surge and spike protection, 15 AMP breaker, heavy duty cable, 3 prong plug. Lighted rocker switches, all steel case, size: 1 3/4 H x 12 1/4 D x 15 W.

OMNITRONIX INTERFACES

HOT SHOT PLUS $64.95
Printer interface, 8K buffer, expandable to 64 K. 6 fonts plus editor in ROM, prints double or quad density, CPM selection.

DELUX RS232 INTERFACE $39.95
Connects standard modems or RS 232 accessories to the C64, C128, 64C, SX64, VIC20, or Plus4.

SERIAL PRINTER INTERFACE $64.95
Use a standard RS232 type printer on the Commodore. Conncets to Serial Bus (6 pin).

IBM to CBM Adaptor $37.95
Now use your C64 compatible printer on a PC compatible. Includes a specially designed cable and software.

COOLING FAN

$29.95

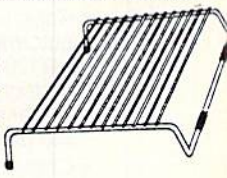
Heat is a #1 enemy to your disk drive. Reduce bad loads and costly repair bills with a fan, keep your 1541 or 1571 cool. Quiet, surge and spike protection, EMI filtering

JOYSTICK REDUCER $3.95

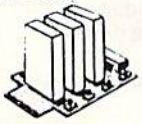
Every once in a while, our buyers find one of those odd gadgets they just can't resist. The Joy Stick Reducer is odd and low-priced. It allows one joystick to be plugged into both ports at the same time. I know you are saying, what's it good for. Stop and think, how many times have you had to try both ports before finding the right one?

SPECIAL PURCHASE

Now $12.95



Chrome plated, heavy duty universal printer stand. Rubber feet, allows front, back, or bottom feed. For 80 or 132 column printers. Original price $24.95, sale limited to quantities in stock.

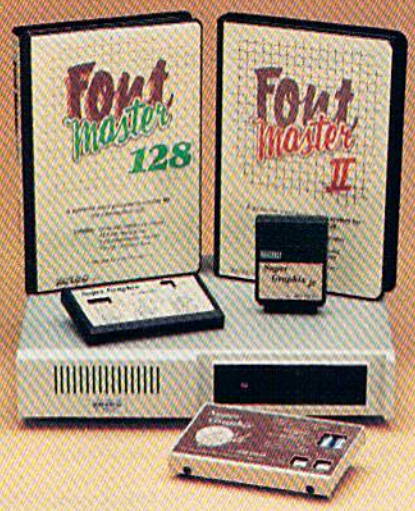


APROSPAND 64

plugs into the cartridge port, has 4 switchable slots, fuse protected and a reset button. $29.95

12 PLUS 12 in. cartridge port extension **$19.95**

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-544-SOFT VSI



Excellence...

for the Commodore

The XETEC Product Family

Look for the name that spells *Quality*, *Affordability*, and *Reliability*.

Lt. Kernal - a 20 or 40 Megabyte Hard Drive which supports CP/M.

Super Graphix GOLD - the ultimate printer interface including a 32K buffer, 4 built-in fonts, a utility disk with 27 fonts and more.

Super Graphix - an enhanced printer interface including NLQ, an 8K buffer, reset button, a utility disk with 27 fonts and more.

Super Graphix jr - an economical printer interface with NLQ and graphics.

FontMaster II - a powerful wordprocessor for the C64 with 30 fonts ready to use, 65 commands, font creator and more.

FontMaster 128 - a super wordprocessor for the 128 including 56 fonts ready to use, a 102,000 word spell checker and much more.

All Hardware is FCC Certified All Interfaces include a Lifetime Warranty

C64 and 128 are reg. TM of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

XETEC 2804 Arnold Rd. Salina, KS. 67401 (913) 827-0685

Circle 96 on Reader Service card.

COPY II® 64/128

NEW Version 3.3

BACKUP PROTECTED SOFTWARE FAST.

From the team who brought you Copy II for the Apple, the Macintosh and the IBM comes a revolutionary new copy program for the Commodore 64/128 computers.

- Copies many protected programs — automatically. (We update Copy II 64/128 regularly to handle new protections; you as a registered owner may update at any time for $15 plus $3 s/h.)
- Copies even protected disks in under 2 minutes (single drive), 1 minute (dual drive).
- Improved support for ROM updates on 1571 drives.
- Maximum of four disk swaps on a single drive.
- Includes fast loader, 12-second format.

Requires a Commodore 64, 128, or "D" computer with one or two 1541 or 1571 drives.

To Order: call **503/244-6036**, 8 - 5 West Coast time, M-F, with your VISA in hand. Or send a check for $39.95 U.S. plus $3 s/h, $8 overseas.

Questions: call 503/244-5782.

$39.95

Central Point Software, Inc.
9700 S.W. Capitol Hwy.
Portland, OR 97219

Central Point Software INCORPORATED

Call for a catalog of our full product line.

This product is provided for the purpose of enabling you to make archival copies only.

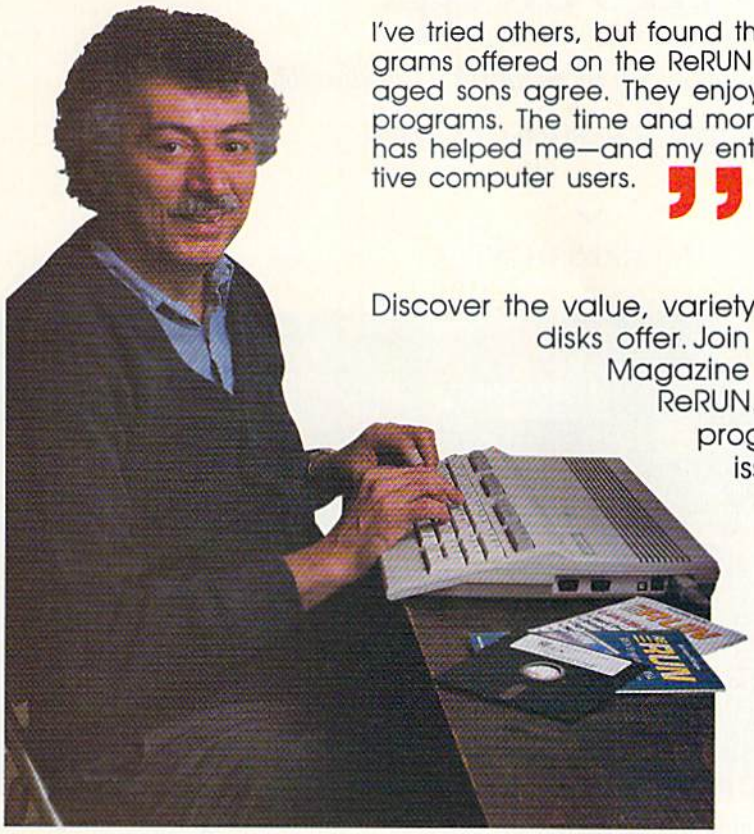
Circle 81 on Reader Service card.

NOW YOU SEE

```
    ACEs}"                    :REM*122
94Ø PRINTD$(18)SPC(6)"{CTRL 9}{
    5 SPACEs}"SPC(18)"{5 SPACEs
    }":FORX=1ØTO16            :REM*184
95Ø PRINTD$(X)SPC(1Ø)"{CTRL 9}
    "SPC(18)" ":NEXT:RETURN
                              :REM*181
96Ø FORX=1ØTO16STEP3:PRINTD$(X)
    SPC(15)"{CTRL 9}{1Ø SPACEs}
    ":NEXT:FORX=3TO9          :REM*74
97Ø PRINTD$(X)SPC(19)"{CTRL 9}{
    2 SPACEs}":NEXT:FORX=17TO23
    :PRINTD$(X)SPC(19)"{CTRL 9}
    {2 SPACEs}":NEXT          :REM*37
98Ø PRINTD$(6)SPC(1Ø)"{CTRL 9}{
    2Ø SPACEs}"               :REM*1
99Ø PRINTD$(2Ø)SPC(1Ø)"{CTRL 9}
    {2Ø SPACEs}":FORX=7TO12
                              :REM*18
1ØØØ PRINTD$(X)SPC(1Ø)"{CTRL 9}
     "SPC(18)" ":NEXT:FORX=14T
     O19                      :REM*144
1Ø1Ø PRINTD$(X)SPC(1Ø)"{CTRL 9}
     "SPC(18)" ":NEXT:RETURN
                              :REM*72
1Ø2Ø FORX=4TO2ØSTEP4:PRINTD$(X)
     SPC(1Ø)"{CTRL 9}{6 SPACEs}
     {CRSR RT}{6 SPACEs}{CRSR R
     T}{6 SPACEs}"            :REM*251
1Ø3Ø PRINTSPC(11)"{CTRL 9}{4 SP
     ACEs}{3 CRSR RTs}{4 SPACEs
     }{3 CRSR RTs}{4 SPACEs}":P
     RINTSPC(1Ø)"{CTRL 9}{6 SPA
     CEs}{CRSR RT}{6 SPACEs}{CR
     SR RT}{6 SPACEs}"        :REM*132
1Ø4Ø NEXT:RETURN              :REM*182
1Ø5Ø DATA 34,75,4Ø,2ØØ,34,75,4Ø
     ,2ØØ,45,198,54,111,54,111,
     45,198,4Ø,2ØØ,45,198
                              :REM*147
1Ø6Ø DATA 45,198,1474,1493,1634
     ,1653,1561,1566,1547,158Ø,
     1551,1576,1242,1245:REM*16
1Ø7Ø DATA 1882,1885,1553,1574,1
     386,1421,17Ø6,1741,1355,13
     6Ø,1367,1372,1755,176Ø
                              :REM*75
1Ø8Ø DATA 1767,1772,1562,1565,1
     522,1524,16Ø2,16Ø4,1354,13
     73,1754,1773,1545,1582
                              :REM*34
1Ø9Ø DATA 123Ø,1239,1248,1257,1
     87Ø,1879,1888,1897,1548,15
     79,1547,1549,1553,1555
                              :REM*177
11ØØ DATA 1562,1565,1572,1574,1
     578,158Ø,1545,1582,12Ø2,12
     Ø5,136Ø,1367,176Ø,1767
                              :REM*97
111Ø DATA 1922,1925,1234,1253,1
     874,1893,1399,14Ø8,1719,17
     28,1561,1566,Ø,28,54
                              :REM*24
112Ø DATA 34,54,28,Ø,Ø,12,3Ø,12
     ,124,12,2Ø,36,1Ø8,28,54,28
     ,99,28,2Ø,54,Ø,48,12Ø
                              :REM*1Ø7
113Ø DATA 48,62,48,4Ø,36,54
                              :REM*34 ■
```

NOW ONLY $69.97 A YEAR!

"For my money, RERUN DISKS are the greatest."



I've tried others, but found that the quality and number of programs offered on the ReRUN disk can't be beat. My two teenaged sons agree. They enjoy the games and educational programs. The time and money that I've saved with ReRUN has helped me—and my entire family—become more productive computer users."

—Jim Palmieri, ReRUN Subscriber
Farmingville, NY

Discover the value, variety and ease-of-use that ReRUN disks offer. Join the thousands of RUN Magazine readers who subscribe to ReRUN. Each disk is packed with programs from the two most recent issues of RUN, plus never-before-published BONUS programs. ReRUN is great software at an affordable price, including:

- Word Processing
- Spreadsheets
- Data Bases
- Educational Applications
- Home Entertainment

ORDER A SUBSCRIPTION TODAY! CALL TOLL-FREE **1-800-343-0728**

(single issues available at $16.47 each)

SAVE 30% ON A YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION

YES! I want to save time and money! Send me the following:

☐ One year (6 issue) subscription to **ReRUN** for only $69.97

☐ Back issues at $16.47 each

_____ month _____ year

_____ month _____ year

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ VISA

☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

_____ Card # _____ Exp. Date

_____ Signature

_____ Name

_____ Address

_____ City

_____ State _____ Zip

Add $23.70 for foreign airmail
Please allow up to 2 weeks for delivery

mail to: **RN688**

RERUN 80 ELM ST. PETERBOROUGH, NH 03458

RERUN

Unlockup

Got important data locked up in memory? That horrible feeling can largely be locked out for good.

By JAMES HOST

One of the most trying experiences a Commodore 64 user faces is lockup, which, as the word implies, locks up, or freezes, the program in memory. The program refuses every effort on your part to resume running, the run-stop/restore combination has no effect, and the computer doesn't respond to any keypresses. Sometimes a lockup displays the Ready prompt with a flashing cursor, but the computer remains unresponsive to any Basic Direct mode commands.

In any case you're forced to perform one of two actions, and both are unpalatable: reset the computer or turn it off and on again. In either case, you lose the Basic program in memory.

Unlockup gives you both a soft reset and an un-New feature. With Unlockup, you can *usually* recover a Basic program.

Unlocking Unlockup

Although the active portion of Unlockup is written in machine language, the ML is encoded in Data statements. Once you've typed in the program (use *RUN*'s Checksum to catch errors in typing), save a copy before running it, because Unlockup resets the computer during its initialization and will wipe out the Basic program in memory.

When you run Unlockup, it's installed at the top of Basic memory and executes in the background while other programs are running. Load and run other programs as you normally would.

Now you're prepared for any lockup! When it happens, hold down the control key and tap restore. The computer will reset, and the C-64 power-up message will appear (with fewer bytes free, of course), along with the prompt, Do you want to un-New (y/n)?

To recover the Basic program, type Y; you'll see the Load command, but nothing will be loaded. Instead, Basic is working to restore the lost line-links in the program you're recovering. Following the un-New operation, you can list and save your Basic program normally. In fact, if at some time you accidentally type NEW, you can recover your program by hitting control/restore and answering Y to the un-New query.

Other Useful Features

In addition to its crash-recovery features, Unlockup re-enables the stop key and run-stop/restore combination (but is not itself disabled by run-stop/restore) for Basic programs that would otherwise be disabled. You can also set Unlockup's default colors for Basic's Direct mode if you're tired of the C-64's default blue characters, screen and border colors—just change the numbers in the REM Data statements near the end of the Unlockup Basic loader. The current numbers display a dark-gray text, medium-gray border and light-gray background. R

James Host, a freelance programmer and technical writer, wrote educational assembly language programs currently in use on PC clones at a Los Angeles community college.

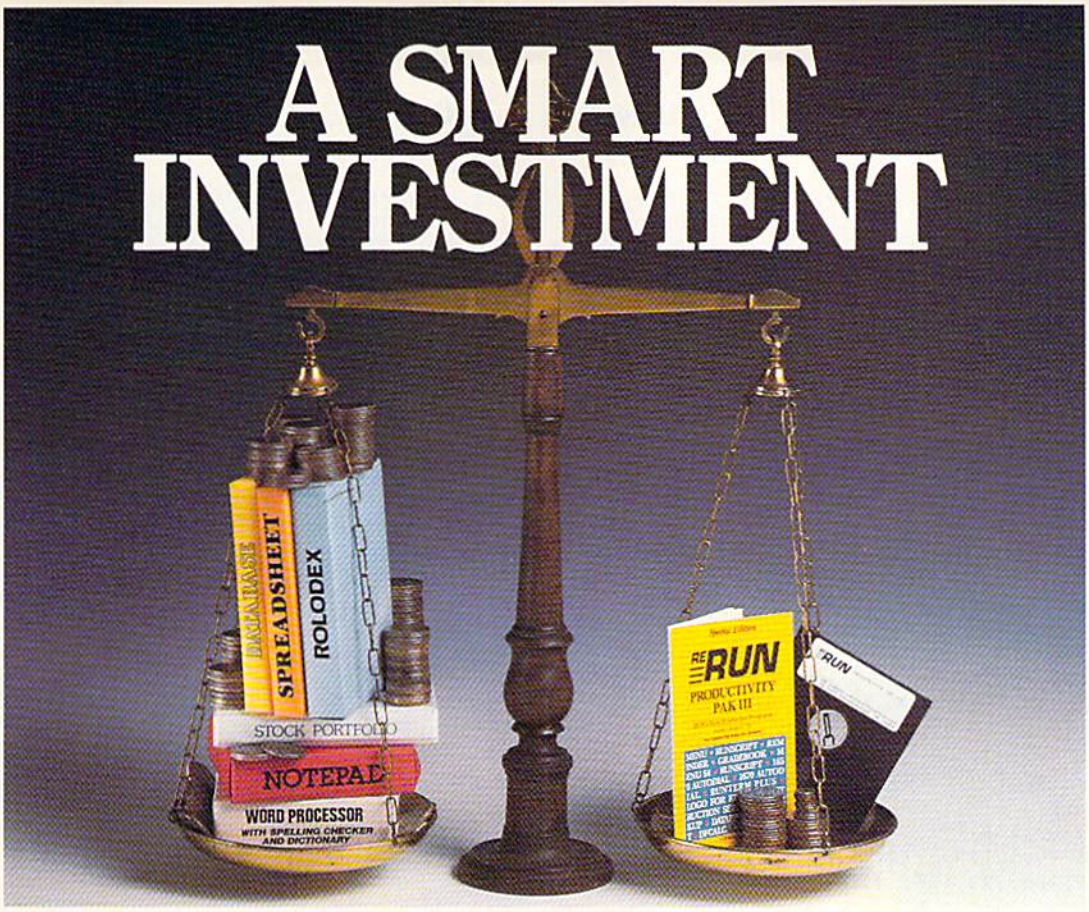
Listing 1. Unlockup program.

```
Ø REM UN-LOCKUP BY JAMES HOST
                              :REM*41
1Ø POKE 52,127:POKE 56,127:CLR
                              :REM*221
2Ø PRINT "{SHFT CLR}AFTER ACTIV
   ATING "CHR$(34)"UN-LOCKUP"CH
   R$(34)" PRESS"             :REM*182
3Ø PRINT "CONTROL/RESTORE TO RE
   SET YOUR COMPUTER." :REM*229
4Ø RESTORE:PRINT"{CRSR DN}LOADI
   NG ML, PLEASE WAIT..."
                              :REM*23Ø
5Ø J=4Ø4ØØ                    :REM*182
6Ø READ A:IF A>-1 THEN POKE J,A
   :J=J+1:GOTO 6Ø             :REM*136
7Ø SYS 4Ø4ØØ:END               :REM*88
8Ø DATA 12Ø,162,255,154,32,132,
   255,32,135,255,162,2Ø8,16Ø,1
   57,24,32,153               :REM*21Ø
9Ø DATA 255,32,138,255,32,129,2 ►
```

RUN it right: **C-64**

ILLUSTRATED BY MARY JO MAZZELLA

A SMART INVESTMENT



PRODUCTIVITY PAK III

★ More Power ★
★ More Value ★
★ More Programs ★

You've said it time and time again: productivity applications are what you want. And you get it with RUN's PRODUCTIVITY PAK III.

The power, price and performance of PRODUCTIVITY PAK III make a smart investment! Hundreds of hours have gone into creating the third edition of the PRODUCTIVITY PAK, which features both new and upgraded productivity tools for C-64 and C-128 users. You get powerful word processing, database and spreadsheet capabilities as well as two special applications!

☑ WORD PROCESSING

RUN SCRIPT PLUS is an easy to use, newly improved word processor that offers many features that allow you to manipulate text with ease. For the first time, RUN SCRIPT PLUS includes a Spelling Checker and Dictionary.

☑ DATABASE

RUN FILE is a new database program that lets you keep track of your records in 40- or 80-column format. RUN FILE lets you store and print this information as needed in a handy and organized manner.

☑ SPREADSHEET

RUN CALC makes spreadsheets a snap! Ideal for school or home applications. Keep track of monthly household expenditures, credit card balances, mortgage, car payments and outside income. Great for tax purposes.

☑ RUN NOTEPAD

RUN NOTEPAD places an electronic pad, pencil and eraser at your fingertips. Allows for instant access to a text window for jotting down and recalling your programming notes . . . without interrupting the original screen display.

☑ RUN DEX

For C-64 users, a handy program that lets you index names, addresses and phone numbers. Perfect for keeping track of your son's Little League teammates, your daughter's Girl Scout Troop members, customers for your small business and all the people that serve on committees with you.

☑ RUN INVESTOR

C-128 users — now you can record all of your stock activity with this one convenient program.

The PRODUCTIVITY PAK III disk with its powerful word processor, database and spreadsheet capabilities, fully illustrated documentation booklet and loading instructions could easily cost you over $300.00, if purchased separately.

But you pay only $19.97 including postage & handling! Price, Power and Performance . . . A Smart Investment!

ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY 800-343-0728

ReRUN'S Productivity Pak III
Disk Price $19.97

☑ **YES!** I know a smart investment when I see one!

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ MC ☐ VISA ☐ AE

Card# _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Price includes postage & handling. Foreign Airmail, please add $1.50 per disk. US funds drawn on US banks only. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

PP688

CW Communications, ReRUN, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458-9988

```
   55,173,192,159,141,134,2,173
   ,193,159,141          :REM*185
100 DATA 32,208,173,194,159,141
    ,33,208,169,8,141,38,3,169,
    158,141,39,3,88      :REM*147
110 DATA 108,0,160,8,120,72,138
    ,72,152,72,32,138,255,173,0
    ,3,141,246,158       :REM*98
120 DATA 173,1,3,141,247,158,16
    9,49,141,0,3,169,158,141,1,
    3,104,168,104        :REM*231
130 DATA 170,104,40,108,38,3,8,
    72,152,72,138,72,32,145,158
    ,160,0,185,155       :REM*70
140 DATA 159,240,6,32,210,255,2
    00,208,245,32,228,255,201,7
    8,240,6,201,89       :REM*171
150 DATA 240,19,208,243,32,210,
    255,169,13,32,210,255,104,1
    70,104,168,104       :REM*34
160 DATA 40,76,212,158,32,210,2
    55,169,13,32,210,255,120,16
    0,0,185,187,159      :REM*174
170 DATA 153,119,2,200,192,5,20
    8,245,132,198,169,108,141,4
    8,3,169,159,141      :REM*133
180 DATA 49,3,169,8,141,1,8,141
    ,2,8,208,203,120,32,138,255
    ,173,38,3,141,33     :REM*171
190 DATA 159,173,39,3,141,34,15
    9,173,40,3,141,5,159,173,41
    ,3,141,10,159        :REM*174
200 DATA 173,24,3,141,106,159,1
    73,25,3,141,107,159,169,248
    ,141,38,3,169        :REM*187
210 DATA 158,141,39,3,169,212,1
    41,0,3,169,158,141,1,3,169,
    0,141,154,159,88     :REM*77
220 DATA 96,8,120,72,169,248,14
    1,38,3,169,158,141,39,3,173
    ,192,159,141,134     :REM*200
230 DATA 2,173,193,159,141,32,2
    08,173,194,159,141,33,208,1
    04,40,76,0,0,8       :REM*217
240 DATA 72,169,43,141,24,3,169
    ,159,141,25,3,169,237,141,4
    0,3,169,246,141      :REM*39
250 DATA 41,3,169,35,141,250,25
    5,141,254,255,169,159,141,2
    51,255,141,255       :REM*38
260 DATA 255,104,40,76,0,0,120,
    72,169,55,133,1,104,64,120,
    72,138,72,152,72     :REM*188
270 DATA 173,154,159,208,46,238
    ,154,159,165,1,72,169,54,13
    3,1,169,127,141      :REM*245
280 DATA 0,220,173,1,220,160,0,
    162,0,205,1,220,208,244,201
    ,251,208,9,200       :REM*23
290 DATA 208,253,232,208,250,76
    ,208,157,104,133,1,140,154,
    159,104,168,104      :REM*241
300 DATA 170,104,76,0,0,32,145,
    158,160,0,132,45,169,8,133,
    46,162,0,177,45      :REM*165
310 DATA 208,7,232,224,3,240,12
    ,208,2,162,0,230,45,208,239
    ,230,46,208,235      :REM*59
320 DATA 230,45,208,2,230,46,16
    6,45,164,46,24,96,30,13,13,
    32,68,79,32,89       :REM*186
330 DATA 79,85,32,87,65,78,84,3
    2,84,79,32,85,78,45,78,69,8
    7,32,40,89,47,78     :REM*225
340 DATA 41,63,0,76,79,65,68,13
                         :REM*250
350 DATA 11:REM TEXT COLOR
                         :REM*8
360 DATA 12:REM BORDER COLOR
                         :REM*173
370 DATA 15:REM BACKGROUND COLO
    R                    :REM*20
380 DATA -1              :REM*238
```

■

REMSOFT QUALITY SOFTWARE

OVER 2000 PROGRAMS • NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN • ONLY $1 TO $9 EACH

Enjoy high quality, user-friendly software for your Commodore 64 or 128 at the lowest prices you'll find anywhere! No special computer skills are necessary.

You can select individual programs or DISK COLLECTIONS as often as you wish. The DISK COLLECTIONS contain hand selected programs for your enjoyment and computer productivity. And the best thing about the DISK COLLECTIONS is the price: Just over 60¢ per program.

And imagine, membership to this exclusive organization is a low $15. For that you get: An introductory disk loaded with programs for your enjoyment, a software catalog packed with values, and your first informative newsletter.

GAMES OF EVERY IMAGINABLE KIND
Action arcade, space, war, logic, board, card, maze, adventure, gambling, etc.

CHALLENGING EDUCATIONAL
Preschool, math, spelling, reading, geography, science, foreign language, physics, etc.

HELPFUL HOME, PERSONAL, BUSINESS, UTILITIES & TECHNICAL

VIVID GRAPHICS, MUSIC & SOUND

JOIN NOW AND RECEIVE VOL. 7

17 FEATURE PROGRAMS

on disk including: Alphanumeric Delight, Zero Zap, Investment Aids, Big Bird Math, Warlords, Meltdown, Super Logic, Automated Secretary and many more. Plus a powerful utility package EXPRO40, a truly original Extended BASIC - not just another clone!

ALL COMBINED A $49 VALUE. YOURS FREE WITH MEMBERSHIP

MEMBERS SAY:

"It's great. I can pick the program I want."
"The programs are as good as ones I've paid $14.95 for."
"The programs are truly user-friendly."

YES. Rush me a catalog, newsletter, & Vol. 7 programs on disk.
Enclosed is my $15 membership fee.
CHECK ONE: ☐ Commodore 64, 64c ☐ Commodore 128

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

REMSOFT P.O. BOX 2249 CAMARILLO, CA 93011

EASILY THE BEST SOFTWARE VALUES FOR THE COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Circle 37 on Reader Service card.

CHECK US OUT! LET US EARN YOUR BUSINESS!!

☑ SERVICE ☑ SUPPORT ☑ SELECTION ☑ PRICES ☑ GUARANTEE

HOME/BUSINESS

BEST BUSINESS MANAGEMENT 64		
A/R, A/P OR G/L,	EA	45
Inventory Management		45
Project Planner		45
Business Form Shop		30
CMS Accountant 128		129
CMS Inventory 128		53
Chartpak 128 OR 64	EA	29
Datamanager 128		39
Datamanager 2		17
Fleet Filer 64/128		29
Fleet System 2 +		39
Fleet System 4		52
Fontmaster 128 w/Spell		49
Fontmaster II		35
KFS Accountant 128		119
ADD-ONS: Construction,		52
Inventory Management		52
Invoicing & A/R		52
Professional		52
Restaurant		52
Math Function Evaluator		27
Microlawyer		45
PPM 128		42
PPM 64		29
Page Builder 128		39
Partner 128		39
Partner 64		30
Pocket Dictionary		10
Pocket Writer 2		45
Pocket Superpak 2		69
Securities Analyist 128		35
Superbase 128		49
Superbase 64		44
Superbase 128/1581 drive		**call
Superscript 128		45
Swiftcalc 128 w sideways		39
Swiftcalc 64		17
TAS 128		42
TAS 64		29
TIMEWORKS BUSINESS MANAGE 64		
A/R, A/P OR G/L	EA	39
Inventory Management		39
Payroll		39
Sales Analysis		39
Thoughtform 64		25
Vizistar 128		60
Vizwrite Classic 128		60
Wordpro 128 w/Spell w/Filer		30
Wordpro 64 w/Turbo Load/Save		30
Wordwriter 128		39
Wordwriter 3		30

EDUCATIONAL

Early Learning Friends/PRE		6
Facemaker/PRE		18
Kindercomp/PRE		18
Stickybear ABC's/PRE		22
Stickybear Numbers/PRE		22
Stickybear Shapes/PRE		22
Alphabet Zoo/5-8		18
Easy Sign/5 +		17
Grandma's House/5-9		6
Kids on Keys/5-8		18
Peter Rabbit (Reading 1) / 5-8		19
Stickybear Math 1/5-8		22
Stickybear Reading/5-8		22
Stickybear Typing/5-8		22
Jungle Book (Reading 2) / 6-9		19
Kidwriter/6-9		22
Mathbusters/6-9		9
Stickybear Math 2/6-9		22
Stickybear Spellgrabber/6-9		22
Stickybear Townbuilder/6-9		22
First Men on Moon Math/9 +		19
Stickybear Read Compreh./9 +		22
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Read/11 +		17
Hayden Sat Improvement/14 +		32
Homework Helper Math/14 +		25
Homework Helper Writing/14 +		25
Maps Europe OR World OR USA	EA	12
Pro Tutor Accounting/14 +		69
R.S.V.P. / 12 +		21
Ticket to London, Paris,		
Span OR Washington/12 +	EA	21
Where USA Carmen Sandiego		29
Where World Carmen Sandiego		29
Widham Clasics / 10 +		
Alice In Wonderland, Swiss Family Robinson, Below The Root, Treasure Island OR Wizard of OZ	EA	12

PERSONAL

Bodylog Cardio Exercise		75
Bodylog Enhanced Stress		229
Bodylog Heartlab		49
Bodylog Muscle Development		54
Bodylog Standard Stress		89
Bridgemaster		12
Crossword		12
Dream Machine		19
Family Tree 128 OR 64	EA	39
RSVP		21
Sexual Edge		19
Tempo Typing		12

GEOS

Becker Basic		39
Fontpac 2		22
GEOS 128		45
GEOS 64		39
GEOS Companion Number One		24
GEOS Programmer Ref Guide		19
GeoFile 64		35
GeoProgrammer		45
GeoPublish 64		45
GeoSpell		39
Geocalc 128		45
Geocalc 64		35
Geofile 128		45
Geowrite Workshop 128		45
Geowrite Workshop 64		35
How Get Most Out GEOS Book		12
How Get Most Out GEOS Disk		6
Neofont		24
Triple Pak 64		39
Wordpublisher		30

GRAPHICS/CAD

3D Perspective 2		39
Advanced OCP Art Studio		27
BASIC 8		30
Billboard Maker		29
CAD 3D		39
Cadpak 128		42
Cadpak 64		29
Colorez 128		12
Cyber Video		30
Doodle!		29
Flexidraw 5.5		29
Geopublish 64		45
Graphic Art Disks 1 thru 10	EA	13
Graphic Label Wizard		21
Graphics Galleria Pak 1 OR 2	EA	24
Graphics Integrator 2		24
Graphics Transformer		25
Home Designer 128		45
ICON Factory		29
Moving Pictures		20
Outrageous Pages		39
PCB Circuit Board Maker		79
Page Illustrator 128		29
Photo Finish		19
Print Mast Art Gallry 1 OR 2	EA	15
PrintMaster Plus		25
Printshop		35
Screen F/X		29
Slideshow Creator		13
The Toy Shop		22
Video Title Shop		25

AIDS/UTILITIES

1541/1571 Drive Alignment		25
BASIC 8		30
BASIC Compiler 128		42
BASIC Compiler 64		29
Big Blue Reader 64/128		32
Bobsterm Pro 128		49
Bobsterm Pro 64		35
CPM Kit 128		22
COBOL 128 OR COBOL 128	EA	29
Explode V3		25
Explode V3 w/C128 Disable		30
Gnome Kit 64/128		29
Kyan Pascal 128 OR 64	EA	49
Merlin 128		49
Merlin 64		39
Physical Exam 1541 OR 1571		29
Power Assembler 64/128		30
Power C 64/128		30
Proto Linc BBS 128		45
Prototerm 128		12
RAM DOS 128		29
Super 81 Utilities		29
Super 81 Utilities/64		29
Super Aide		25
Super C 128 OR 64		45
Super Disk Utilities		25
Super Librarian 128		19
Super Pascal 128 OR 64	EA	45
SuperCat 64		22
Syntech BBS Construction Set		43
Syntech BBS Games Module		18
Sysres Enhanced		30
Bull's Eye		17
C128 Cannon		29
Elite V3		10
Elite V4		15
Kracker Jax Volumes 1-4	EA	10
Kracker Jax Volumes 5-7	EA	17
Loaded Gun 2		17
Super Snapshot V3		49
Super Snapshot V3 w/C128 Dis		54

BOOKS

Big Tip Book for Commodore		15
C128 Programmer Ref. Guide		22
C128 Subroutine Library		15
GEOS Programmer's Ref Guide		17
How to Get Most Out GEOS		12
K Jax Revealed Book 1		23
K Jax Revealed Book 2		23
Superbase the Book		15
Troubleshoot & Repair C64		18

MISCELLANEOUS

C64 OR 1541 Cover	EA	7
C128 OR 1571 Cover	EA	9
40/80 Column Switch Cable		18
AB Printer Switch Box		35
Aprospan Cartridge Holder		27
Hotshot Plus Printer Interf.		69
Lightpen 170C		69
Lightpen 184C		49
M3 Proportional Mouse		40
Mousepad		8
Partner 128		39
Partner 64		29
Print & Wear Transfer Paper		17
Quick Brown Box - 32K		79
Quick Brown Box - 64K		99
RGB to TV Cable		9
RS232 Interface Cable		39
Printer Paper		**call
Printer Ribbons		**call
Right Time Clock/Calender		49
Serial Cable - 6 Foot		9
Super Graphix Gold		89

BRiWALL

Solid Products • Solid Support

P.O. Box 129, 56 Noble St.
Kutztown, PA 19530

TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS
1-800-638-5757

OUR PROMISE
WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION

If, for any reason, you are not satisfied with your selection within 15 days of your receipt, simply return the product to us. We will either issue you full credit for exchange on another selection, or refund your purchase price, less $5.00 for restocking and handling. Defective items are replaced free of charge!

SUPER CHIPS

These really SUPER chips not only correct the bugs but also enhance the Commodore Operating System that your computer came with. For programmers, the most requested BASIC editing aids, such as MERGE and SEARCH/REPLACE, are now available at power-up. They also allow you to **convert any screen display into a BASIC program, with a single command.** Imagine how easy it is to create menus or pictures for your programs. Simply renumber your newly created BASIC program, save to disk and then merge into your main program! **Alternately, you can save to disk or recall any screen display with a simple command.** Presto, instant notepad!

SUPER CHIPS are ROM chips and require installation inside your computer. NO Soldering is required! You simply pull the original chips and replace with these. Complete instructions included!

!SUPER CHIPS are completely compatible with ALL software and are available NOW!

C64 version	- $35.00
C128 version	- $45.00
C64 mode on C128	- $35.00
C128D version	- $45.00

Please specify when ordering.

THE DRIVE BOX

This great little box is an absolute must for C128D or 1541 owners. It allows you to change your drive's device number with a flip of a switch. Even 1571 owners will appreciate its easy access! **The DRIVE BOX has another switch for writing to the UN-NOTCHED, FLIP SIDE OF A 1541 DISK.** Instead of fooling with a disk notcher, you simply flip the switch to write to the back side! Double your storage capacity instantly.

PLEASE NOTE: Installation requires a small amount of soldering.

THE DRIVE BOX IS ONLY $27.00

SERIAL BOXES

These super boxes makes sharing multiple serial devices and switching among them a breeze! Share one drive or printer among 4 computers - great for schools or 2 computer owners! Hook up multiple printers to one computer - forms in one, paper in the other - daisy wheel or dot matrix at a flip of a switch! **THE POSSIBILITIES ARE ENDLESS. Immediately double or quadruple the usefulness of any serial device!!**

2 FOR 1 SERIAL BOX	- $29.00
4 FOR 1 SERIAL BOX	- $39.00
Serial Cables/6 Ft.	- $ 9.00

PROFESSIONAL CAD FOR YOUR COMMODORE 128! HOME DESIGNER

This is the most powerful two-dimensional CAD program available for your C128! As an object-based package (this is what the professionals use) your drawings are created and printed with the **greatest accuracy and detail possible.** This object-based design provides extreme flexibility and control over your drawings because each line, circle, text-string, etc. can be manipulated (rotated, enlarged, erased) as a separate entity. **With over 50 powerful commands,** you can translate, rotate and mirror objects. Stretch or shorten lines as needed. Easily create parallel lines. Draw or erase arcs, circles, ellipses and boxes at will. Insert library figures anywhere into drawings at any scale and angle. Scale text to any height and width. Work in either an absolute scale or feet/inches. Your drawing screen (a 16" by 22" page) includes **5 drawing layers** that can be selected/included/excluded/erased at will. HOME DESIGNER provides **accurate, lazer-quality output, at ANY scale, on your dot matrix printer or plotter.** Use a joystick or the 1351 mouse as input.

WHEN THE DETAILS ARE IMPORTANT! **Still only $45.00**

THE WRITE STUFF WRITER & TALKER

This WORDPROCESSOR is by far one of the BEST that we have seen! Let's get right to the specs: 21 function calculator - line up numbers with the decimal tab; 60 customizable help screens - 86K of disk doc's; Double-column printing in one pass. Encyrpt/decrypt text; Sort up to ten columns (great for lists); Merge/Append text files; Link files; Word/paragraph counter; File translator for 15 other W/P's; Dvorak [- -] QWERTY toggle; True 80 column Hi-Res preview; Key-click for typewriter sound; Mail Merge; Automatic Case; On-line clock; 1764 RAM Expander support. MACRO TYPING cuts your typing time by over 25% and more!

The WRITE STUFF even comes in a TALKING version, which includes SAM, a program that produces speech from your computer's sound capabilities. This BB TALKER recites any portion of your text, can say each letter and command as it is typed, and translates to phonetic script for additional editing. **Great for the sight-impaired and the youngsters!!**

C64 version - $19.00 C128 version - $24.00 C64 w/Talker - $24.00

FREE CATALOG

40 pages of detailed descriptions for over 300 fine products for your Commodore computer

CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

SSSSSSSS

COLLECT BONUS DOLLARS

One bonus dollar, good towards your next purchase, for every $50.00 order!

COLLECT THRU 8/31/88

USE THRU 12/31/88

CALL FOR LATEST PRODUCTS, PRICES AND COMBINATION SPECIALS!

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: VISA, MasterCard, Personal Check, Money Order or COD are welcome. Shipping USA: $3.50/ground, $5.50/2nd Day, $14.00/overnight. C.O.D. add $3.00. Canada/Mexico: $6.00 Air Mail. Foreign: $12.00 (for Air Mail use charge & specify maximum). PA residents add 6% sales tax. Include phone number and computer/drive model with order. All items will be shipped immediately, (if we are out-of-stock, we will let you know.) **CHARGE IS PER ORDER.**

For CUSTOMER SERVICE please call us:
Monday thru Friday, 9:30 a.m. - 4 p.m. EST
1 - (215) - 683-5699

VISA MasterCard NO SURCHARGE

GEOWATCH

Create GEOS applications with geoProgrammer, a new assembly language development system.

By RANDY WINCHESTER

Back in 1986, when most C-64 applications were text-based and disk access was slow, the introduction of the GEOS operating system was a major event. Since 1987, Berkeley has been encouraging programmers to develop their own GEOS applications, but few of the available assemblers have been able to handle the detailed GEOS source code listings, and none of them have been able to produce an entire GEOS application.

To rectify this situation, Berkeley has released geoProgrammer, a scaled-down version of the programming environment in which they designed GEOS. Although it's scaled down, Berkeley claims that geoProgrammer provides nearly all the functions of their own system.

The package, which sells for $69.95, consists of the geoAssembler, geoLinker and geoDebugger programs, sample source code for three GEOS applications and over 400 pages of documentation. Other files on the disk include complete listings of GEOS symbols, constants, routines and macros, as well as a memory map—everything necessary to begin programming.

The immense user's manual, written by Matthew G. Loveless, is exceptional. It clearly covers all the features of the assembler, linker and debugger, leads you step by step through production and debugging of a sample application and provides a 14-page glossary of programming terminology. The index is organized both by subject and alphabetically.

The manual also offers source code files for sample VLIR and sequential applications and a sample desk accessory. These programs, which aren't available from other sources, are included on the disk, too, and you're free to use them as the basis for your own applications.

GEOASSEMBLER

The heart of the geoProgrammer package is geoAssembler, which is responsible for reading assembly language source code and producing relocatable machine language object files. What makes geoAssembler distinctive is its use of resources in the GEOS environment. For instance, source code for geoAssembler is typed in with geoWrite, and all of the word processor's special features, such as various fonts and type styles, are available. Since assembly language is often repetitive, you'll find geoWrite's cut-and-paste functions especially helpful for preparing source code.

Icons and other bitmap images you create with geoPaint can also be added to source code with geoWrite's cut-and-paste functions. Whenever geoAssembler encounters a Photo Scrap, it translates the image into binary data. Incorporating graphics into a program has never been easier.

Source code for geoAssembler uses symbols, standard assembly language mnemonics and addressing modes. In a symbolic assembler, symbols can be defined to represent constants, variables and sections of code, such as subroutines. Unlike other assemblers, Berkeley's recognizes symbols up to 20 characters long and containing both upper- and lowercase characters.

Another time-saving feature of geoAssembler is its provision for macros, which are handy for such operations as moving a byte from one memory location to another.

GeoAssembler contains a built-in expression evaluator that's capable of 16-bit math and provides 26 math and logical operators, including such uncommon ones as bitwise ones-complement and modulus (remainder of integer division). The evaluator can also differentiate between logical and bitwise AND, OR and XOR operations.

Conditional assembly will let you assemble sections of code or not, depending on the values of expressions. In this way, different versions of your program can be assembled from the same source code. Conditional assembly is commonly used to include special code for test versions of a program.

GeoAssembler is one of the fastest assemblers ever written for the C-64. Crunching a test file of 390 lines of source code took me 2¾ minutes using a standard assembler, while this program took only 45 seconds—and that was with both the input and output files on disk. Assembly can go even faster when you exploit the high-speed input and output of a RAM expansion unit. In fact, a RAM expander is highly recommended for use with geoProgrammer.

When geoAssembler encounters errors during assembly, they're sent to an error file. The program produces 52 different error messages that are exceptionally descriptive, pointing out the exact spot in the source code where the error is located.

GEOLINKER

Unlike many assemblers, Berkeley's doesn't produce runnable programs directly, because all the object files it creates are relocatable. The files are adjusted to run in specific parts of memory by geoLinker. This program also can combine multiple object files into executable programs, enabling you to build a library of modules for performing common routines.

To simplify the linking of modules, geoLinker supports external references—symbols that reside in one module and are called from another. For example, your main application module might call a module to clear the screen. When geoLinker links such files, it resolves the external reference by assigning an address to the clear-screen subroutine. Atypical of linkers and assemblers, Berkeley's don't require that external references be declared.

Among geoLinker's GEOS-specific functions are its ability to attach file headers and create VLIR applications. The header is the part of a file containing its deskTop icon and information about the file's purpose. VLIR applications consist of a main module with overlay modules that are loaded into memory as required. Before geoProgrammer, both of these structures were difficult to manipulate. Now, geoLinker links them automatically.

GeoLinker operates in much the

same way as geoAssembler. It accepts commands from a geoWrite file and produces a detailed error file if things go sour during the linking process.

GEODEBUGGER

Bugs are a fact of life for programmers, infesting even the most carefully planned code. However, geoDebugger provides the right tools to rout them out of your GEOS applications.

GeoDebugger is actually two programs in one. If you use a 1750 or 1764 RAM expander, double-clicking on the geoDebugger icon loads the full-featured Super-Debugger into expansion RAM. With this program's more than 80 commands, you can flip almost any bit in your computer.

Using geoWrite, you can create macros to add or alter Super-Debugger commands as desired. The macros may contain as many as 250 keystrokes and are loaded automatically when you run geoDebugger. If a macro named AutoExec is included in the macro file, it will configure geoDebugger to your liking during startup.

If you don't have a RAM expansion unit, you must use the alternative geoDebugger program, Mini-Debugger. It offers most of the functions of Super-Debugger, but because it resides in the computer's RAM, it may get in the way of the application you're debugging.

At first glance, geoDebugger looks much like the monitor program built into the C-128. However, it provides additional features, such as commands for reading disk sectors into a buffer, altering them and then writing them back to disk.

The operation of geoDebugger is reminiscent of some of the software-transparent memory dump and screen dump cartridges that halt a program to carry out their functions. It sits out of harm's way in the RAM expander (or an unused part of memory, if you're using Mini-Debugger) and gives the program you're debugging free reign of the computer.

GeoDebugger maintains its own screen. You can toggle between it and your application screen by pressing the F7 key.

Disassembling an application with geoDebugger is a pleasure. During linking, geoLinker sends symbols and their addresses to a debugging file, then geoDebugger fetches them from this file while disassembling. As a result, the disassembled code closely resembles the original source code.

SUMMARY

The geoProgrammer programs are relatively bug-free, but I did encounter a couple of aggravations in using them. First, in spite of all the commands available in geoDebugger, there's no way to send output to a printer. I sorely missed this function, which is basic in many simple monitors.

Second, and even more bothersome, is the way files are replaced without warning during saves. If you want to preserve an assembled version of an application, you must rename it or transfer it to another disk; otherwise you'll lose it during the next assembly. GeoLinker suffers from the same problem. If you specify the same name for your output file as your source code file, your source code will be overwritten when the file is linked—and you'll never get it back!

There were problems with both geoAssembler and geoLinker in the first version of geoProgrammer to be shipped, but Berkeley released patches to make them run properly. Interestingly enough, geoDebugger is used to install the patches. The patch file is available on QuantumLink.

In spite of these glitches, geoProgrammer is an excellent package. It combines powerful, easy-to-use programming tools and a thorough, clearly written manual into a complete assembly language development system that should meet the needs of even the most demanding programmer. ■

Randy Winchester has been writing GEOS applications for a year and a half. His first utility, SEQ→TextScrap, is available on QuantumLink and BBSs.

MUST SELL
SAVE OVER 70%!

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Make Learning Come Alive! It's fun and exciting when you use this Commodore Logo Educational Software. Now children and adults can explore math concepts. With list processing, Logo can be integrated into language arts and other curriculum. Color graphics, on-screen text, and enhanced music capabilities encourage active, hands-on problem solving. Take advantage of the **LOW price.** Order today...and put the fun back into learning!

- Logo is a Powerful Computer Language for Learning, Used in Many Elementary Schools Across the Nation.
- Easy to Use for the Novice or Expert.
- Encourages Experimentation.
- Enjoyable and User Friendly.
- Text Can be Put on Screen for Labeling Pictures, Word Games, More.
- Changeable Text Color Capability.
- Comes with Detailed Information Booklet, Language Disk and Utility Disk.
- Works with the Commodore 64, 64C and 128 Computers with a Compatible Disk Drive.

90-Day Limited Factory Warranty.

List: $69.00

Liquidation Price $19

Item H-3639-7342-074 S/H: $4.50 ea.

Credit card customers can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609

SEND TO:
COMB Authorized Liquidator
1405 Xenium Lane N/Minneapolis, MN 55441-4494

Send ___ Commodore Electronic Software Package(s) Item H-3639-7342-074 at $19 each, plus $4.50 each for insured shipping, handling. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

☐ My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check.)

PLEASE CHECK: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ DISCOVER ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Acct. No. _____ Exp. ___/___

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City _____ State _____

ZIP _____ Phone (___) _____

Sign Here _____

TELECOMPUTING WORKSHOP

Who broke this BBS? Also, shop, get stock reports and go prospecting, all on a bulletin board system.

By DAVID BRADLEY

BBS'S WITH AN UNUSUAL TWIST are the first subject of this month's Telecomputing Workshop. One of them you can run yourself; the others are online, ready to receive your call.

First, Matchmaker Enterprises, producer of the Dial-Your-Match BBS software I mentioned last month, also sells a BBS program called Fantasy Plaza that runs an online shopping mall. The manual included with the package is thorough, and the system is efficient and easy to run. While the files that make up the system are stored on disk, orders for products are stored on datasette tape. This probably seems surprising, but it ensures that you won't run out of space if a lot of messages or orders come in. For more information about Fantasy Plaza, write to Matchmaker Enterprises, PO Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510.

Speaking of shopping, if you'd like to browse online instead of tending the store, call the SunCoast Shopping System, a 300-baud BBS open around the clock at 813-924-7113 in Florida. Log on, look around and make some online purchases.

If you're a prospector or rockhound, there's a BBS in Moscow, Pennsylvania, just for you. Called Indian Affairs, it can be reached at 717-842-6605 any hour of day or night, and it operates at both 300 and 1200 baud. When you get there, leave a message for The Indian.

How would you like to get *free* stock market forecasts? They're yours for a call to the Stock Market BBS at 408-733-9341. This system also runs 24 hours a day at 300 and 1200 baud. For more information about it and background information on the SYSOP, write or call Dr. Wallace Lin, PO Box 60842, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-0842; 408-720-8002.

Robyn Marcus updates a list of Commodore BBSs in and around Dallas, Texas, on a weekly basis. If you do the same or similar in your area, or would like his list, give Robyn's BBS a call anytime. The number is 214-570-3930.

THE GOOD AND THE BAD...

After reading about the TCM-1200H modem from Trans Com in last November's Telecomputing Workshop, Frederick R. Claus of Frankfort, Kentucky, decided to take the 1200-baud plunge. The modem arrived three days after he ordered it, and he's "extremely pleased with its operation." He also likes the public domain software, MultiTerm, that came with it. In case you're not familiar with this modem, it's a Hayes clone that comes out of the box ready to be plugged into the user port of a Commodore computer—and it costs less than $150.

If you use the Data-Net public domain BBS program and are interested in getting updates, write to Spencer Ray, PO Drawer "0"-C7, Milledgeville, GA 31061-0380.

Sylvia Payne, of Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, wrote me a sad letter outlining how her system had been damaged by lightning and asking if lightning insurance is available for computers. The large insurance firms I spoke to all said that normal home policies cover lightning damage to computers and that the typical coverage is around $2000. This amount can usually be increased if you want, but, of course, it'll cost a bit more.

Sylvia says she saw an ad for insurance a long time ago, but decided that lightning damage could never happen to her... Now, whenever the sky threatens, she unplugs everything. It's cheaper to shut down for a while than lose your work and your computer!

This month's reader questions begin with one about BBS liability:

Q *I have a Telelearning modem, a C-64, a 1541 disk drive and an 1802 color monitor. Recently, I logged onto a BBS, talked for about a half hour, then logged off. Later, the SYSOP called me on the phone to say I'd broken his board. I had no problems while I was logged on, the only files I accessed were the user list and the password change option, and I'd never had any problems with his BBS before. The SYSOP wants me to pay for the damage, but I refuse; I don't think I could have broken his system. Am I right?*

—JAMES SCHOCH
EWING, NJ

A I don't see how you could have "broken" his BBS. Even if his disk drive had burst into flames (not to be confused with Burst mode on the 1571/81), I don't know of any command you could have entered or magic words you could have chanted that might be responsible. Probably, something like a disk error just happened to pop up while you were online.

Q *I started in telecommunications by buying Q-Link's special package that includes a free Commodore 1660 modem. The only software they sent with it was their own, and now I want to access other services. I've read that you're not enthusiastic about Common Sense, so what program would you suggest and where can I get it?*

—THOMAS HAWKINS
NORTH CLARENDON, VT

A A lot of fine terminal programs for the 1660 are available in the public domain. If you're still on Q-Link, look in the Telecommunications libraries or the TPUG area in the User Group Support area of the Commodore Information Network. You can also order 1660 programs from the public domain sources listed on pages 71 and 85 in last April's *RUN*.

The reason I don't recommend Common Sense isn't the program—some users love it. However, the manual is confusing and usually frustrating to beginners. It would have been nice if the people who wrote the manual had a bit of "common sense."

Q *I'm planning to start a BBS. Where can I get* good *commercial or public domain bulletin board software?*

—DON FERRARO
UPPER DARBY, PA

A Get the April 1988 issue of *RUN*, and on page 44 you'll find a list of commercial BBS programs and where to get them. You can also refer to the lists of public domain software suppliers in the same issue. ►

Jump On The TENEX Express

No Gimmicks, No Hidden Charges, No Nonsense, Just Low Prices and Great Service!

FREE

Dust Cover & Everything Book

Discover the savings and easy shopping available from TENEX Computer Express PLUS receive a **FREE** dust cover for your C64, C128 or 64C! Cover is anti-static, 8-gauge vinyl sewn to our exacting standards with reinforced seams. Get to know our great products, extensive selection and fast service with a **FREE** copy of our *Everything Book for Commodore Computing*. ($2.95 Shipping Charge)

31627 C-64 Dust Cover and Catalog (R2S)
38464 C-128 Dust Cover and Catalog (R2S)
65180 64C Dust Cover and Catalog (R2S)

From microfal® ...

The 39¢ Diskette!

Are you paying too much for diskettes? Try our first quality, prime, 5 1/4" diskettes (no rejects, no seconds) at these fantastic sale prices and save, save, SAVE! Disks are packaged in boxes of 50; including diskettes in sleeves, labels, and write-protect tabs.

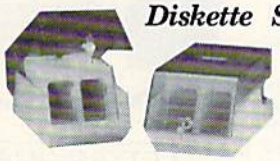
Each diskette is certified to be 100% error free and comes with a lifetime warranty (if you have a problem, we'll replace the diskette). All diskettes include hub reinforcement rings and write-protect notch.

All diskettes are double density and work in either single or double density drives.

SS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50
32391 **$19.50 - 39¢ ea.!**

DS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50
32403 **$24.50 - 49¢ ea.!**

Diskette Storage



Only $9.95

- 100 disk capacity (5-1/4").
- Lock and keys for extra security and easy carrying.
- Includes 8 index dividers with labels for organization of filing and retrieval.
- Made of durable anti-static, high impact plastic.
- Attractive smoked color lid. Sug. Retail $19.95

66826 **NOW ONLY $9.95**

Hardware Specials

Totevision 13-inch Color Monitor	$159.95	C128D Computer System	$CALL
RGB 1084 Color Monitor	$CALL	Star NX-1000	$CALL
CPS-30 Power Supply for C64	$29.95	Star NX-1000C	$CALL
Pow'r Pak 128	$59.95	Star NX-Rainbow Color Printer	$CALL
Okidata 180 Printer	$224.95	NEW! Commodore 128D Computer	$CALL
Okidata 120 Printer	$189.95	Commodore 1581Dual Disk Drive	$CALL
Okimate 20 Color Printer	$124.95	FDS-2+ Disk Drive	$159.00
Seikosha SP-180VC	$149.95	Excel 2001 Disk Drive	$209.00
Seikosha SP-1000VC	$189.95	Commodore 1352 Mouse	$69.95
Super Graphix	$59.95	Epyx 500XJ Joystick, Commodore	$15.95
Super Graphix Jr.	$44.95	Cartridge Expander	$19.95
Super Graphix Gold	$CALL	IconTroller	$17.95

Software Specials

GEOS-64	$39.95	GEOS-128	$44.95
geoPublish	$44.95	geoFile,C128	$44.95
geoCalc,C128	$44.95	Writier's Workshop-64	$32.95
Deskpack	$24.95	Writer's Workshop-128	$49.95
Basic 8	$33.95	Echelon	$26.95

Free! 60 Page "Everything Book" With Any Order!

$89.95

True Letter-Quality Printing

The Blue Chip features bi-directional daisywheel printing with a print speed of over 150 words per minute. Its friction feed mechanism operates just like a typewriter's release lever, and paper advance knob, for your use with letterhead, envelopes, etc. This printer will plug into the serial port of your Commodore. Use the included cable and you're ready to go! Includes a high-quality print ribbon that lasts for 70,000 characters.

77428 Blue Chip Daisywheel Printer **$89.95**
77436 Black Film Ribbon for Blue Chip **$8.95**

$74.95

1200 Baud Bargain

The VOLKS 6480 MODEM transmits at 1200 baud with the ability to slow down to 300 baud for maximum capability. This Volks modem will connect directly to the user port of your Commodore. Its features include over 30K memory, auto dial/auto answer, Bell 212A capability, tone and pulse dialing plus more. Includes FREE comterm IV software.

40521 Volks 6480 Modem **$74.95**

•THE BEST PRICES•
•THE BEST SERVICE•

WHY SHOP ANYWHERE ELSE?

The Famous Slik Stik ™

Only $6.95!

The Slik Stik™ has been a favorite for years... and for good reason. It's just the right combination of responsiveness and accuracy. And the price can't be beat! From Suncom. 90 day warranty. Connects directly to Commodore Computers.

42086 **$6.95**

From Your Friends At

TENEX Computer Express

We gladly accept mail orders!
P.O. Box 6578
South Bend, IN 46660

Questions?
Call 219/259-7051

Ad R2S

Shipping Charges

Order Amount	Charge
less than $19.99	$3.75
$20.00-$39.99	4.75
$40.00-$74.99	5.75
$75.00-$149.99	6.75
$150.00-$299.99	7.75
$300.00 & up	8.75

MasterCard. VISA

NO EXTRA FEE FOR CHARGES

WE VERIFY CHARGE CARD ADDRESSES

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-348-2778
INDIANA ORDER LINE 1-800-225-6838

COMMODORE 64 is a registered trademark; and COMMODORE 128 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. APO, FPO, AK, HI, CN, VI, GU, and foreign orders are subject to additional shipping charges. NOTE: Due to publishing lead-times, product prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Q *My system includes a 64C, two 1541s and a Commodore 1650 modem, and I use the Cesars Term V2.3 terminal program with it. I'm throughly pleased with the software, except for the fact that it won't tone dial. I've tried everything, but to no avail. Is there a way to tell the program my modem is a 1670, or the like, running at 300 baud? Then I'd be able to tone dial.*

—WALKER MCWEE
ADDRESS UNKNOWN

A Your problem isn't in the software. The 1650 is a pulse-dialing modem only, so it just can't dial with tones, and telling the program you have a 1670 won't do any good. However, there is a small public domain program that might help. Written by Bob Huff, it creates tones through the 64's SID chip. To use it, you must hold your phone over the speaker in your monitor and then listen for a carrier. The program is available on a TPUG (Toronto PET Users Group) disk. I know, because I put it there. You can contact TPUG at 5300 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M2N 5R2; 416-733-2933.

Q *About six months ago, I decided to buy a Commodore 1670 modem, but I haven't been able to find one anywhere. Can you tell me where to look?*

—JUDAH HILL
MESA, AZ

A The 1670 wasn't being marketed for a while, but many places have them now. Q-Link, for instance, is selling 1670s for $79.95. I don't know if this is a fresh batch of modems or a bunch Commodore forgot about in their warehouse, but they're available.

Q *Am I dreaming, or did I see a reference in your column to a user in Toronto who adapted her 1670 modem so it would work with an MS-DOS machine?*

—DAVE FRASER
ST. PETER'S, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

A The user, Jo-Anne Park, didn't do anything to her 1670. She built an interface that made her 1670 compatible with her Amiga, and the same could be done for an MS-DOS machine. LRA Enterprises of 35615 Avenue D, Yucaipa, CA 92399, now markets such a device.

One of the reasons Jo-Anne decided to create her interface was that the people at Commodore told her it couldn't be done.

BRADLEY BBS COMMANDMENT

If you call a BBS that you aren't likely to access again, leave a message telling the SYSOP you won't be back, so he or she can delete you from the user file. Most systems are limited to a certain number of users, and deleting your name will free up disk space for someone else. ■

Telecomputing Workshop is a monthly column dedicated to the needs of RUN *readers who are using, or intend to use, a Commodore computer for telecommunications. We invite you to submit your questions and comments to:*

Telecomputing Workshop
RUN Magazine
80 Elm St.
Peterborough, NH 03458

The COMPLETE Lottery TRACKER and WHEELER™

The MOST COMPREHENSIVE Lottery Software Program on the Market Today for PICK-6 games is now available for Commodore 64/128! Look at ALL of these Features:

- Record Hundreds of Past Winning Lottery Numbers and Dates!
- Track as many State or International Lottery Games as you want! No Limit!
- Produce EXPERT Trend Charts to Indentify Those HOT and DUE Numbers!
- Analyze Hits 4 ways: Bell Curves, Recency, Percentages, Frequencies, MORE!
- Produce STATISTICS for ALL Numbers You Play — No Randomizing Here!
- Select Numbers to Play 5 Different Ways! You Choose what YOU Like Best!
- Check Your Bets For WINNING Combinations! Records ALL Systems Played including BONUS NUMBER, where applicable.
- Print Charts, Statistics, Recorded Numbers and WHEELING SYSTEMS!
- We Include FREE Addresses and Phone Numbers (where available) of ALL State and International Lottery Commission Offices for Winning Number Lists.

Includes 20 of the Worlds MOST Popular WHEELING SYSTEMS!

Use your computer to improve your odds HUNDREDS of TIMES!

Look At What Our Customers Have To Say:

"I Hit 54 CASH PRIZES the first 8 weeks with the help of your program! The Tracker and Wheeler IS the BEST lottery software program I have used overall...Over $2100 ahead after ALL expenses!" B.C., El Paso, TX
"I won 4 cash prizes the first 2 times I used the Tracker and Wheeler!" B.L.M., Wilmington, DL
"The COMPLETE Lottery TRACKER and WHEELER is SPECTACULAR!" E.D., New York, NY

Many, Many More Letters from CASH WINNERS on File!

No other lottery software package provides all of these features! When we say complete, WE MEAN COMPLETE. Easy to use MENU DRIVEN SCREENS. Printer and Color Monitor recommended but not required for use. All wheeling systems and program features now take only SECONDS to complete! You will LOVE this program in COLOR! Why pay UP TO $150.00 for less?

Don't Hesitate! Place your Order Now!

ONLY: $34.95 Plus $1.50 S&H

See the TRACKER in Texas Computing Magazine, Dec. 1987,: "Gift Ideas for Under $100"

VISA Now! MC/Visa Call Toll Free **1-800-824-7888, Ext. 283**
For Canadian Callers: **1-800-544-2600**

Entertainment On-Line®, Inc. P.O. Box 553, Dept. RM, Westboro, MA 01581
The *PREMIERE* Lottery Software and Audio Products Company

MC, Visa and MO orders shipped within 1 week. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for Personal Checks. MA Residents add 5% sales tax. Dealers Inquiries a MUST!! ©Copyright Entertainment-On-Line®, Inc., 1988

Circle 158 on Reader Service card.

Sick Disk Drive?

Use Physical Exam to adjust alignment, speed & stop position.

1541 Physical Exam Sample screen

Illustrated manual supplies complete instructions to guide you in making necessary adjustments that are indicated by the test diskette. No special scopes or tools needed. Used by many repair shops and individuals to maintain disk drives. Easy to use.

Available for these Commodore Disk Drives 1541, 1571, 8050, 8250, 4040, SFD 1001. $39.95 each

Commodore™ Authorized Service Center

Available if you need help

Write for catalog.

All Commodore™ & Amiga™ products

Cardinal Software
14840 Build America Dr.
Woodbridge, VA 22191
Info: (703) 491-6494

90 DAY WARRANTY on Refurbished GENUINE COMMODORE™

Power Supplies

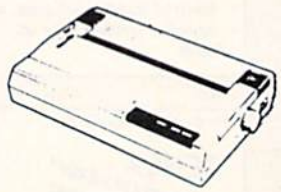
Power Supply	$19.95
*Return old supply	$ 3.00
Your Cost	$16.95
S & H	$ 3.50

*Returned supplies must be genuine Commodore™ Brand.

LETTER QUALITY

BROTHER Daisy Wheel **PRINTER**

$189.00 PLUS CABLE



For any Commodore™ computer or 100% IBM™ Compatible.

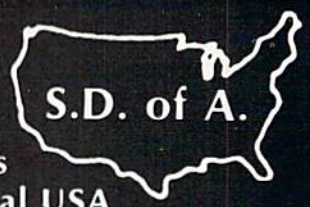
BOLD, UNDERLINE, SUPER & SUB

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines. Commodore is a trademark of Commodore Electronics LTD. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore Amiga, Inc.

800 762-5645

Circle 192 on Reader Service card.

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA



For Orders Only—1-800-225-7638
PA Orders—1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- **Free shipping on orders over $100 in continental USA**
- **No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard**
- **Your card is not charged until we ship**

ABACUS SOFTWARE
Assembler Monitor ...$25
Basic ...$25
Basic 128 ...$39
*Becker Basic ...$33
Cad Pak ...$25
Cad Pak 128 ...$39
Chart Pak ...$25
Chart Pak 128 ...$25
Cobol ...$25
Cobol 128 ...$25
PPM ...$25
PPM 128 ...$39
Speed Term 64 or 128 $25
Super C ...$39
Super C 128 ...$39
Super Pascal ...$39
Super Pascal 128 ...$39
TAS ...$25
TAS 128 ...$39
*Requires GEOS!

ACCESS
Echelon w/Lip Stik ...$29
Famous Course Disk #1 for World Class L.B. ..$14
Famous Course Disk #2 for World Class L.B. ..$14
Famous Course Disk #3 for World Class L.B. ..$14
Leader Board (Original) Triple Pack ...$14
Lip Stik Plus ...$17
Tenth Frame ...$25
Triple Pack: BH1, BH2, Raid Over Moscow ..$14
World Class Leader Board ...$25

ACCOLADE
Ace of Aces ...$9.88
Apollo 18 ...$19
Card Sharks ...$19
Comics ...$19
Fight Night ...$9.88
4th & Inches Football ..$19
Hardball ...$9.88
Mini Putt ...$19
Power at Sea ...$19
Test Drive ...$19
The Train: Escape to Normandy ...$19

ACTION SOFT
Thunder Chopper ...$19
Up Periscope! ...$19

ACTIVISION
Aliens ...$23
Black Jack Academy ..$25
Cross Country Road Race ...$9.88
Faery Tale Adventure .Call
Gee Bee Air Rally ...$19
Ghostbusters ...$9.88
Hacker 1 or 2 ..$9.88 Ea.
Little Computer People$9.88
Maniac Mansion ...$23
Might & Magic ...$25
Music Studio ...$23
Postcards ...$16
Rampage ...$23
Shanghai ...$19
The Last Ninja ...$23
Transformers ...$9.88

ARTWORX
Beach Blanket Volleyball ...$9.88
Bridge 5.0 ...$19
Highland Games ...$9.88
Int'l Hockey ...$14
Linkword French ...$16
Linkword Spanish ...$16
Magic Madness ...$14
Police Cadet ...$9.88
Strip Poker ...$21
Data Disk #1 Female ..$14
Data Disk #2 Male ...$14
Data Disk #3 Female ..$14

AVALON HILL
NBA Basketball ...$25
NBA '85-86 Season Disk$14
Super Bowl Sunday ...$21
SBS 1985 Team Disk ..$14
SBS 1986 Team Disk ..$14
SBS Gen. Mgr. Disk ...$19

AVANTAGE
Project Space Station $9.88
Spy vs. Spy 1 & 2 ...$9.88

BATTERIES INCLUDED
Consultant 64 & 128 ..$39
Outrageous Pages ...$33
Paper Clip 3 ...$33
Paper Clip Publisher ..$33

BERKELEY SOFTWORKS
Geos 128 ...$44
Geo-Calc 128 ...$44
Geo File 128 ...$44
Geo-Write Workshop 128 ...$44
Geos 64 ...$39
*Geo-Calc ...$33
*Geo File ...$33
*Geos Font Pak 2 ...$19
*Geo Programmer ...$44
*Geo Publish ...$44
*Geo-Spell ...$19
*Geo-Write Workshop .$33
*Requires Geos 64!

BRODERBUND
Carmen Sandiego: Europe ...$25
USA ...$25
World ...$23
Choplifter/David's Midnight Magic ...$9.88
Karateka ...$9.88
Loderunner ...$9.88
Print Shop ...$26
P.S. Companion ...$23
P.S. Graphics Library #1, #2, or #3 ...$16 Ea.
P.S. Graphics Library Holiday Edition ...$16
Super Bike Challenge .$14
Toy Shop ...$19

CAPCOM
Ghosts & Goblins ...$19
1942 ...$19

CINEMAWARE
Defender of the Crown$23
Sinbad: Throne of the Falcon ...$23
The Three Stooges ...$23
Warp Speed (R) ...$33

DATA EAST
Breakthru ...$19
Commando ...$14
Ikari Warriors ...$19
Karnov ...Call
Kid Niki ...$19
Lock On ...Call
Speed Buggy ...$19
Tag Team Wrestling ...$14
Victory Road ...$19

DATASOFT
Alternate Reality: The City ...$19
The Dungeon ...$26
Battle Droidz ...$19
Dark Lord ...$14
Global Commander ...$19
Hunt for Red October $26
Rubicon Alliance ...$14
Tobruk ...$21
Tomahawk ...$21
Video Title Shop w/ Graphics Companion $21

DAVIDSON
Algeblaster ...$32
Math Blaster ...$32
Spell It ...$32
Word Attack ...$32

DESIGNWARE
Body Transparent ...$19
Mission Algebra ...$19
Spellicopter ...$19
States & Traits ...$19

DIGITAL SOLUTIONS
Pocket Filer 2 ...$33
Pocket Planner 2 ...$33
Pocket Writer 2 ...$33
*all 3 in 1 Super Pack .$59

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Software Classic Series:
Adventure Const. Set $9.88
Age of Adventure ...$9.88
America's Cup Sailing$9.88
Archon 1 or 2 ..$9.88 Ea.
Heart of Africa ...$9.88
Lords of Conquest ..$9.88
Mail Order Monsters $9.88
Movie Maker ...$9.88
Murder Party ...$9.88
Music Const. Set ...$9.88
One-on-One ...$9.88
Pinball Const. Set ...$9.88
Seven Cities Gold ...$9.88
Skyfox ...$9.88
Super Boulder Dash .$9.88
Touchdown Football .$9.88

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Alien Fires ...$19
American Civil War ..$26
Arctic Fox ...$23
Bard's Tale 1 or 2 .$26 Ea.
Chessmaster 2000 ...$26
Chuck Yaeger's AFT ...$23
Demon Stalker ...$21
Dragons Lair ...$19
Earth Orbit Station ...$21
Halls of Montezuma ..$26
Instant Music ...$21
Legacy of Ancients ...$21
Marble Madness ...$23
Master Ninja ...$19
Monopoly ...$21
Patton vs. Rommel ...$21
Pegasus ...$23
Robot Rascals ...$26
Rockford ...$21
Scrabble ...$23
Scruples ...$23
Skyfox 2 ...$21
Skate or Die ...$21
Star Fleet 1 ...$26
Strike Fleet ...$21
Twilights Ransom ...$23

EPYX
Boulder Dash Construction Kit ...$14
California Games ...$24
Champ. Wrestling ...$14
Coil Cop ...$14
Create A Calendar ...$19
Death Sword ...$14
Destroyer ...$24
Fast Load (R) ...$24
4x4 Off Road Racing .$24
Impossible Mission 2 .$24
L.A. Crackdown ...$24
Metrocross ...$16
Pitstop 1 or 2 ...$6.88 Ea.
P.S. Graphics Scrapbook #1:Sports ...$9.88
#2:Off the Wall ...$9.88
#3:School ...$9.88
Rad Warrior ...$14
Spy vs. Spy 3: Arctic Antics ...$14
Street Sports: Baseball ...$24
Basketball ...$24
Sub Battle Simulator ..$24
Summer Games 1 or 2$14 Ea.
Temple Apshai Trilogy .$14
The Games: Winter Edition ...$24
Winter Games ...$14
World Games ...$24

GAMESTAR
Champ. Baseball ...$19
Champ. Basketball ...$23
GFL Ch. Football ...$23
Star Rank Boxing 2 ...$19

HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Astro Grover ...$6.88
Award Ware ...$9.88
Big Bird's Spc. Delivery$6.88
Computer Club ...$9.88
Ernie's Big Splash ...$6.88
Ernie's Magic Shapes $6.88
Grover's Animal Adv. $6.88
Pals Around Town ..$6.88
Print Power ...$9.88
Sesame St. Print Kit .$9.88

INFOCOM
Beyond Zork 128 ...$29
Border Zone ...$23
Hitchhiker's Guide ..$9.88
Infocomics ...Call
Leather Goddesses ...$23
Nord & Bert Couldn't Make Head or Tail of It ...$23
Sherlock: The Riddle of the Crown Jewels ...$23
Stationfall ...$23
The Lurking Horror ...$23
Zork 1 ...$9.88
Zork Trilogy ...$29

INKWELL SYSTEMS
#170 Deluxe L.P. ...$69
#184C Light Pen ...$44
Flexidraw 5.5 ...$23
Graphics Intregrator 2 $19

MASTERTRONIC
Captain Zap ...$6.88
Feud ...$6.88
Knight Games ...$6.88
Ninja ...$4.88
Prowler ...$6.88
Shogun ...$6.88
Squash ...$6.88
Storm ...$6.88
Vegas Poker ...$4.88
Water Polo ...$6.88

MICROLEAGUE
Baseball ...$25
Box Score Stats ...$16
General Manager ...$19
1986 Team Data Disk .$14
1987 Team Data Disk .$14
WWF Wrestling ...$19

MICROPROSE
Airborne Ranger ...$23
F-15 Strike Eagle ...$23
Gunship ...$23
Pirates ...$25
Project Stealth Fighter $25
Red Storm Rising ...Call
Silent Service ...$23

MINDSCAPE
Bop & Wrestle ...$19
Color Me: The Computer Coloring Kit ...$23
*Deeper Dungeons ...$16
De Ja Vu ...$23
Gauntlet ...$23
Indoor Sports ...$19
Infiltrator 1 or 2 ..$19 Ea.
Into the Eagle's Nest ..$19
MISL Soccer ...$23
Paperboy ...$23
Perfect Score SAT ...$44
S.S. Ice Hockey ...$23
Super Star Soccer ...$23
*Requires Gauntlet!

MISC
Bob's Term Pro ...$29
Bob's Term Pro 128 ...$39
Celebrity Cookbook ...$19
CSM 1541 Align Kit ...$29
C.P. Copy 2 ...$21
Doodle ...$25
Final Cartridge 3 ...$47
Font Master 2 ...$29
Font Master 128 ...$35
GEOS—Inside & Out (Book) ...$13
GEOS—Tricks & Tips (Book) ...$13
Multiplan 64 ...$9.88
Superbase 64 ...$29
Superbase 128 ...$39
Superscript 64 ...$25
Superscript 128 ...$29
Super Snapshot (R) ...$47

ORIGIN
Autoduel ...$32
Moebius ...$25
Ultima 1 or 3 ...$25 Ea.
Ultima 4 ...$39
Ultima 5 ...$39

PROFESSIONAL
Fleet System 2 Plus ...$33
Fleet System 4 128 ...$43

SIMON & SCHUSTER
Chem. Lab ...$25
JK Lasser Money Mgr. ..$25
Typing Tutor 4 ...$25

SIR TECH
Deep Space ...$25
Wizardry: The Proving Ground ...$25

SHARE DATA
Concentration ...$9.88
Family Feud ...$8.88
Jeopardy ...$8.88
Jeopardy Jr. ...$9.88
Wheel of Fortune ...$8.88
Wheel of Fortune 2 .$9.88

SOFTWARE SIMULATIONS
Football ...$19
Pure Stat Baseball ...$25
Pure Stat College Basketball ...$25

SPRINGBOARD
Certificate Maker ...$14
C.M. Library Vol. 1 ..$9.88
Newsroom ...$14
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 1 .$9.88
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 2 .$9.88
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 3 .$9.88

SSI
B-24 ...$23
Eternal Dagger ...$25
Gettysburg ...$37
Panzer Strike! ...$29
Phantasie 1, 2 or 3 $25 Ea.
Questron 2 ...$25
Realms of Darkness ...$25
Rings of Zilfin ...$25
Roadwar 2000 ...$25
Roadway Europa ...$25
Shiloh: Grant's Trial ..$25
Sons of Liberty ...$23
War Game Const. Set .$19
Warship ...$37
Wizard's Crown ...$25

SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator 2 ...$32
F.S. Scenery Disks ...Call
Jet ...$26
Stealth Mission ...$32

THREE SIXTY
Dark Castle ...$23

THUNDER MOUNTAIN
Dig Dug ...$6.88
Doc The Destroyer ..$6.88
Great Escape ...$6.88
Implosion ...$9.88
Ms. Pac Man ...$6.88
Pac Man ...$6.88
Pole Position ...$6.88
Slot Car Racer ...$6.88
Tau Ceiti ...$9.88
Top Gun ...$6.88
Winter Challenge ...$9.88

TIMEWORKS
Data Manager 2 ...$14
Data Manager 128 ...$33
Desktop Publisher ...Call
Evelyn Wood Reader ..$14
Partner 64 (R) ...$25
Partner 128 (R) ...$33
Swiftcalc/Sideways ...$14
Swiftcalc/Sideways 128 $33
Sylvia Porter's Personal Fin. Planner 64 ...$25
Sylvia Porter's Personal Fin. Planner 128 ...$33
Word Writer 3 ...$25
Word Writer 128 ...$33

UNISON WORLD
Art Gallery 1 or 2 .$16 Ea.
Art Gallery: Fantasy ...$16
Print Master Plus ...$23

WEEKLY READER
Stickybear Series:
ABC's ...$16
Math 1 or 2 ...$16 Ea.
Numbers ...$16
Opposites ...$16
Reading ...$16
Reading Comp. ...$16
Shapes ...$16
Spellgrabber ...$16

WINDHAM CLASSICS
Alice In Wonderland ...$9.88
Swiss Family Robinson ...$9.88
Treasure Island ...$9.88
Wizard of Oz ...$9.88

ACCESSORIES
Animation Station ...$49
Bonus SS, DD ..$4.99 Bx.
Bonus DS, DD ..$5.99 Bx.
Compuserve Starter Kit $19
Disk Case (Holds 75) $6.88
Disk Drive Cleaner ..$6.88
Epyx 500 XJ Joystick ..$14
Icontroller ...$14
Suncom TAC 2 J.S. ...$9
Suncom TAC 5 J.S. ...$14
Wico Bat Handle ...$17
Wico Boss ...$12
Wico Ergostick J.S. ...$19
XETEC Super Graphix .$59
XETEC Super Graphix Gold ...$89
XETEC Super Graphics Jr. ...$39

*All programs on disk unless otherwise noted!

P.O. BOX 111327—DEPT. RN—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under $100 add $3; free shipping on orders over $100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add $5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add $10 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 20% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s 800# order lines! ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM, SAT 10 AM-4 PM EASTERN TIME. Because this ad had to be written 2-3 mos. before it was published, prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.

Circle 245 on Reader Service card.

COMMODORE CLINIC

Learn how to program interrupts and how to read disk names.

By LOU WALLACE

PROGRAMMING

Q *I've written a C-128 program that needs to know the name of the 1571 disk so it will be able to print out the disk name, along with other data, to the printer. The trouble is, I can't figure out how to do it! Any ideas?*

—JOHN SCHUELER
SEDONA, AZ

A It's quite easy, and there are a number of ways to do it. The easiest is to open a channel to the drive and read the directory, just as you would a program. Here's a short Basic program that reads the disk name into a variable. With a little more work, it could probably be used to read the entire disk directory, along with all the file types and file sizes.

```
10 REM READ A DISK NAME
20 OPEN 1,8,0,"$"
30 FOR I=0 TO 24
40 GET#1,A$:IF A$="" THEN A$=
   CHR$(0)
50 D$=D$+A$:NEXT
60 CLOSE 1
70 D$+MID$(D$,9,16)
80 PRINT D$
```

This works on any 1541, 1571 or 1581 drive. It reads in enough information to get just the disk name, then, using the MID$ function, it makes D$ equal to the data that's found between the double quotes at the top of your disk directory. This is the disk name, and it's always 16 characters long.

Q *What is the purpose of the REM* statements at the end of each line of code in programs listed in* RUN?

—Y. RUBINSON
DES PLAINES, IL

A They're used with *RUN*'s Checksum program, which catches errors you may type into a listing. Those REM* statements are followed by a number, called a checksum. Don't type in the REM* or the number that follows. Instead, when you have the Checksum program installed in memory and type in a program line, a number is printed to the screen. If the number matches the number following the REM*, you've correctly entered that line; if not, there's an error in the line that needs correcting. The Checksum program replaced our old Perfect Typist program in January 1988. It and the instructions for using it appear in every issue.

Q *I have a C-128, 1541 and Okidata 120 printer. I'm pretty new to computing, and I can't figure out how to list a Basic 7.0 program to my printer. I've tried the Open command, but it isn't working quite right. What I need is explicit instructions!*

—G. STOJHOVIC III
PHOENIX, AZ

A As Alf would say, "No problem!" All you need to do is load the Basic program, then, with your printer on, type the following in Direct mode. (Direct mode means just type it and press return.)

```
OPEN 4,4,7:CMD 4:LIST:PRINT#4:CLOSE 4
```

Your program will be printed on your printer, just as it appears on the screen. The only exceptions will be Quote-mode commands, which, depending on your printer's interface, will be translated into either ASCII sequences or graphics characters.

Q *When I'm creating high-resolution graphics on my C-64, I have a problem positioning pixels of different colors next to each other—the first colored dot changes to the new color! Why does that happen, and what can I do about it?*

—LEE RUMSEY
LONG BEACH, CA

A The problem you're experiencing is known as "color bleed." The way C-64 (and C-128) graphics are generated by the VIC chip allows two colors per color cell, one foreground and one background color. The color cell is an 8×8-pixel matrix. So, any attempt to change even one dot within the 8×8 area results in all foreground pixels (or all background pixels, depending on which color you're using) changing to the current color. There's nothing you can do about it when using the hi-res 320×200 Graphics mode.

If you use Multicolor Graphics mode, you can have up to four different colors per cell, but there are also some drawbacks to using this mode. The screen resolution reduces to 160×200, giving a coarser display, and the color cell becomes horizontally smaller—a 4×8-pixel matrix. Each pixel has twice the width as in Hi-Res mode.

Q *I was intrigued by your numeric format program in the March 1988 Commodore Clinic. I've made some enhancements to it and corrected a couple of minor bugs that were due to the math bug you described. The result is an improved version you might be interested in passing on to your readers.*

```
10 PRINT "X=";:INPUT Y
20 GOSUB 50
30 PRINT Y,X$
40 GOTO 10
50 X=Y*100:X=INT(X+.0001):X=X/100
60 X$=STR$(X):T=X-INT(X):IF T=0
   THEN X$=X$+".00":GOTO 80
70 V$=STR$(INT(X*10+0)):U=
   VAL(V$):S$=STR$(X*10):R=VAL(S$)
75 Z=R-U:IF Z=0 THEN X$+X$+"0"
80 FOR J=1 TO (10-LEN(X$)):X$=" "+
   X$:NEXT
90 RETURN
```

—HERBERT WALLER
HICKSVILLE, NY

A Thanks, Herb. The original formatting program generated quite a few letters, and a number of readers sent along their own versions. Evidently a good many have also been experimenting with the math bug. If anyone solves the math-bug problem, drop us a line.

SOFTWARE

Q *I've been using the HesWare Omniwriter program without a problem for the past few years, but it's occurred to me that perhaps I should get a backup of the program. I've tried contacting the company without success. Can you tell me how to reach them?*

—MORTON DIVACK
JACKSON HEIGHTS, NY

A HesWare (Human Engineered Software) has been out of business for some time, so you won't be able to buy a backup from them. However, since you are a legitimate owner of an original disk, you have the right to make one backup copy for your own use. The Omniwriter disk is copy-protected, so you'll need a copy program that can make a backup of copy-protected software.

Q *I have a C-64/1541 system and just recently added a 1581 as a second drive. Do I need a special copier to back up my 1541 disks to the 1581 format?*

—D. JOHNSON
LOS ANGELES, CA

A The 1581 places the directory in a different location than the 1541 (and 1571), so you can't use a whole-disk backup program to copy your 1541 disks. You need a program that copies the disk file by file, and a good one that's simple to use is Jim Butterfield's Copy/All 64. This program should already be on your 1541 Test Demo disk, as well as being available in every user's group library and on almost any BBS or computer network (GEnie, Quantum-Link, CompuServe, etc.).

Q *I do a lot of cooking, and I'm always coming across new recipes to try out. Before I write down another recipe and forget where I put it, I think this would be a good time to bring the trusty C-64 into the kitchen. My "C-64 dollar question": Is there a program specifically written for the gourmet cook for filing recipes? Thanks for your help!*

—C. SHAW
DARIEN, CT

A I checked the back issues of *RUN* and, sure enough, in the July '87 News and New Products there was an entry for a program called The Recipe Filer and Serving Converter. This program lets you enter recipes, file them away for later recall, print them out on the screen or to a printer and even allows you to scale the amount of ingredients to fit the number of servings you need. It's available from Microcraft, 9245 Washington, Brookfield, IL 60513 for about $10.

Incidentally, back when I was spending many hours every night trying to persuade my wife, Sharon, to let me buy a home computer, one of my regular arguments was that I would write just such a program for her. Since I never did, it looks like I'll have to send a check off for this one myself.

HARDWARE

Q *I have a C-64 and plan to upgrade to the C-128D. I've heard of the 1750 RAM expansion cartridge and am wondering if it works with the 128D. Also, does it work with GEOS, perhaps by allowing more of the program to remain in memory? If I get a 1581 drive, can I transfer my protected programs to it?*

—ANN BRANSTETTER
LAUREL, MT

A The 1750 adds an additional 512K of memory to the C-128, which is a really impressive upgrade. It does have its limits, though, because it doesn't directly increase the memory allowed for executable programs. Instead, it acts as a storage area for programs and data. However, because of its ability to make extremely high-speed direct memory transfers (DMAs) between the C-128 and the 1750, programs and data can be loaded into the RAM expansion unit and then transferred into the computer when needed. The usefulness of this becomes evident when using GEOS, as it can practically eliminate the bothersome (and slow) disk accesses you normally encounter.

The 1581 drive can also be used with GEOS 128 (although, at this writing, not with GEOS 64), providing very high speed with 800K storage. You can't copy most protected programs to the 1581, because it's quite different from the 1541 and 1571, but unprotected programs usually work with the 1581, and many protected programs (like GEOS 128) can use it for data storage.

Q *I've read that the empty ROM socket in the C-128 is mapped into memory locations $8000–$FFFF, and that memory expansion is in the same locations. I had planned on buying the Basic 8 ROM chip and the 1750 RAM expansion unit for use with Basic 8 and GEOS 128. Will the ROM interfere with the REU?*

—F. KRANZ, JR.
SEYMOUR, WI

A There's no conflict between the Basic 8 ROM chip and the 1750 REU. The ROM is unused and transparent unless installed into memory during system startup by holding down the control key. It works well with the 1750 REU, and, when not activated, doesn't interfere with any known software. ■

Do you have a problem or question about your Commodore computer system, software or programming? Commodore Clinic can help. Just send your questions to:

Commodore Clinic
RUN Magazine
80 Elm St.
Peterborough, NH 03458

Queries are answered only through this column, and, due to the volume of mail, only questions likely to appeal to the majority of our readers can be published.

Learn To Walk Before You RUN

WE RECEIVE MANY LETTERS from new Commodore owners who want to type in program listings from *RUN* and need help in getting started. To answer many of the questions novice users have, we present the following guidelines.

1. First, keep in mind that as a beginner you should enter only short Basic programs. Avoid machine language listings and lengthy Basic programs until you get the hang of what you're doing.

2. To help you catch mistakes in typing in listings, we publish *RUN*'s Checksum program elsewhere in this issue.

3. If you intend to save the program you're typing in on a brand new disk, you must format that disk. To do this, insert the disk in your drive and type:

```
OPEN15,8,15 <press return>
PRINT#15,"N0:NAME,##" <press return>
```

The ## is a two-character identifier that can be any combination of letters or digits. NAME can be any title for the disk that you choose, as long as it's 16 characters or less.

After entering the above lines, wait for a few minutes while the disk spins inside the drive. When the disk stops, the formatting is done. Then type:

```
CLOSE15 <press return>
```

In 128 mode on a C-128, you can shorten this procedure by typing:

```
HEADER "NAME,##" <press return>
```

Caution: The formatting process erases any material already on the disk, so if you're formatting a used disk, make sure it doesn't contain any programs you want to keep. See item 11 below, on reading the disk directory, if you need to find out what's on the disk.

4. Before you start typing in a program listing, your computer's memory needs to be empty. To make sure it is, turn the computer off, wait a few seconds, and turn it on again.

5. As you type in the listing, remember to press the return key after typing each line. This enters the line into memory.

6. If you want to review what you've entered, type LIST and press the return key; all the lines you've entered will scroll by. You can slow the scrolling on the C-64 by holding down the control key, and on the C-128 by pressing the no-scroll key. To view certain specific lines, type LIST, followed by the line numbers you want; then press the return key. For example, LIST 10–50 displays lines 10 through 50, and LIST 20 displays only line 20.

7. If you find an error in a line, delete the incorrect characters with the insert-delete key, then retype that portion and press return to enter the new line in memory.

8. Be sure to save the program to disk fairly often during the typing process. Otherwise, you could lose all your work if a power glitch wipes out your computer's memory. To save a partial or complete Basic program listing, type:

```
SAVE "NAME",8 <press return>
```

In 128 mode on a C-128, you can press F5, type in NAME and press the return key. Here, NAME is the filename you want the program to have, not the disk name you used when formatting.

Each time you save a revised program to the same disk, you must change its filename, or a disk error will occur, even if only one character is changed. An easy way to vary the filename is by adding version numbers to the end of the basic name (Program.1 and Program.2, for example). The numbers will also tell you which version is the latest.

9. If you wish to erase (scratch) unwanted programs from a disk, type:

```
OPEN15,8,15 <press return>
PRINT#15,"S0:filename" <press return and wait a few seconds>
CLOSE15 <press return>
```

In 128 mode on a C-128, you can type:

```
SCRATCH "NAME" <press return>
```

Be sure not to erase the final version!

10. Always save the final version of a program to two disks, so you have a backup copy in case one of the disks gets damaged. When saving to two different disks, you can use the same program name in each case.

11. To view a complete list of the filenames on a disk (i.e., read the disk directory), type:

```
LOAD "$",8 <press return>
LIST <press return>
```

In 128 mode on a C-128, you can just press F3.

12. When you know what program you want to load, next make sure you know *exactly* how its filename is spelled in the disk directory, including punctuation, special characters and spaces. A mistake in the filename will keep the load from working.

If the disk directory is still on the screen when you enter the Load command, you can refer to that for the spelling. If the directory will be gone from the screen by the time you enter the Load command, jot down the exact spelling of the filename for reference. Once you're sure of the filename, load the program by typing:

```
LOAD "NAME",8 <press return>
```

In 128 mode on a C-128, you can just press F2, type in the filename and press the return key.

13. After you've loaded the program, enter RUN to use it. ■

COMPUTER DIRECT
Will Not Be UNDERSOLD!
AND WE MEAN IT!*

Prices Expire 6-30-88

Fast * 15MHz IBM® XT Compatible Computer

The Incredibly Quick Professional XT Computer

Our Low Sale Price

$449.95*

SALE

List $1195 (Add $14.50 shipping.*)

No One Sells This Computer for Less!

- *15 MHz (Norton CI Rating)
- 512K Professional XT Turbo
- Parallel, Serial & Game Ports
- TTL Monochrome Monitor Card
- Super Fast V20 CPU
- Clock Calendar
- AT Style Keyboard
- Security Keylock

System With Monitor, Printer & Software

Sale Price $659.95

($35.00 Shipping.*)

- **Hi-Res 12" Mononchrome Monitor**
- **Genuine IBM® 8½" Printer** with Interface & Heat Transfer Paper
- **MS DOS 3.2 & G.W. Basic**
- **Software:** Word Processor, Data Base & Spreadsheet

***Requires MS DOS System Software**
MS DOS 3.2 & GW Basic $79.95 If Purchased With Computer. Not sold separately

IBM® is the registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

5¼" DS-DD Disk Sale **19¢ ea.**

Min. Qty. 50 - Max. Qty. 250

Sleeves 2 cents ea. - Min. Qty. 50 *List 49 cents ea. ($3.00 Shipping.*)*

12MHz 286 IBM® AT Compatible Computer

IBM® AT Computing at a Fraction of the Cost

Our Low Sale Price

$899.95*

List $2495 (Add $14.50 shipping.*)

No One Sells This Computer for Less!

- 80286 16 Bit Microprocessor
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive
- Dual Floppy/Hard Drive Controller Card
- Parallel, Serial & Printer Ports
- 101 Key "AT Style" Keyboard
- BIOS w/Built-In Set- Up & Support for 3½" Drives
- 6, 8 & 12 MHz
- Zero Wait State
- 512K Expandable Memory
- Clock/Calendar
- Security Keylock

Complete Apple® Compatible System

Computer, Drive, Monitor, Printer & Software

Our Low Sale Price

$479.95

Sale

List $1228 (Add $35.00 shipping.*)

No One Sells This System For Less!

- **Laser 128K Computer** With Video, Parallel & Serial Ports Runs Virtually All of the Apple® II/IIc/IIe Software
- **Hi Res 12" Monochrome Monitor**
- **Genuine IBM 8½" Printer** With Interface & Heat Transfer Paper
- **Software:** Word Processor, Spreadsheet & Data Entry

Apple® is the registered trademark of Apple Computers Inc.

Commodore® C64c Complete System

Computer, Drive, Monitor, Printer & Software

SALE

Our Low Sale Price

$395.95

List $1045 (Add $35.00 shipping.*)

No One Sells This System For Less!

- **Commodore® C-64c Computer**
- **Excelerator Plus Disk Drive**
- **Hi Res 12" Monochrome Monitor** With Connecting Cables
- **Genuine IBM 8½" Printer** With Interface & Heat Transfer Paper
- **GEOS Software:** Word Processor & Drawing Program

Commodore® is the registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines Inc.

15 Day Home Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy

COMPUTER DIRECT
22292 N. Pepper Rd, Barrington, IL. 60010
Call (312) 382-5050 To Order!

* Illinois residents add 6¼% sales tax. All orders must be in U.S. Dollars. We ship to all points in the U.S., CANADA, PUERTO RICO, & APO-FPO. Please call for charges outside continental U.S. or C.O.D. **MAIL ORDERS** enclose cashier check, money order, or personal check. Allow 14 days delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders and 1 day express mail. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. (Monitors only shipped in continental U.S.) **COMPUTER DIRECT** will match any valid nationally advertised delivered price on the exact same product with a comparable payment method (excluding any applicable sales taxes). A physical copy order of the current valid lower priced ad must be supplied with the order, or within 15 days of date of purchase. **VISA — MASTERCARD — C.O.D.**

Circle 15 on Reader Service card.

From p. 50.

```
18Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{SHFT J}{8
    SHFT *s}{COMD E}{21 SHFT *s
    }{SHFT K}{CTRL 1}":RETURN
                          :REM*195
19Ø IN$=""                :REM*75
2ØØ PRINT"{COMD I}{CRSR LF}";:G
    OSUB1ØØ:A=ASC(A$):B=LEN(IN$
    ):IFA=13THENPRINT" {CRSR LF
    }":RETURN             :REM*24
21Ø IFA=2ØTHENIFBTHENPRINT" {2
    CRSR LFs}";:IN$=LEFT$(IN$,B
    -1):GOTO2ØØ           :REM*177
22Ø IF(A AND127)<32OR(B>IL)THEN
    2ØØ                   :REM*252
23Ø PRINTA$;:IN$=IN$+A$:GOTO2ØØ
                          :REM*79
24Ø IFDU%<7THENDU%=8      :REM*216
25Ø CLOSE15:OPEN15,DU%,15
                          :REM*78
26Ø IF(C6)THENBANKØ:GOSUB27Ø:BA
    NK15:RETURN:REM C-128 ONLY!
                          :REM*39
27Ø QX%=PEEK(SC+1Ø23):RETURN
                          :REM*239
28Ø GOSUB3ØØ:IF(EØ)THEN41Ø
                          :REM*3Ø
29Ø RETURN                :REM*177
3ØØ INPUT#15,EØ,E1$,E2,E3:RETUR
    N                     :REM*81
31Ø HI=INT(QR/256):LO=QR-(HI*25
    6):RETURN             :REM*125
32Ø POKE255,FF:IF(C6)THEN34Ø
                          :REM*66
33Ø A$=IN$:SYS49158:RETURN
                          :REM*2ØØ
34Ø QR=POINTER(IN$):GOSUB31Ø:PO
    KE254,HI:POKE253,LO:SYS487Ø
    :RETURN               :REM*1Ø4
35Ø POKE255,DU%           :REM*178
36Ø A$=IN$:SYS4917Ø:GOTO28Ø
                          :REM*137
37Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{2 CRSR DNs
    }FILENAME:";          :REM*253
38Ø IL=16:GOSUB19Ø:IFIN$=""THEN
    EØ=1:RETURN           :REM*12
39Ø IFIN$="$"THENGOSUB172Ø:GOTO
    37Ø                   :REM*7Ø
4ØØ OPEN8,DU%,8,IN$+",S,"+TF$:G
    OTO28Ø                :REM*12
41Ø PRINTJ$"DISK ERROR: "+STR$(
    EØ)+", "+E1$+", "+STR$(E2)+
    ", "+STR$(E3):GOTO9Ø:REM*31
42Ø GOSUB 44Ø             :REM*246
43Ø A=NF%+1:DIM FF$(A),NF$(A),F
    T%(A),FL%(A),NP%(A),FC$(51)
    ,Q$(51):RETURN        :REM*172
44Ø IF(C6)THENPOKE51,PEEK(49):P
    OKE52,PEEK(5Ø):RETURN
                          :REM*245
45Ø POKE49,PEEK(47):POKE5Ø,PEEK
    (48):RETURN           :REM*19Ø
46Ø GOSUB57Ø              :REM*44
47Ø FORX=1TONP%:Y=NP%(X):PRINT
    NF$(Y)+" :"+FF$(Y):NEXTX:RE
    TURN                  :REM*179
48Ø TF$="R":GOSUB55Ø:IF(EØ)THEN
    54Ø                   :REM*78
49Ø PRINT:GOSUB46Ø:CLOSE8:INPUT
    "{2 CRSR DNs}{CTRL 3}IS THI
    S IT?{CTRL 1} N {4 CRSR LFs
    }";A$:RETURN          :REM*133
5ØØ CLOSE8:OPEN8,DU%,8,"/"+DB$+
    ",S,R":GOSUB28Ø:IFEØTHENDB$
    ="":GOTO54Ø           :REM*22Ø
51Ø INPUT#8,NF%:INPUT#8,NP%:GOS
    UB43Ø                 :REM*147
52Ø FORX=ØTONF%:INPUT#8,NF$(X):
    INPUT#8,FT%(X):INPUT#8,FL%(
    X):INPUT#8,NP%(X)     :REM*168
53Ø NEXTX                 :REM*71
54Ø CLOSE8:RETURN         :REM*2Ø
55Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL N}{2
    CRSR DNs}{CTRL 3}DOCUMENT N
    AME: {CTRL 1}";:GOTO38Ø
                          :REM*115
56Ø FORX=1TONP%:Y=NP%(X):PRINT#
    8,CHR$(34)+FF$(Y):NEXTX:RET
    URN                   :REM*153
57Ø FORX=1TONP%:Y=NP%(X):INPUT#
    8,FF$(Y):NEXTX:RETURN
                          :REM*138
58Ø BLOAD(IN$),BØ,U(DU%),P39936
    :BANK15:REM C-128 ONLY
                          :REM*47
59Ø SYS(ML+15):NF%=PEEK(255):IF
    (NF%)THENNF%=NF%-1    :REM*178
6ØØ RETURN                :REM*228
61Ø P$=CHR$(13)+"{8 SPACEs}":GO
    SUB24Ø:GOSUB12Ø:PRINT"{HOME
    }":PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT
    }{CTRL 9}{2 SPACEs}FORM{2 S
    PACEs}{CTRL Ø}         :REM*244
62Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9} WRITER {CTRL Ø}
                          :REM*2Ø4
63Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9}{8 SPACEs}{CTRL Ø}{3
    CRSR RTs}{CTRL 3}{CTRL 9}{4
     SPACEs}MAIN MENU{CTRL 1}
                          :REM*1Ø1
64Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9}{3 SPACEs}BY{3 SPACEs
    }{CTRL Ø}              :REM*134
65Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9}T. BROWN{CTRL Ø}{2 CR
    SR DNs}"              :REM*79
66Ø PRINTP$"< 1 >{2 SPACEs}={2
    SPACEs}FORM EDITOR"P$"{CRSR
     DN}< 2 >{2 SPACEs}={2 SPAC
    Es}DATA BASE          :REM*179
67Ø PRINTP$"< 3 >{2 SPACEs}={2
    SPACEs}PRINTER"P$"{CRSR DN}
    < 4 >{2 SPACEs}={2 SPACEs}D
    ISK DRIVE             :REM*146
68Ø FF=Ø:GOSUB1ØØ:ON(VAL(A$)) G
    OTO95Ø,1Ø4Ø,71Ø,86Ø:REM*171
69Ø GOTO61Ø               :REM*254
7ØØ STOP                  :REM*79
71Ø GOSUB12Ø:PRINT"{HOME}":PRIN
    T"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{CTRL
    9}{8 SPACEs}{CTRL Ø} :REM*6
72Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9} {CTRL Ø}:{4 SPACEs}:
    {CTRL 9} {CTRL Ø}  :REM*1Ø7
73Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9} {CTRL Ø}:{4 SPACEs}:
    {CTRL 9} {CTRL Ø}{3 CRSR RT
    s}{CTRL 3}{CTRL 9}{2 SPACEs
    }PRINTER{2 SPACEs}MENU{CTRL
     1}                   :REM*97
74Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9}{COMD Q}{CTRL Ø}{6 CO
    MD Os}{CTRL 9}{COMD W}{CTRL
     Ø}                   :REM*92
75Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9}{COMD Z}{6 SHFT *s}{C
    OMD X}{CTRL Ø}{2 CRSR DNs}"
                          :REM*58
76Ø IFDB$=""THEN84Ø       :REM*2ØØ
77Ø GOSUB26Ø:IF(QX%<>123)THEN19
    ØØ                    :REM*93
78Ø PRINT"{CRSR DN}{CTRL 3}CURR
    ENT DBASE: {CTRL 5}"+DB$
                          :REM*229
79Ø PRINTP$"{2 CRSR LFs}{CTRL 1
    }< 1 >{2 SPACEs}={2 SPACEs}
    CHANGE DATA BASE"P$"{CRSR D
    N}{2 CRSR LFs}< 2 >{2 SPACE
    s}={2 SPACEs}LOAD A FORM
                          :REM*219
8ØØ PRINTP$"{2 CRSR LFs}< 3 >{2
     SPACEs}={2 SPACEs}FILL FRO
    M DATA BASE"P$"{CRSR DN}{2
    CRSR LFs}< 4 >{2 SPACEs}={2
     SPACEs}FILL FROM KEYBOARD
                          :REM*78
81Ø PRINTP$"{2 CRSR LFs}< 5 >{2
     SPACEs}={2 SPACEs}PRINT A
    BLANK FORM"P$"{CRSR DN}{2 C
    RSR LFs}< 6 >{2 SPACEs}={2
    SPACEs}SET PRINTER CODES
                          :REM*89
82Ø GOSUB1ØØ:ON(VAL(A$)) GOTO12
    7Ø,19ØØ,128Ø,131Ø,132Ø,133Ø
                          :REM*23
83Ø GOTO61Ø               :REM*131
84Ø GOSUB235Ø:IFDB$=""THEN61Ø
                          :REM*5Ø
85Ø GOTO71Ø               :REM*153
86Ø GOSUB12Ø:PRINT"{HOME}":PRIN
    T"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{CTRL
    9}{7 SPACEs}{COMD D}{CTRL Ø
    }                     :REM*89
87Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9}{3 SPACEs}{SHFT U}{SH
    FT I}{3 SPACEs}{CTRL Ø}
                          :REM*14
88Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9}{3 SPACEs}{SHFT J}{SH
    FT K}{3 SPACEs}{CTRL Ø}{2 C
    RSR RTs}{CTRL 3}{CTRL 9}{2
    SPACEs}DISK DRIVE MENU{2 SP
    ACEs}{CTRL Ø}{CTRL 1}
                          :REM*85
89Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9}{3 SPACEs}{CTRL Ø}{CO
    MD K}{CTRL 9}{COMD K}{3 SPA
    CEs}{CTRL Ø}          :REM*11Ø
9ØØ PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9}{3 SPACEs}{COMD C}{CO
    MD V}{3 SPACEs}{CTRL Ø}{2 C
    RSR DNs}"             :REM*147
91Ø PRINTP$"< 1 >{2 SPACEs}={2
    SPACEs}DIRECTORY "P$"{CRSR
    DN}< 2 >{2 SPACEs}={2 SPACE
    s}DOS COMMANDS"       :REM*26
92Ø PRINTP$"< 3 >{2 SPACEs}={2
```

```
    SPACEs}ERROR CHANNEL"
                          :REM*118
93Ø GOSUB1ØØ:ON(VAL(A$)) GOTO17
    1Ø,175Ø,178Ø          :REM*235
94Ø GOTO61Ø               :REM*241
95Ø GOSUB12Ø:PRINT"{HOME}":PRIN
    T"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{CTRL
    9} {COMD A}{3 SHFT *s}{COMD
     S}{2 SPACEs}{CTRL Ø}
                          :REM*139
96Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9} {SHFT -}{3 SPACEs}{C
    OMD Q}{COMD S} {CTRL Ø}
                          :REM*141
97Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9} {SHFT -}{3 SPACEs}{2
     SHFT -s} {CTRL Ø}{2 CRSR R
    Ts}{CTRL 3}{CTRL 9} FORM/FI
    ELD EDITOR {CTRL Ø}{CTRL 1}
    "                     :REM*234
98Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9} {COMD Z}{COMD R}{2 S
    HFT *s}{COMD X}{SHFT -} {CT
    RL Ø}                 :REM*194
99Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{C
    TRL 9}{2 SPACEs}{COMD Z}{3
    SHFT *s}{COMD X} {CTRL Ø}{2
     CRSR DNs}"           :REM*12
1ØØØ PRINTP$"< 1 >{2 SPACEs}={2
     SPACEs}CREATE NEW FORM"P$
    "{CRSR DN}< 2 >{2 SPACEs}=
    {2 SPACEs}EDIT OLD FORM"
                          :REM*195
1Ø1Ø PRINTP$"< 3 >{2 SPACEs}={2
     SPACEs}LOAD A FORM"P$"{CR
    SR DN}< 4 >{2 SPACEs}={2 S
    PACEs}SAVE A FORM":REM*15Ø
1Ø2Ø FL=1:GOSUB1ØØ:ON(VAL(A$))
    GOTO18ØØ,181Ø,192Ø,187Ø
                          :REM*215
1Ø3Ø GOTO61Ø               :REM*72
1Ø4Ø GOSUB12Ø:PRINT"{HOME}":PRI
    NT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{CTR
    L 9}{COMD A}{SHFT *}{COMD
    S}{5 SPACEs}{CTRL Ø}
                          :REM*1Ø
1Ø5Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{
    CTRL 9}{SHFT -} {COMD Q}{C
    OMD S} {COMD A}{SHFT *}{CO
    MD S}{CTRL Ø}         :REM*1Ø2
1Ø6Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{
    CTRL 9}{COMD Z}{COMD R}{CO
    MD X}{SHFT -}{LEFT ARROW}{
    SHFT -}{SHFT W}{SHFT -}{CT
    RL Ø}{2 CRSR RTs}{CTRL 3}{
    CTRL 9}{3 SPACEs}DATA BASE
     MENU{2 SPACEs}{CTRL Ø}{CT
    RL 1}                 :REM*14Ø
1Ø7Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{
    CTRL 9} {COMD Z}{SHFT *}{C
    OMD X} {COMD Z}{COMD E}{CO
    MD X}{CTRL Ø}         :REM*215
1Ø8Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{
    CTRL 9}{8 SPACEs}{CTRL Ø}{
    2 CRSR DNs}           :REM*118
1Ø9Ø IFDB$=""THEN116Ø     :REM*85
11ØØ PRINT"{CRSR DN}{CTRL 3}CUR
    RENT DBASE: {CTRL 5}"+DB$
                          :REM*154
111Ø PRINTP$"{CTRL 1}{CRSR DN}<
     1 >{2 SPACEs}={2 SPACEs}O
    PEN A DATA BASE"P$"{CRSR D
    N}< 2 >{2 SPACEs}={2 SPACE
    s}ADD A RECORD"       :REM*25Ø
112Ø PRINTP$"< 3 >{2 SPACEs}={2
     SPACEs}DELETE A RECORD"P$
    "{CRSR DN}< 4 >{2 SPACEs}=
    {2 SPACEs}CHANGE A RECORD"
                          :REM*243
113Ø PRINTP$"< 5 >{2 SPACEs}={2
     SPACEs}VIEW A RECORD"
                          :REM*181
114Ø GOSUB1ØØ:ON(VAL(A$)) GOTO2
    34Ø,239Ø,241Ø,243Ø,247Ø
                          :REM*235
115Ø GOTO61Ø              :REM*192
116Ø GOSUB235Ø:IFDB$=""THEN61Ø
                          :REM*1Ø9
117Ø GOTO1Ø4Ø             :REM*2Ø2
118Ø IL=2:PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL
     1}{2 CRSR DNs}MONTH (1-12
    ): ";                 :REM*233
119Ø GOSUB19Ø:MO=VAL(IN$):IFMO<
    1ORMO>12THENMO=1      :REM*133
12ØØ PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}DAY (1-3
    1): ";:GOSUB19Ø:DA=VAL(IN$
    ):IFDA<1ORDA>31THENDA=1
                          :REM*38
121Ø POKE1Ø21,MO:POKE1Ø22,DA:DU
    %=PEEK(186)           :REM*73
122Ø POKE787,123          :REM*73
123Ø IF(C6)THENBLOAD"EDITOR.128
     ML",U(DU%):BANK15:GOTO2Ø:
    REM C128 ONLY         :REM*124
124Ø LOAD"EDITOR.64 ML",DU%,1
                          :REM*155
125Ø DU%=PEEK(186):ML=49152:SC=
    39936:C6=PEEK(1Ø23):IF(C6)
    THENML=4864           :REM*175
126Ø MO=PEEK(1Ø21):DA=PEEK(1Ø22
    ):PD=4:PS=7:PT=5:J$=CHR$(1
    3):GOTO6Ø             :REM*113
127Ø GOSUB235Ø:GOTO71Ø    :REM*162
128Ø GOSUB48Ø:IF(E0)OR(A$<>"Y")
    THEN13ØØ              :REM*29
129Ø GOSUB249Ø:GOSUB265Ø:GOTO26
    9Ø                    :REM*166
13ØØ CLOSE8:GOTO71Ø       :REM*115
131Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL N}{C
    TRL 9}FILL OUT FORM:":GOSU
    B228Ø:GOSUB249Ø:GOSUB265Ø:
    GOTO269Ø              :REM*1Ø8
132Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL N}PR
    INT A BLANK FORM":GOSUB263
    Ø:GOTO269Ø            :REM*237
133Ø GOSUB12Ø:PRINT"{HOME}{CTRL
     6}":PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR
     RT}{CTRL 9}{8 SPACEs}{CTR
    L Ø}                  :REM*93
134Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{
    CTRL 9} {CTRL Ø}:{4 SPACEs
    }:{CTRL 9} {CTRL Ø}
                          :REM*133
135Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{
    CTRL 9} {CTRL Ø}:{4 SPACEs
    }:{CTRL 9} {CTRL Ø}{3 CRSR
     RTs}{CTRL 3}{CTRL 9}{3 SP
    ACEs}SET PRINTER {CTRL 6}
                          :REM*1Ø8
136Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{
    CTRL 9}{COMD Q}{CTRL Ø}{6
    COMD Os}{CTRL 9}{COMD W}{C
    TRL Ø}                :REM*2Ø6
137Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CRSR RT}{
    CTRL 9}{COMD Z}{6 SHFT *s}
    {COMD X}{CTRL Ø}{2 CRSR DN
    s}{CTRL 1}"           :REM*7Ø
138Ø PRINTP$"< 1 >{2 SPACEs}={2
     SPACEs}ERASE ALL CODES"P$
    "{CRSR DN}< 2 >{2 SPACEs}=
    {2 SPACEs}ENTER CODES
                          :REM*17
139Ø PRINTP$"< 3 >{2 SPACEs}={2
     SPACEs}LOAD CODES"P$"{CRS
    R DN}< 4 >{2 SPACEs}={2 SP
    ACEs}SAVE CODES       :REM*34
14ØØ GOSUB1ØØ:ON(VAL(A$)) GOTO1
    42Ø,149Ø,144Ø,146Ø:REM*19Ø
141Ø GOTO71Ø              :REM*2Ø3
142Ø GOSUB143Ø:GOTO133Ø   :REM*9Ø
143Ø FORX=ØTO49:FC$(X)="":NEXT:
    RETURN                :REM*27
144Ø TF$="R":GOSUB37Ø:IFE0 THEN
    148Ø                  :REM*162
145Ø INPUT#8,PD:INPUT#8,PS:INPU
    T#8,PT:FORX=1TO5Ø:INPUT#8,
    PC$(X):NEXT:GOTO148Ø
                          :REM*24
146Ø TF$="W":GOSUB37Ø:IFE0 THEN
    148Ø                  :REM*81
147Ø PRINT#8,PD:PRINT#8,PS:PRIN
    T#8,PT:FORX=1TO5Ø:PRINT#8,
    CHR$(34)+PC$(X):NEXT
                          :REM*236
148Ø CLOSE8:GOTO133Ø      :REM*184
149Ø PD=4:PS=5:INPUT"{SHFT CLR}
    {2 CRSR DNs}PRINTER DEVICE
     #: 4 {4 CRSR LFs}";A$:A=V
    AL(A$):IF(A)THENPD=A
                          :REM*57
15ØØ INPUT"{CTRL 1}{2 CRSR DNs}
    SECONDARY ADDRESS: 7 {4 CR
    SR LFs}";A$:A=VAL(A$):IF(A
    )THENPS=A             :REM*41
151Ø INPUT"{CTRL 1}{2 CRSR DNs}
    TRANSPARENT SECONDARY: 5 {
    4 CRSR LFs}";A$:A=VAL(A$):
    IF(A)THENPT=A         :REM*87
152Ø GOSUB143Ø            :REM*62
153Ø E$=CHR$(27)          :REM*1Ø2
154Ø Q$(Ø)=E$+CHR$(64):F$(Ø)="N
    ORMAL FONT"           :REM*122
155Ø Q$(1)=CHR$(14):F$(1)="EXPA
    NDED"                 :REM*214
156Ø Q$(2)=CHR$(15):F$(2)="COND
    ENSED"                :REM*68
157Ø Q$(3)=E$+CHR$(83)+CHR$(Ø):
    F$(3)="SUPERSCRIPT":REM*41
158Ø Q$(4)=E$+CHR$(83)+CHR$(1):
    F$(4)="SUBSCRIPT"     :REM*28
159Ø Q$(5)=E$+CHR$(52):F$(5)="I
    TALICS"               :REM*229
16ØØ Q$(6)=Q$(1)+Q$(5):F$(6)="E
    XPANDED ITALIC"       :REM*127
161Ø Q$(7)=Q$(2)+Q$(5):F$(7)="C
    ONDENCED ITALIC"      :REM*36
162Ø Q$(8)=Q$(3)+Q$(5):F$(8)="S ►
```

```
    UPERSCRIPT ITALIC :REM*213
163Ø Q$(9)=Q$(4)+Q$(5):F$(9)="S
    UBSCRIPT ITALIC"  :REM*16Ø
164Ø PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}SELECT F
    ONT CHANGES FOR EACH LINE.
    "                 :REM*195
165Ø A$=""            :REM*73
166Ø INPUT"{3 CRSR DNs}{CTRL 3}
    LINE # 1-5Ø <{CTRL 6}CR=EX
    IT{CTRL 3}>{CTRL 1} ";A$:A
    =VAL(A$):IF(A<1)OR(A>5Ø)TH
    EN133Ø            :REM*82
167Ø A=A-1            :REM*131
168Ø PRINT:FORX=ØTO9:PRINTSTR$(
    X)+" = "+F$(X):NEXT
                      :REM*119
169Ø INPUT"{CRSR DN}{CTRL 7}FON
    T # <{CTRL 6}CR = NORMAL{C
    TRL 3}>{CTRL 1} ";A$:B=VAL
    (A$):IFB<1ORB>9THENB=Ø
                      :REM*233
17ØØ FC$(A)=Q$(B):GOTO165Ø
                      :REM*118
171Ø GOSUB172Ø:GOTO86Ø :REM*143
172Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{2 CRSR DN
    s}{CTRL 3}DIRECTORY{CTRL 1
    }{2 CRSR DNs}":CLOSE1:OPEN
    1,DU%,Ø,"$Ø":GOSUB28Ø:IFEØ
    THEN174Ø          :REM*225
173Ø SYS(ML+21)       :REM*244
174Ø CLOSE1:GOTO9Ø    :REM*2Ø9
175Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{2 CRSR DN
    s}{CTRL 3}DISK COMMAND:{CT
    RL 1} ";:IL=32:GOSUB19Ø:IF
    IN$=""THEN86Ø     :REM*86
176Ø A=VAL(IN$):IF(A>7)THEN DU%
    =A:GOSUB24Ø:GOTO86Ø
                      :REM*248
177Ø GOSUB24Ø:PRINT#15,IN$
                      :REM*66
178Ø GOSUB28Ø:IF(EØ=Ø)THENGOSUB
    41Ø               :REM*57
179Ø GOTO86Ø          :REM*8Ø
18ØØ GOSUB8Ø:PRINT"{CTRL N}";:S
    YS(ML):GOTO182Ø   :REM*3Ø
181Ø GOSUB8Ø:PRINT"{CTRL N}";:S
    YS(ML+3)          :REM*128
182Ø NF%=PEEK(255):IFNF%<1THEN9
    5Ø                :REM*15Ø
183Ø NF%=NF%-1        :REM*99
184Ø POKE(SC+1Ø23),123  :REM*67
185Ø DB$="":PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{2
    CRSR DNs}YOU HAVE CREATED"
    +STR$(NF%+1)+" FIELDS"
                      :REM*62
186Ø PRINT"DEFINE THEM NOW? Y/N
    ":GOSUB1ØØ:ON((A$="Y")+2)G
    OTO2Ø2Ø,95Ø        :REM*164
187Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{2 CRSR DN
    s}SAVE A FORM":GOSUB199Ø:I
    FIN$=""THEN95Ø    :REM*55
188Ø IF(C6)THEN BSAVE(IN$),BØ,U
    (DU%),P39936TOP45Ø56:BANK1
    5:GOTO95Ø:REM C-128:REM*74
189Ø GOSUB35Ø:GOTO95Ø  :REM*225
19ØØ GOSUB194Ø:IFIN$<>""THEN71Ø
                      :REM*247
191Ø GOTO61Ø          :REM*183
192Ø GOSUB194Ø:IFIN$<>""THEN95Ø
                      :REM*124
193Ø GOTO61Ø          :REM*219
194Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{2 CRSR DN
    s}LOAD A FORM":GOSUB199Ø:I
    FIN$=""THENRETURN  :REM*Ø
195Ø CLOSE8:OPEN8,DU%,8,IN$+",P
    ,R":GOSUB28Ø:CLOSE8:IFEØTH
    ENRETURN          :REM*68
196Ø NF%=Ø:IF(C6)THEN 58Ø
                      :REM*152
197Ø POKE787,234:LOAD(IN$),DU%,
    1                 :REM*192
198Ø GOSUB59Ø:GOTO61Ø  :REM*59
199Ø PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}FORM NAM
    E: ";:IL=16:GOSUB19Ø:IFIN$
    =""THENRETURN     :REM*255
2ØØØ IFIN$="$"THENGOSUB172Ø:GOT
    O199Ø             :REM*1Ø2
2Ø1Ø RETURN           :REM*96
2Ø2Ø GOSUB43Ø         :REM*56
2Ø3Ø NP%=Ø:FORFF=ØTONF%  :REM*4
2Ø4Ø LI=PEEK(SC+FF):CO=PEEK(SC+
    256+FF):FL%(FF)=(PEEK(SC+5
    12+FF))+1         :REM*168
2Ø5Ø PRINT"{3 CRSR DNs}FIELD #"
    +STR$(FF)+J$+"AT LINE: "+S
    TR$(LI)+" & COLUMN: "+STR$
    (CO)              :REM*232
2Ø6Ø PRINT"FIELD LENGTH:"+STR$(
    FL%(FF))          :REM*1Ø2
2Ø7Ø PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}NAME FOR
     FIELD: ":IL=16:GOSUB19Ø:I
    FIN$=""THEN95Ø    :REM*26
2Ø8Ø NF$(FF)=IN$      :REM*25Ø
2Ø9Ø PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}SELECT F
    IELD TYPE:"J$"Ø = ALPHANUM
    ERIC"J$"1 = SUM1"J$"2 = SU
    M2"               :REM*111
21ØØ PRINT"3 = SUM3"J$"4 = TOTA
    L1"J$"5 = TOTAL2"J$"6 = TO
    TAL3"J$"7 = GRAND ";
                      :REM*189
211Ø PRINT"TOTAL"J$"8 = KEYBOAR
    D"J$"9 = DATE":GOSUB1ØØ:A=
    VAL(A$):IFA>9THENA=Ø
                      :REM*86
212Ø FT%(FF)=A:PRINTA:IFA<4THEN
    NP%=NP%+1         :REM*93
213Ø NEXTFF           :REM*56
214Ø NP%=Ø:FORX=ØTONF%:IFFT%(X)
    <4THENNP%=NP%+1   :REM*163
215Ø NEXTX            :REM*145
216Ø FORFF=ØTONF%:IFFT%(FF)>3TH
    EN22ØØ            :REM*49
217Ø PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}ASK FOR
    "+NF$(FF)+J$+"IN WHAT ORDE
    R (1 -"+STR$(NP%)+"): "
                      :REM*55
218Ø IL=3:GOSUB19Ø:A=VAL(IN$):I
    F(A>NP%)THENA=Ø    :REM*76
219Ø NP%(A)=FF        :REM*92
22ØØ NEXTFF           :REM*114
221Ø PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}NAME FOR
     DATABASE: ":IL=15:GOSUB19
    Ø:IFIN$=""THEN95Ø :REM*214
222Ø DB$=IN$:PRINT"INSERT DISK
    TO RECEIVE DATABASE";:GOSU
    B9Ø               :REM*144
223Ø CLOSE8:OPEN8,DU%,8,"/"+DB$
    +",S,W":GOSUB28Ø:IFEØTHENG
    OSUB41Ø:GOTO222Ø  :REM*9Ø
224Ø PRINT#8,NF%:PRINT#8,NP%
                      :REM*225
225Ø FORX=ØTONF%:PRINT#8,NF$(X)
    :PRINT#8,FT%(X):PRINT#8,FL
    %(X):PRINT#8,NP%(X):REM*45
226Ø NEXTX:CLOSE8     :REM*66
227Ø GOTO95Ø          :REM*51
228Ø FORX=1TONP%:Y=NP%(X)
                      :REM*25Ø
229Ø IL=FL%(Y):PRINT  :REM*158
23ØØ PRINT"{CRSR DN}"+NF$(Y)+":
     ";:IL=FL%(Y):GOSUB19Ø:IFI
    N$<>""THENFF$(Y)=IN$
                      :REM*186
231Ø IF FF$(Y)=""THENFF$(Y)=" "
                      :REM*196
232Ø NEXTX:RETURN     :REM*37
233Ø :                :REM*93
234Ø GOSUB235Ø:GOTO1Ø4Ø:REM*197
235Ø PRINT"{5 CRSR DNs}NAME OF
    DATABASE: ";:IL=15:GOSUB19
    Ø:IFIN$=""THENRETURN
                      :REM*33
236Ø IFLEFT$(IN$,1)="/"THENIN$=
    RIGHT$(IN$,(B-1))  :REM*29
237Ø IFIN$="$"THENGOSUB172Ø:GOT
    O235Ø             :REM*179
238Ø DB$=IN$:GOTO5ØØ  :REM*15Ø
239Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL N}{C
    RSR DN}ADD A DOCUMENT{2 CR
    SR DNs}":GOSUB228Ø:TF$="W"
    :GOSUB55Ø:IF(EØ=Ø)THENGOSU
    B56Ø              :REM*1Ø7
24ØØ CLOSE8:GOTO1Ø4Ø  :REM*81
241Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL N}{C
    RSR DN}DELETE A DOCUMENT{2
     CRSR DNs}":GOSUB48Ø:IF(EØ
    )OR(A$<>"Y")THEN1Ø4Ø
                      :REM*47
242Ø PRINT"{CRSR DN}OK"J$"DELET
    ING: "+IN$:PRINT#15,"SØ:"+
    IN$:GOSUB28Ø:GOTO1Ø4Ø
                      :REM*1Ø5
243Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL N}{C
    RSR DN}EDIT A DOCUMENT{2 C
    RSR DNs}":GOSUB48Ø:IF(EØ)O
    R(A$<>"Y")THEN1Ø4Ø:REM*17Ø
244Ø NI$=IN$:GOSUB228Ø:TF$="W":
    IN$=NI$:PRINT#15,"SØ:"+IN$
    :GOSUB28Ø         :REM*99
245Ø GOSUB4ØØ:IF(EØ=Ø)THENGOSUB
    56Ø               :REM*2Ø6
246Ø CLOSE8:GOTO1Ø4Ø  :REM*1Ø9
247Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL N}{C
    RSR DN}VIEW A DOCUMENT{2 C
    RSR DNs}"A$="Y":GOSUB48Ø:I
    FA$<>"N"THEN1Ø4Ø  :REM*1Ø4
248Ø GOTO247Ø          :REM*8
249Ø T1=Ø:T2=Ø:T3=Ø:FORX=ØTONF%
                      :REM*177
25ØØ IFFT%(X)=1THENT1=T1+VAL(FF
    $(X))             :REM*129
251Ø IFFT%(X)=2THENT2=T2+VAL(FF
    $(X))             :REM*1Ø8
252Ø IFFT%(X)=3THENT3=T3+VAL(FF
    $(X))             :REM*58
253Ø NEXTX            :REM*31
```

```
254Ø FORY=ØTONF%          :REM*25
255Ø IFFT%(Y)=4THENFF$(Y)=STR$(
     T1)                  :REM*29
256Ø IFFT%(Y)=5THENFF$(Y)=STR$(
     T2)                  :REM*53
257Ø IFFT%(Y)=6THENFF$(Y)=STR$(
     T3)                  :REM*2Ø5
258Ø IFFT%(Y)=7THENFF$(Y)=STR$(
     T1+T2+T3)            :REM*69
259Ø IFFT%(Y)=8THENPRINTNF$(Y)+
     ": ";:IL=FL%(Y):GOSUB19Ø:F
     F$(Y)=IN$            :REM*1Ø5
26ØØ IFFT%(Y)=9THENFF$(Y)=STR$(
     MO)+" /"+STR$(DA)    :REM*28
261Ø NEXTY                :REM*1Ø9
262Ø RETURN               :REM*192
263Ø A$="...................":
     A$=A$+A$+A$+A$       :REM*15Ø
264Ø FORX=ØTONF%:FF$(X)=LEFT$(A
     $,(FL%(X))):NEXT:RETURN
                          :REM*73
265Ø A$="{2Ø SPACEs}":A$=A$+A$+
     A$+A$                :REM*126
266Ø FORX=ØTONF%:A=LEN(FF$(X)):
     B=FL%(X)             :REM*82
267Ø IF(A<B)THENFF$(X)=FF$(X)+R
     IGHT$(A$,(B-A))      :REM*148
268Ø NEXT:RETURN          :REM*21
269Ø SYS(ML+9):FORFF=ØTONF%:IN$
     =FF$(FF):GOSUB32Ø:NEXT
                          :REM*1Ø
27ØØ OPEN4,PD,PS:OPEN5,PD,PT
                          :REM*52
271Ø PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}{CTRL 7}
     PRINT TO LINE#:{CTRL 1} ";
     :IL=2                :REM*18
272Ø GOSUB19Ø:L=VAL(IN$):IF(L<1
     ) OR (L>49)THENL=49
                          :REM*248
273Ø FORX=ØTOL:PRINT#4,J$;:PRIN
     T#5,Q$(Ø)+FC$(X); :REM*164
274Ø POKE255,(X):SYS(ML+12):NEX
     T:CLOSE4:CLOSE5      :REM*54
275Ø INPUT"{2 CRSR DNs}PRINT AG
     AIN{2 SPACEs}N {4 CRSR LFs
     }";A$:IFA$="Y"THEN27ØØ
                          :REM*6
276Ø GOTO71Ø              :REM*31
```

Listing 2. Editor-file writer for the C-64.

```
Ø REM CREATE EDITOR.64 ML FOR F
  ORM WRITER              :REM*125
5 OPEN 8,8,8,"EDITOR.64 ML,P,W"
                          :REM*17Ø
1Ø READ A$:IF A$="-1" THEN CLOS
  E8:END                  :REM*78
15 IF LEN(A$)<62 THEN 55
                          :REM*254
2Ø B$=MID$(A$,1,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,
  2Ø)+MID$(A$,43,2Ø)      :REM*242
25 FOR I=1 TO 3Ø          :REM*181
3Ø C$=MID$(B$,(I*2)-1,2):H$=LEF
  T$(C$,1):L$=RIGHT$(C$,1)
                          :REM*2Ø9
35 H=VAL(H$):IF H$>"9" THEN H=A
  SC(H$)-55               :REM*85
4Ø L=VAL(L$):IF L$>"9" THEN L=A
  SC(L$)-55               :REM*136
45 BY=H*16+L:PRINT#8,CHR$(BY);
                          :REM*67
5Ø NEXT:GOTO 1Ø           :REM*115
55 IF LEN(A$)<21 THEN B$=A$:GOT
  O 7Ø                    :REM*184
6Ø IF LEN(A$)<42 THEN B$=LEFT$(
  A$,2Ø)+RIGHT$(A$,(LEN(A$)-21
  ):GOTO 7Ø               :REM*137
65 B$=LEFT$(A$,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,2
  Ø)+RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-42)
                          :REM*14Ø
7Ø FOR I=1 TO LEN(B$)/2:REM*221
75 C$=MID$(B$,(I*2)-1,2):H$=LEF
  T$(C$,1):L$=RIGHT$(C$,1)
                          :REM*14Ø
8Ø H=VAL(H$):IF H$>"9" THEN H=A
  SC(H$)-55               :REM*56
85 L=VAL(L$):IF L$>"9" THEN L=A
  SC(L$)-55               :REM*84
9Ø BY=H*16+L:PRINT#8,CHR$(BY);
                          :REM*148
95 NEXT:GOTO 1Ø           :REM*16Ø
1ØØ REM C64 HEX DATA FOR FORM W
    RITER                 :REM*45
1Ø1 DATA ØØC Ø4CF8C14C24C24CEA C
    34C58C34C81C34CD4C2 4C2DCØ4
    C67CØØØØØØØØ         :REM*2Ø1
1Ø2 DATA ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ5Ø32 Ø
    ØØØØØØØØØØØØA5FF48 2Ø6ØCØ2
    Ø13C4A99C85FC         :REM*57
1Ø3 DATA A9ØØ85FB68AAA9Ø1AØØØ 2
    ØBAFFA5B3A6FDA4FE2Ø BDFFA9F
    BA2ØØAØBØ2ØD8         :REM*91
1Ø4 DATA FFA5Ø1Ø9Ø185Ø16ØA5Ø1 2
    9FE85Ø16ØA2Ø12ØC6FF 2ØE4FF2
    ØE4FFAD8DØ2DØ         :REM*178
1Ø5 DATA FB2ØA3CØFØ1EA9ØD2ØD2 F
    F2ØE4FFAA2ØE4FF2ØCD BDA92Ø2
    ØD2FF2ØE4FFFØ         :REM*242
1Ø6 DATA DD2ØD2FFDØF6A9Ø12ØC3 F
    F2ØCCFF6Ø2ØE4FF85FF 2ØE4FFØ
    5FF6ØAD29CØ2Ø         :REM*152
1Ø7 DATA D6C18CDCCØ8DDDCØAD27 C
    Ø2ØD6C18CE7CØ8DE8CØ AØØØB9D
    6CØFØ8Ø98Ø99          :REM*4
1Ø8 DATA CØØ7C8DØF36ØØCØ9ØE Ø5 3
    A2Ø3Ø3Ø2ØØ3ØFØC15ØD ØE3A2Ø3
    Ø3ØØØ2ØFØCØ4C         :REM*246
1Ø9 DATA 3EC2382ØFØFFCØ27FØØ9 A
    91D2ØD2FFEE27CØ6ØAE 27CØE Ø4
    FDØØ16ØEE2BCØ         :REM*26
11Ø DATA EE27CØ6Ø2Ø16C14C3EC2 3
    82ØFØFFCØØØFØØ9A99D 2ØD2FFC
    E27CØ6ØAE27CØ         :REM*1Ø7
111 DATA DØØ16ØCE2BCØCE27CØ6Ø 3
    82ØFØFFEØØØFØØBA991 2ØD2FFC
    E29CØ4C3EC2AE         :REM*111
112 DATA 29CØDØØ34C3EC2CE2CCØ C
    E29CØ4C3EC22Ø16C1AD 29CØ2ØF
    AC4AC27CØC8CØ         :REM*193
113 DATA 5ØFØØ8B1FB8891FBC8DØ F
    388A92Ø91FB4C3EC2AD 27CØC94
    FDØØ34C3EC2AD         :REM*187
114 DATA 29CØ2ØFAC4AØ4F88B1FB C
    891FB88CC27CØDØF4A9 2Ø91FB4
    C3EC2382ØFØFF         :REM*75
115 DATA AØØØ182ØFØFFA9ØØ8D27 C
    Ø8D2BCØ382ØFØFFEØ17 FØØBA91
    12ØD2FFEE29CØ         :REM*164
116 DATA 4C3EC2AE29CØEØ31DØØ3 4
    C3EC2EE2CCØEE29CØ4C 3EC2AØF
    F38C8E9ØABØFB         :REM*2Ø5
117 DATA 69ØA18693Ø489818693Ø A
    8686Ø2ØE4FFFØFB6ØAD 8DØ2C9Ø
    5DØ332Ø6CØAØ          :REM*1
118 DATA ØØ84FBA9AØ85FCA92Ø91 F
    BC8DØFBE6FCA6FCEØBØ DØF3AD2
    1DØ48A9Ø18D21         :REM*5Ø
119 DATA DØA9932ØD2FF688D21DØ 2
    Ø6ØCØA9CØ85F8A9132Ø D2FFA9Ø
    Ø8D27CØ8D29CØ         :REM*242
12Ø DATA 8D2BCØ8D2CCØ2Ø3AC42Ø A
    ECØAD29CØ2ØFAC42Ø24 C42ØEBC
    1482Ø29C468C9         :REM*1Ø8
121 DATA 85DØØ34CD7C2C91BFØF9 C
    9ØDDØØ34C9EC1C993DØ Ø34CF1C
    1C913DØØ34C2B         :REM*131
122 DATA C2C9Ø9DØØ62ØB6C24C3E C
    2C911DØØ34CBØC1C91D DØØ34CE
    ACØC991DØØ34C         :REM*1Ø1
123 DATA 34C1C99DDØØ34C1ØC1C9 1
    4DØØ34C58C1C994DØØ3 4C79C12
    ØAFC24CEACØAC         :REM*195
124 DATA 27CØ91FB6ØØØA9Ø58DB5 C
    2AD8DØ2C9Ø2FØØ92ØFØ CØCEB5C
    2DØF86Ø2Ø16C1         :REM*214
125 DATA CEB5C2DØF86Ø2Ø6ØCØA9 Ø
    Ø85F82Ø22C593ØDØD77 4149542
    Ø412Ø4D4F4D45         :REM*238
126 DATA 4E542EØD72454144494E 4
    72Ø53435245454E2E2E 2EØDØDØ
    ØA9ØØ85FF858C         :REM*2Ø6
127 DATA 2ØFAC4AØØØB1FBC95EDØ Ø
    32Ø2BC3C8CØ5Ø9ØF2E6 8CA58CC
    D25CØ9ØE4A6FF         :REM*12
128 DATA 4C59CØA58CA6FF9DØØ9C 9
    89DØØ9DA2ØØE8C8CØ5Ø 9ØØ16ØB
    1FBC95EDØF38A         :REM*216
129 DATA A6FF9DØØ9EE8FØØ386FF 6
    Ø6868A5FF4C59CØ2Ø6Ø CØAØØØA
    9ØØ85FBA9AØ85         :REM*149
13Ø DATA FCA9ØØ85FDA9BØ85FEB1 F
    B91FDC8DØF9E6FCE6FE A5FCC9B
    ØDØEF4C59CØ2Ø         :REM*2Ø8
131 DATA 6ØCØA5FF2ØEEC4A2Ø42Ø C
    9FFAØØØB1FBC95FFØØF 2ØD2FFC
    8CØ5ØDØF22ØCC         :REM*13
132 DATA FF4C59CØØØ8CA4C3AØØØ B
    919CØFØØ62ØD2FFC8DØ F5ACA4C
    34C99C3Ø08DBB         :REM*122
133 DATA C3296ØDØØ3A92Ø6ØADBB C
    33ØØ6296ØC96ØFØ12ØE BBC32A2
    EBBC36A6EBBC3         :REM*52
134 DATA 4EBBC3ADBBC36ØADBBC3 2
    95F186Ø2Ø6ØCØA6FFBD ØØ9D48B
    DØØ9C2ØEEC468         :REM*28
135 DATA 1865FB9ØØ2E6FC85FB2Ø 1
    3C4A4B388B1FD91FB88 1ØF94C5
    9CØAØØØB14785         :REM*25 ►
```

```
136 DATA B3C8B14785FDC8B14785 F
    E6ØA9ØØ85CC6ØA9FF85 CC6ØØØA
    9ØØ85FBA9BØ85       :REM*1Ø3
137 DATA FC4C42C4A9ØØ85FBA9AØ 8
    5FCAC2CCØFØØF18A5FB 6D24CØ8
    5FB9ØØ2E6FC88       :REM*129
138 DATA DØF1AD2BCØ1865FB85FB A
    9ØØ65FC85FCA9ØØ85FD A9Ø485F
    EA9178D2EC4AØ       :REM*196
139 DATA 27B1FB2ØBCC391FD881Ø F
    618A5FB6D24CØ85FBA9 ØØ65FC8
    5FC18A5FD6928       :REM*127
14Ø DATA 85FD9ØØ2E6FECE2EC41Ø D
    66Ø2ØA2C44CD2C4A9ØØ 8DECC48
    DEDC4A211186E       :REM*86
141 DATA EDC46EECC46EE9C46EE8 C
    49Ø1318ADEAC46DECC4 8DECC4A
    DEBC46DEDC48D       :REM*176
142 DATA EDC4CADØDC6ØADE8C418 6
    DE6C48DEAC4ADE9C46D E7C48DE
    BC46ØØØØØØØØ       :REM*253
143 DATA ØØØØØØØØA2ØØ8EE6C4A2 B
    Ø8EE7C4DØØAA2ØØ8EE6 C4A2AØ8
    EE7C48DEAC4A9       :REM*24
144 DATA ØØ8DEBC48DE9C4A95Ø8D E
    8C42Ø9CC4ADEAC485FB ADEBC48
    5FC6Ø488A4898       :REM*38
145 DATA 48AØØØBAFEØ4Ø1DØØ3FE Ø
    5Ø1BDØ4Ø185C3BDØ5Ø1 85C4B1C
    3FØØ52ØD2FF9Ø       :REM*246
146 DATA E468A868AA686Ø :REM*65
147 DATA -1             :REM*1
```

Listing 3. Editor-file writer for the C-128.

```
1Ø REM C128 ML MAKER    :REM*247
15 OPEN 8,8,8,"EDITOR.128 ML,P,
   W"                   :REM*26
2Ø FAST                 :REM*93
25 READ A$:IF A$="-1" THEN CLOS
   E8:END               :REM*189
3Ø IF LEN(A$)<62 THEN 6Ø
                        :REM*22Ø
35 B$=MID$(A$,1,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,
   2Ø)+MID$(A$,43,29)   :REM*36
4Ø N=LEN(B$)/2          :REM*33
45 FOR I=1 TO N         :REM*43
5Ø H$=MID$(B$,I*2-1,2):H=DEC(H$
   )                    :REM*217
55 PRINT#8,CHR$(H);:NEXT:GOTO 2
   5                    :REM*217
6Ø IF LEN(A$)<2Ø THEN B$=A$:GOT
   O 75                 :REM*229
65 IF LEN(A$)<42 THEN B$=MID$(A
   $,1,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,(LEN(A$)-
   21)):GOTO 75         :REM*167
7Ø B$=MID$(A$,1,2Ø)+MID$(A$,22,
   2Ø)+MID$(A$,43,LEN(A$)-42)
                        :REM*95
75 N=LEN(B$)/2          :REM*94
8Ø FOR I=1 TO N         :REM*76
85 H$=MID$(B$,I*2-1,2):H=DEC(H$
   )                    :REM*246
9Ø PRINT#8,CHR$(H);:NEXT:GOTO 2
   5                    :REM*246
95 REM C128 HEX DATA FOR FORM W
   RITER                :REM*11
1ØØ DATA ØØ134CCD144CF9144CBE 1
    64C2C164C55164CA815 4C2D134
    C3E13ØØØØØØØ        :REM*84
1Ø1 DATA ØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ5Ø32 Ø
    ØØØØØØØØØØØ6Ø48A9 ØE8DØØF
    F686Ø48A9ØØ8D       :REM*253
1Ø2 DATA ØØFF686ØA2Ø12ØC6FF2Ø E
    4FF2ØE4FFA5D3DØFC2Ø 7913FØ1
    EA9ØD2ØD2FF2Ø        :REM*7
1Ø3 DATA E4FFAA2ØE4FF2Ø328EA9 2
    Ø2ØD2FF2ØE4FFFØDE2Ø D2FFDØF
    6A9Ø12ØC3FF2Ø        :REM*63
1Ø4 DATA CCFF6Ø2ØE4FF85FF2ØE4 F
    FØ5FF6ØAD29132ØAC14 8CB2138
    DB313AD27132Ø        :REM*187
1Ø5 DATA AC148CBD138DBE13AØØØ B
    9AC13FØØ8Ø98Ø99CØØ7 C8DØF36
    ØØCØ9ØEØ53A2Ø        :REM*19Ø
1Ø6 DATA 3Ø3Ø2Ø03ØFØC15ØDØE3A 2
    Ø3Ø3ØØØ2ØC6134C1315 382ØFØF
    FCØ27FØØ9A91D        :REM*236
1Ø7 DATA 2ØD2FFEE27136ØAE2713 E
    Ø4FDØØ16ØEE2B13EE27 136Ø2ØE
    C134C13153820        :REM*231
1Ø8 DATA FØFFCØØØFØØ9A99D2ØD2 F
    FCE27136ØAE2713DØØ1 6ØCE2B1
    3CE27136Ø382Ø        :REM*149
1Ø9 DATA FØFFEØØØFØØBA9912ØD2 F
    FCE29134C1315AE2913 DØØ34C1
    315CE2C13CE29        :REM*76
11Ø DATA 134C13152ØEC13AD2913 2
    ØE717AC2713C8CØ5ØFØ Ø8B1FB8
    891FBC8DØF388        :REM*151
111 DATA A92Ø91FB4C1315AD2713 C
    94FDØØ34C1315AD2913 2ØE717A
    Ø4F88B1FBC891        :REM*12
112 DATA FB88CC2713DØF4A92Ø91 F
    B4C13153820FØFFAØØØ 182ØFØF
    FA9ØØ8D27138D        :REM*239
113 DATA 2B13382ØFØFFEØ17FØØB A
    9112ØD2FFEE29134C13 15AE291
    3EØ31DØØ34C13        :REM*1Ø8
114 DATA 15EE2C13EE29134C1315 A
    ØFF38C8E9ØABØFB69ØA 1869Ø4
    89818693ØA868        :REM*218
115 DATA 6Ø2ØE4FFFØFB6ØA5D3C9 Ø
    9DØ332Ø2E13AØØØ84FB A9AØ85F
    CA92Ø91FBC8DØ        :REM*7
116 DATA FBE6FCA6FCEØBØDØF3AD 2
    1DØ48A9Ø18D21DØA993 2ØD2FF6
    88D21DØ2Ø2E13        :REM*255
117 DATA A9CØ85F8A9132ØD2FFA9 Ø
    Ø8D27138D29138D2B13 8D2C132
    Ø27172Ø8413AD        :REM*116
118 DATA 29132ØE7172ØØFI72ØC1 1
    4482Ø151768C985DØØ3 4CA815C
    91BFØF9C9ØDDØ        :REM*5Ø
119 DATA Ø34C7414C993DØØ34CC7 1
    4C913DØØ34CØØ15C9Ø9 DØØ62Ø8
    B154C1315C911        :REM*181
12Ø DATA DØ34C8614C91DDØØ34C C
    Ø13C991DØØ34CØA14C9 9DDØØ34
    CE613C914DØØ3        :REM*127
121 DATA 4C2E14C994DØØ34C4F14 2
    Ø84154CCØ13AC271391 FB6ØØØA
    9Ø58D8A15A5D3        :REM*12
122 DATA C9Ø2FØØ92ØC613CE8A15 D
    ØF86Ø2ØEC13CE8A15DØ F86Ø2Ø2
    E13A9ØØ85F82Ø        :REM*15
123 DATA 7DFF93ØDØD7741495420 4
    12Ø4D4F4D454E542EØD 7245414
    4494E472Ø5343        :REM*72
124 DATA 5245454E2E2E2EØDØDØØ A
    9ØØ85FF858C2ØE717AØ ØØB1FBC
    95EDØØ32ØFF15        :REM*136
125 DATA C8CØ5Ø9ØF2E68CA58CCD 2
    5139ØE4A5FF4C3613A5 8CA6FF9
    DØØ9C989DØØ9D        :REM*39
126 DATA A2ØØE8C8CØ5Ø9ØØ16ØB1 F
    BC95EDØF38AA6FF9DØØ 9EE8FØØ
    386FF6Ø6868A5        :REM*58
127 DATA FF4C36132Ø2E13AØØØA9 Ø
    Ø85FBA9AØ85FCA9ØØ85 FDA9BØ8
    5FEB1FB91FDC8        :REM*62
128 DATA DØF9E6FCE6FEA5FCC9BØ D
    ØEF4C36132Ø2E13A5FF 2ØDB17A
    2Ø42ØC9FFAØØØ        :REM*139
129 DATA B1FBC95FFØØF2ØD2FFC8 C
    Ø5ØDØF22ØCCFF4C3613 ØØ8C781
    6AØØØB91913FØ        :REM*74
13Ø DATA Ø62ØD2FFC8DØF5AC7816 4
    C6D16ØØ8D8F16296ØDØ Ø3A92Ø6
    ØAD8F163ØØ629        :REM*178
131 DATA 6ØC96ØFØ12ØE8F162A2E 8
    F166A6E8F164E8F16AD 8F166ØA
    D8F16295F186Ø        :REM*116
132 DATA 2Ø2E13A6FFBDØØ9D48BD Ø
    Ø9C2ØDB17681865FB9Ø Ø2E6FC8
    5FB2ØED16AØØØ        :REM*49
133 DATA A2Ø1A9FD2Ø74FF91FBC8 C
    4B39ØF24C3613AØØØA2 Ø1A9FD2
    Ø74FF85B3C8A2        :REM*39
134 DATA Ø1A9FD2Ø74FF48C8A2Ø1 A
    9FD2Ø74FF85FE6885FD 6ØA9ØØ8
    D27ØA6ØA9FF8D        :REM*128
135 DATA 27ØA6ØØØA9ØØ85FBA9BØ 8
    5FC4C2F17A9ØØ85FBA9 AØ85FCA
    C2C13FØØF18A5        :REM*187
136 DATA FB6D241385FB9ØØ2E6FC 8
    8DØF1AD2B131865FB85 FBA9ØØ6
    5FC85FCA9ØØ85        :REM*114
137 DATA FDA9Ø485FEA9178D1B17 A
    Ø27B1FB2Ø9Ø1691FD88 1ØF618A
    5FB6D241385FB        :REM*184
138 DATA A9ØØ65FC85FC18A5FD69 2
    885FD9ØØ2E6FECE1B17 1ØD66Ø2
    Ø8F174CBF17A9        :REM*13Ø
139 DATA ØØ8DD9178DDA17A21118 6
    EDA176ED9176ED6176E D5179Ø1
    318ADD7176DD9        :REM*135
14Ø DATA 178DD917ADD8176DDA17 8
    DDA17CADØDC6ØADD517 186DD31
    78DD717ADD617        :REM*173
141 DATA 6DD4178DD8176ØØØØØØØ Ø
    ØØØØØØØØA2ØØ8ED317 A2BØ8ED
    417DØØAA2ØØ8E        :REM*87
142 DATA D317A2AØ8ED4178DD717 A
    9ØØ8DD8178DD617A95Ø 8DD5172
    Ø8917ADD71785        :REM*2Ø
143 DATA FBADD81785FC6Ø :REM*33
144 DATA -1             :REM*2
```

■

Finally, there's a beauty contest that any GEOS owner can win—provided you have the right tools. The GEOS Desktop Publishing Contest. All you need to win is your Commodore, your trusty GEOS applications (like geoWrite, geoPublish, Graphics Grabber, etc.) and your own imagination to win in any four categories and walk away with all kinds of prizes.

STOP THE PRESS!

The GEOS Desktop Publishing Contest: Over $20,000 in cash and prizes!

Including $1,000 cash.

Just send us your best looking publication (designed using GEOS applications)—printed out and on disk—by June 30, 1988. There are four categories, each with a Laser Printer and Dot Matrix Printer winner (except for the Poster category, which is Laser Printer only). Which means that there are seven first prizes. Seven second prizes. And seven thirds.

And each prize consists of lots more prizes.

So boot up and get down to designing your best layout. Then send it in with the information required below. You could win fortune—and fame, because the winners will be printed on these very pages this Fall.

Categories

FLYER—Any one-page advertisement, handbill or data sheet. Two divisions: Dot Matrix and Laser Printer.

NEWSLETTER—Two or more pages, including newsletters, brochures, reports. Two divisions: Dot Matrix and Laser Printer.

POSTER—One page, enlarged at least 200%. Laser Printer only.

OPEN DESIGN—Anything goes! No page limitation. Best use for desktop publishing. Two divisions: Dot Matrix and Laser Printer.

Seven First Prizes!

- $1,000 cash
- Publication of your entry in RUN Magazine
- Complete library of C64 or C128 GEOS applications from Berkeley Softworks
- Commodore peripherals: 1670 1200 Baud Modem, 1351 Mouse and your choice of a 1764 or 1750 RAM Expansion Module
- Six month subscription to Q-Link, the telecommunications service from Quantum Computer Services
- Twenty five pages of laser printed output from Laser Direct
- Twelve month subscription to RUN magazine

Seven Second Prizes!

- Complete library of C64 or C128 GEOS applications from Berkeley Softworks
- Commodore peripherals: 1670 1200 Baud Modem and your choice of a 1764 or 1750 RAM Expansion Module or 1351 Mouse
- Three month subscription to Q-Link, the telecommunications service from Quantum Computer Services.
- Ten pages of laser printed output from Laser Direct
- Twelve month subscription to RUN magazine

Seven Third Prizes!

- Your choice of any five C64 or C128 GEOS applications from Berkeley Softworks
- Commodore peripherals: 1670 1200 Baud Modem and your choice of a 1764 or 1750 RAM Expansion Module or 1351 Mouse
- Three month subscription to Q-Link, the telecommunications service from Quantum Computer Services.
- Five pages of laser printed output from Laser Direct
- Twelve month subscription to RUN magazine

Official Rules

1. Employees of Berkeley Softworks, Quantum Computer Services, Laser Direct, RUN Magazine, their advertising and promotional agencies and their immediate families are not eligible to enter the contest.

2. Each entry must be wholly the product of the developer in whose name the entry has been submitted. The entry may not have been published prior to this contest. Copyrighted images are ineligible.

3. Entries must be produced with GEOS or GEOS based applications (e.g. geoWrite, geoWrite Workshop, geoPaint, geoPublish, etc.).

4. Entries must be submitted in both printed output form (dot matrix or laser printed) and disk in 1541/1571 format. The following should be clearly marked on both the printout and the disk:
   A. Contestant's name, address and phone number
   B. Occupation (optional)
   C. The GEOS based application package(s) used to create the entry
   D. Intended use for the entry, if other than just for this contest (e.g. user newsletter, school, business, group etc.)

5. Entries become the property of Berkeley Softworks, which reserves the right to adapt, use or publish all entries received. No disks will be returned, so be sure to make a copy of your entry before you submit it to the contest.

6. Deadline for entries is June 30, 1988. Mail entries to Berkeley Softworks, P.O. Box 1835, Berkeley, CA, 94701 Attn: GEOS Desktop Publishing Contest.

7. Contestants may enter multiple categories, but may only submit one entry per category per division (e.g. one entry in the Flyer category, Dot Matrix division *and* one entry in the Flyer category, Laser Printer division). Regardless of the number of categories you enter, you will only be eligible to win one prize.

8. Final judging will be performed by the staff of RUN Magazine. The decisions of the judges are final in all respects. This includes decisions regarding creativity, similarity among entries and general suitability.

9. This contest is void where prohibited by law. All federal, state and local taxes are the sole responsibility of the winners.

General Conditions

- Entries will be judged on creativity, originality, composition, layout, content and overall design.
- Make sure your mailer will protect your printout and disk from damage. Affix sufficient first class postage. Mail your printout, disk and official entry blank to the above address before the June 30, 1988, deadline.

- Winners will be announced by September, 1988.

PLEASE PRINT

Name _____

Phone _____

Address _____

_____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Age _____

Occupation _____
(optional)

Signature _____

Parent's Signature _____
(if contestant is under 18)

Berkeley Softworks

The brightest minds are working at Berkeley.

Circle 140 on Reader Service card.

NOW $64.95
FOR ANY COMMAND CENTER CABINET.

Accessories:
Dust Cover - 19.95
Keyboard Cover - 19.95
Drive Reset - 14.95
Tilt-Swivel Monitor Stand - 14.95
Serial Cable - 9.95
Cartridge Port Ext. Cable - 24.95
Modem Switch - 9.95

Data Director

$39.95

- Eliminates Cable Swapping
- Shares 2 6-pin Serial Devices
- LED Indicator Lights
- Reset Button

Deluxe Models still available with these popular features:
- **Built-In Power Strip** with surge and noise protection
- **Built-In Cooling Fan**
- **Modular Phone Plug** with Switch (optional on 64 & 64C)
- **Master Power Switch**
- **Insert** for Single or Dual Drives
- Also available for Amiga 500

128 . . . $124.95
64 . . . 109.95
64C . . . 109.95

Continental U.S.
$4.50 for each Command Center
$2.00 for one accessory item
$3.00 for two or more accessories

APO/FPO/Canada/Puerto Rico/ Hawaii/Alaska
$13.00 for each Command Center
$ 4.00 for one accessory item
$ 6.00 for two or more accessories

=KETEK
P.O. Box 203
Oakdale, IA 52319
For faster service, call
1-800-626-4582 toll free
1-319-338-7123 (IA Residents)

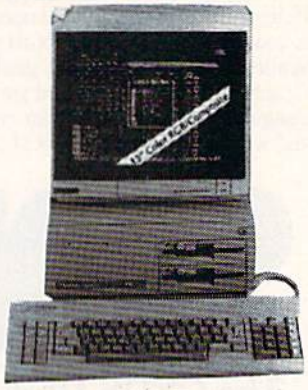
Circle 6 on Reader Service card.

commodore

PC10-2 TURBO

$599.95*

*with any monitor purchase



SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- 640K
- Dual Drive
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Graphics Card
- 2-Speed C.P.U.

MODEMS
SUPRA Hayes Compatible
2400 . . . $169.95
External

KISS ENGINEERING
2400 . . . $129.95
INTERNAL

Avatex
1200 E $69.95*
1200 Internal . . . $69.95*
1200 H.C. $89.95*
2400 Baud H.C. . . . $179.95*
*W/Cable Purchase

Panasonic
Industrial Company

Laser . . . . . $Call
1080i-II $160*
1091I-II $180*
1092i $280*
1592i-II $380*
1524i-II $520*
*W/2 Ribbon Purchase

Star Micronics

NX 1000 Color
$220

Laser. . . . . $Call
NX1000. . . . . 180*
NX15 . . . . . 300*
NB2410. . . . . 380*
NR15 . . . . . 420*
Powertype L.Q. 160*

ACCESSORIES
- 1670 Modem . . . $80
- AB Swith . . . $30
- Mouse Pad . . . $6
- Disk Case 3½ . . . $8
- Disk Case 5¼ . . . $8
- Disk Head Clnr. . . . $8
- Epyx Joystick . . . $15
- 64/1541/128/1571 Dust Covers . . . $8
- 64 Power Supply . . . $28
- Most Cables. . . . $15
- 1764 Ram . . . $120
- Xetec Super Graphix. . . . $55
- Xetec Graphix Jr . . . $35
- MW350 2K/10K . . . $Call
- 1351 Mouse . . . $35
- Disk Notcher . . . $5
- Seagate 20 Meg . . . $230

OKIMATE 20 $179.95

APROTEK MINIMODEM $79.95
Hayes Compatible (No Cable Needed)

22 C.P.S. Daisy Wheel
$98.00 LIMITED QUANTITY

Commodore or IBM Interface. . . $19.95

DISKS
3½ DS/DD GENERIC $1.30
3½ DS/DD $1.50
SONY-FUJI-MAXELL-BASF
5¼ Generic (200 Lot) DS/DD 25¢
Includes Tyvek Sleeves, Label & Write Prtects!

Circle 207 on Reader Service card.

ReRUN Software

Join the thousands of RUN readers who have discovered the value of ReRUN Disks!

Each disk is packed with programs from the two most recent issues of *RUN* magazine, plus never-before-published BONUS programs. An attractive, clearly written, printed booklet accompanies each disk. **SAVE 30% by subscribing!**

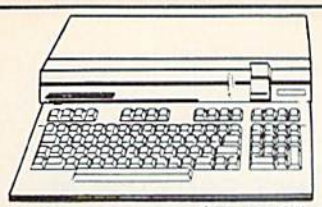
- Works with the Commodore 64 and 128 computers
- Word Processing
- Spreadsheets
- Databases
- Educational Applications
- Home Entertainment

Credit card customers can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
Toll-Free: 1-800-343-0728

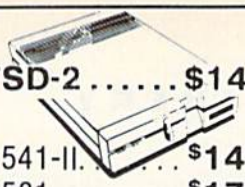
SEND TO: ReRUN, 80 Elm St./Peterborough, NH 03458

☐ ReRUN Subscription—One Year (6 issues) for only $69.97
☐ ReRUN Single Issue—$16.47 Specify Month _____ Year _____
☐ My check or money order is enclosed.
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Am. Express
Acct. No. _____ Exp. ___/___
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND SHIPPING.



64C with GEOS $149.95
128D $429.95



FSD-2 . . . . . $149.95
1541-II $149.95
1581 . . . . . $179.95
1571 . . . . . $209.95
Excel 2001 1571 Compatible $199.95

1802c $169.95
1084 . . . . . $274.95
Magnavox 8762. . . $249.95

Commodore Authorized Repair Center

Repairs: Commodore		Repairs: Amiga	
C-64 Keyboard	$56	Amiga 500	$100
C-128 Keyboard	70	Amiga 1000	100
1541 Align	30	Amiga 2000	125
1541 Repair (w/align)	60	A1010 Align	50
1571 Align	35	A1010 Repair	100
1571 Repair (w/align)	75	Add-On Devices Not Included!	
1702 Monitors	70	30 day warranty on all parts	
1902 Monitors	80	replaced. FREE return shipping in the U.S.	

Include a detailed description of your problem. All 64's and 128's must have power supply included, include day and evening phone number. Repair prices do not include power supply of 64's and 128's! ALL REPAIRS ARE TO BE SENT PRE-PAID BY CHECK OR MONEY ORDER!

DATA EAST

Commando	$20.95
Speed Buggy	17.95
Karate Champ	23.95
Tag Team Wrestling	20.95
Kid Niki	$CALL

Buy 2
Get 1 Free
Selected Titles

*Alien Fires	$19.95
*Battle Droidz	16.95
*Global Commander	19.95
*Hunt for Red October	25.95
*Master Ninja	19.95
*Monopoly	25.95
*Paper Clip Publisher	31.95
*Patton vs. Rommel	25.95
*Roadwars	19.95
*Rockford	19.95
*Rubicon Alliance	13.95
*Tobruk	19.95
Video Title Shop	19.95
Skate or Die	19.95
*Never Ending Story	13.95
*Gunslinger	19.95
Dark Lord	19.95
League of the Ancients	17.95
*Sky Fox II	19.95
Instant Music	22.95
Bard's Tale	25.95
Bard's Tale II	25.95
Chessmaster 2000	25.95
World Tour Golf	19.95
Marble Madness	19.95
Pegasus	19.95
Murder Party	22.95
Scrabble	22.95
America's Cup	22.95
Artic Fox	25.95
All Classics	10.95
Amnesia	25.95
Bismark	22.95
Chuck Yeager	22.95
Paper Clip III	31.95
Clue Books	$CALL
Dan Dare	13.95
Earth Orbit Station	19.95
Starfleet 1	25.95
Strike fleet	19.95
Sport of War	$CALL
Twilights Ransom	$CALL

MINDSCAPE

Gauntlet	20.95
Paperboy	20.95
Perfect Score S.A.T.	41.95
Infiltrator II	20.95
*Deja Vu	23.95
*MISL Soccer	20.95
Super Star Hockey	20.95
High Roller	17.95
Indoor Sports	17.95
Infiltrator	17.95
Super Star Soccer	20.95
Roadrunner	$CALL
Gauntlet II	20.95

ACCOLADE

Lipstick Plus	19.95
*Card Sharks	17.95
*Plasmatron	$CALL
*Power at Sea	17.95
Project Space Station	$CALL
*The Train	17.95
Hard Ball	16.95
Apollo 18	17.95
Test Drive	17.95
Ace of Aces	17.95
Comics	17.95
Mini-Putt	17.95
Fourth and Inches	17.95
Bubble Ghost	$CALL

Jeopardy	
Wheel of Fortune	$8.95
Family Feud	each

Berkeley Softworks

Geowrite 128	$41.95
Geocalc 128	41.95
Geofile 128	41.95
*DeskPack 128	41.95
GEOS 128	41.95
GEOS	35.05
Fontpak 1	17.95
Desk Pack	20.95
Writer Work Shop	29.95
Geodex	23.95
GeoCalc/GeoFile	each 29.95
Geopublish	41.95
Geoprogrammer	29.95
GEOspell	17.95
Triple Pack	29.95

Abacus

*BeckerBasic	29.95
GEOS Tricks and Tips	8.95
Abacus Books	$SAVE
GEOS In and Out (Disk)	8.95
Basic 128	35.95
Cadpak 128	35.95
Chartpak 128	23.95
Cobol 128	35.95
PPM 128	35.95
Super C 128	35.95
TAS 128	35.95
Super Pascal 128	35.95
Basic 64	23.95
Cadpak 64	23.95
Chartpak 64	23.95
Cobol 64	23.95
TAS 64	23.95
Super C Compiler 64/128	35.95
Super Pascal	35.95
Assembler Monitor	23.95
PPM	23.95

Firebird

Knight Ork	$23.95
Pawn	23.95
Guild of Thieves	23.95
Starglider	23.95
Elite	23.95
Sentry	23.95
Tracker	23.95

ACCESS

Stealth Fighter	$23.95
MACH-128	29.95
Echelon	26.95
World Class Leaderboard	23.95
10th Frame	23.95
Exec Tournament	11.95
Triple Pak	11.95
Famous Courses 1	11.95
Famous Courses 2	11.95

ACTIVISION

I Am the 64	$17.95
I Am the 128	17.95
*Might and Magic	23.95
Portal	23.95
Aliens	20.95
Last Ninja	20.95
Top Fuel Elim	17.95
Game Maker	23.95
Music Studio	17.95
Maniac Mansion	20.95
Air Ralley	17.95
Rampage	20.95
Black Jack Academy	23.95
Certificate Maker	$29.95
Newsroom	29.95
Clip Art 1	17.95
Clip Art 2	23.95

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

Fleet System 4	$47.95
Fleet System 2	35.95
Fleet Filer	23.95

UNISON WORLD

Art Gallery	$15.95
Art Gallery 2	15.95
Print Master	20.95

Broderbund Software

*Carmen/Europe	$CALL
*Ultima 5	$CALL
Super Bike Challenge	$CALL
Magnetron	14.95
Printshop	24.95
Graphics Lib	14.95
Carmen SanDiego (World)	20.95
Print shop comp	20.95
Carmen/USA	23.95
Arcade Construction Kit	17.95

subLOGIC

Flight Sim II	$31.95
Scenery Disk	16.95
Jet	29.95
Stealth Mission	31.95

TIMEWORKS

Word Writer 128	$41.95
Data Mgr. 128	35.95
Swiftcalc 128	35.95
Partner 128	41.95
Sylvia Porter 128	41.95
Partner 64	35.95
Sylvia Porter 64	41.95
*Desktop Publisher	$CALL
Wordwriter 3	29.95

MicroProse

Gunship	$20.95
F-15	20.95
Project Stealth Fighter	23.95
Airborne Ranger	23.95
Silent Service	23.95
Pirates	23.95
Top Gunner	17.95
*Red Storm Rising	23.95

Xetec, Inc.

Font Master II 64	$29.95
Font Master 128 W/Spell	41.95

EPYX

Destroyer	$23.95
*Four and Four Racing	$CALL
*Home Video Producer	$CALL
Impossible Mission II	$CALL
Summer Games II	$CALL
Fast Load	23.95
World Karate Champ	11.95
Super Cycle	11.95
World Games	23.95
Winter Games	11.95
Sub Battle	23.95
California Games	23.95
500 Joystick	14.95
Home Video Producer	29.95
Championship Wrestling	23.95
Create a Calendar	17.95
Street Sports Basketball	23.95
Street Sports Soccer	23.95
Street Sports Baseball	23.95
Summer Games	$Call
World's Greatest Baseball	11.95
World's Greatest Football	11.95
Games-Winter Edition	23.95

ACTIONSOFT

Up Periscope	$19.95
Thunderchopper	19.95

SSI

Wargame Construction Set	$17.95
Roadwar Europa	23.95
Phantasie 1,2,3	each 23.95
Gemstone Healer	17.95
Gettysburg	35.95
Kampfgruppe	35.95
Ring of Zelfin	23.95
Road War 2000	23.95
Shard of Spring	23.95
Wizard's Crown	23.95
Panzer Strike	23.95
*Questron II	23.95
*Sons of Liberty	20.95
Eternal Dagger	23.95
Realms of Darkness	23.95
Wrath of Nicademus	$CALL

Mindscape

Pocket Writer 2/Filer/Planner	$35.95
Super Pack 2 (128)	69.95
Dictionary Disk	9.95

Mindscape

Micro L. Baseball	$23.95
General Mgr.	23.95
Stat Disk	14.95
86' Team Disk	11.95
Micro League Wrestling	23.95

SPINNAKER

Easy Working Filer	$7.95
Easy Working Writer	7.95
Easy Working Planner	7.95
Better Working Word Publisher	23.95
Turbo Load & Save	14.95
S.A.T. Complete	23.95
Business Form Shop	23.95
Homework Helper Writing	20.95
Homework Helper Word Problems	20.95

AVALON HILL

Wooden Ships and Iron Men	$20.95
Super Bowl Sunday	20.95
SBS 1985 Team Disks	11.95
SBS 1986 Team Disks	11.95
SBS Gen Mgr. Disk	11.95

DAVIDSON

Algeblaster	$29.95
Mathblaster	29.95
Spell It	29.95
Word Attack	29.95

MICROILLUSIONS

*Land of Legends	$23.95
*Galactic Invasion	14.95
*Planetarium	41.95
*Faery Tale	29.95
*Black Jack	23.95

ART WORX

NBA	$29.95
Bridge 5.0	20.95
Languages	11.95
Strip Poker	17.95
Data Disk	11.95

GAMESTAR

Championship Baseball	$23.95
Championship Football	23.95
GBA Basketball 2 on 2	23.95
Top Fuel Eliminator	17.95
Star Rank Boxing II	17.95

ORIGIN

Auto Duel	$23.95
Moebius	23.95
Ogre	23.95
Ultima III	35.95
Ultima IV	35.95
Ultima V	$CALL

INFOCOM

Beyond Zork	$26.95
Hitchhiker's Guide	17.95
*Info Comics	$CALL
Hollywood Hijinx	23.95
Leather Goddesses	23.95
Lurking Horror	23.95
Nord & Bert	23.95
Moonmist	23.95
Zork Trilogy	41.95
Plundered Hearts	23.95
all Infoclues	6.95
Bureaucracy	20.95

MISC.

Mousetrap	11.95
Pacman	6.95
Ms. Pacman	6.95
Skariten	20.95
Wizardry	23.95
Dark Castle	20.95
Dome Bookeeping	23.95
Dig Dug	7.95
Sticky Bear (All)	17.95
Typing Tutor IV	29.95
Ghosts and Goblin	17.95
1942	17.95
Super Snapshop II	49.95
Top Gun	6.95
Flexidraw Light Pen	49.95
Flexidraw 5.5 Software	20.95
Final Cart III	54.95

CINEMAWARE

Warp Speed	$29.95
*SDI	20.95
Defender of the Crown	20.95
King of Chicago	20.95
3 Stooges	20.95
Rocket Ranger	20.95

PROGRESSIVE PERIPHERALS

Superbase 128	$59.95
Superbase 64	49.95
Superscript 128 50% off list	49.95
Superscript 64	39.95
Visastar 64	49.95
Visawrite 128	44.95
Microlawyer	44.95

CLOSEOUTS

Kwik Load	$1.00*
Deadline	4.95*
Break Dance	4.95*
Vorpal	9.95*
World's Greatest Football	9.95*
Eidolon	9.95*
Rescue on Fractilus	9.95*
Manager	4.95*
Logo	19.95*
Ball Blazer	9.95*
Winter Games	14.95*
Zork III	4.95*

KRACKER JAX
SAVE 40%

With any other purchase!

C128 Canon	$21
Shotgun II	$9
Bulls Eye	$12
K.J 5, 6, 7	$12
Hacker Util.	$12
Label Wizard	$15
Renegade	$21

MORE . . . . . CALL!!

*Indicates New Release

ORDERS ONLY **800-433-7756**
IN MICH. 313-427-7713
FAX: 313-427-7766
Monday thru Friday – 10 A.M. to 10 P.M.
Saturday – 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. (E.S.T.)
CUSTOMER SERVICE **313-427-0267**
M-F 10-6

SCHOOL P.O.'s ACCEPTED
We Check For Charge Card Fraud

M.C.S.
MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES

CALL FOR TERMS — DEALER INQUIREES INVITED

No Surcharge for MC/VISA/DISCOVER — All Sales Are Final — Sorry no walk in traffic.
All returns must have RA#. Merchandise found defective will be repaired or replaced. We do not offer refunds for defective products or for products that do not perform satisfactorily. We make no guarantees for product perfrmance. Any money back guarantee must be handled directly with the manufacturer. Call for shipping & handling info. Prices subject to change without notice.
12864 FARMINGTON ROAD, LIVONIA, MI 48150 — We cannot guarantee compatibility.

Circle 207 on Reader Service card.

SPECIAL DELIVERY

From p. 58.

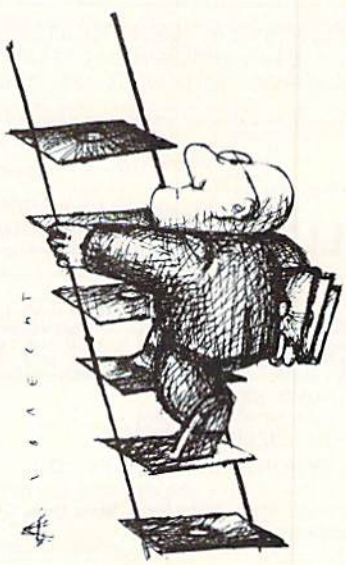
```
1Ø1Ø IFA$="Y"THENRUN    :REM*23Ø
1Ø2Ø PRINT:PRINT"BYE":END
                        :REM*173
1Ø3Ø IFRM(Ø)<>12ANDRM(Ø)<>15THE
     NPRINT"WHE-E-E-E!!!":GOTO5
     5Ø                 :REM*245
1Ø4Ø PRINT"{CRSR DN}YOU FLY INT
     O THE AIR AND LAND VERY HA
     RD ON ROCKS!!":GOTO42Ø
                        :REM*57
1Ø5Ø PRINT"YOU CAN'T.":GOTO55Ø
                        :REM*128
1Ø6Ø PRINT"GOD HELPS THOSE WHO
     HELP THEMSELVES.":GOTO55Ø
                        :REM*148
1Ø7Ø IFRM(Ø)<>17ANDRM(Ø)<>19AND
     RB(1)<>RM(Ø)THENPRINT"FEED
      WHAT?":GOTO55Ø    :REM*137
1Ø8Ø IFAB$(1)=""THENPRINTC$(3):
     GOTO55Ø            :REM*219
1Ø9Ø IFAB$(1)="DOG"GOTO117Ø
                        :REM*51
11ØØ IFAB$(1)="SNAKE"GOTO122Ø
                        :REM*186
111Ø IFAB$(1)="RABBIT"GOTO113Ø
                        :REM*93
112Ø PRINTC$(3):GOTO55Ø :REM*73
113Ø IFRB(1)<>RM(Ø)THENPRINT"I
     SEE NO RABBIT.":GOTO59Ø
                        :REM*219
114Ø IFTH(9)<>22THENPRINTC$(7):
     GOTO55Ø            :REM*36
115Ø TH(9)=16:PRINT"THE RABBIT
     HOPS AWAY!":RB(Ø)=Ø:POKEV+
     21,PEEK(V+21)AND(255-1)
                        :REM*219
116Ø RB(1)=Ø:AV(Ø)=AV(Ø)-1:GOTO
     55Ø                :REM*124
117Ø IFRM(Ø)<>19THENPRINT"I SEE
      NO DOG HERE.":GOTO55Ø
                        :REM*15Ø
118Ø IFTH(1)<>22THENPRINTC$(7):
     GOTO55Ø            :REM*36
119Ø IFRB(1)=19THENPRINT"THE DO
     G IS DISTRACTED BY THE RAB
     BIT.":GOTO55Ø      :REM*146
12ØØ PRINT"THE DOG TAKES THE BO
     NE AND SLINKS AWAY.":TH(1)
     =Ø:TH(8)=Ø         :REM*176
121Ø POKEV+21,PEEK(V+21)AND(255
     -2):AV(Ø)=AV(Ø)-1:OB(Ø)=-O
     B(Ø):GOTO55Ø       :REM*62
122Ø IFRM(Ø)<>17THENPRINT"I SEE
      NO SNAKE!":GOTO55Ø :REM*4
123Ø IFTH(4)<>22THENPRINTC$(7):
     GOTO55Ø            :REM*229
124Ø PRINT"THE SNAKE EATS THE M
     OUSE AND LEAVES.":TH(4)=Ø:
     TH(3)=Ø            :REM*94
125Ø POKEV+21,PEEK(V+21)AND(255
     -2):AV(Ø)=AV(Ø)-1:OB(1)=-O
     B(1):GOTO55Ø       :REM*128
126Ø IFTH(6)<>22THENPRINTC$(4):
     GOTO55Ø            :REM*237
127Ø IFAB$(1)<>"ROCK"ANDAB$(1)<
     >""THENPRINTC$(4):GOTO55Ø
                        :REM*136
128Ø IFRM(Ø)<>18GOTO131Ø:REM*3Ø
129Ø GOSUB234Ø:PRINT"THE BOOBY
     TRAP EXPLODES AND VANISHES
     !":TH(5)=Ø:OB(2)=-OB(2)
                        :REM*13Ø
13ØØ AV(Ø)=AV(Ø)-1:TH(6)=RM(Ø):
     GOTO55Ø            :REM*234
131Ø AV(Ø)=AV(Ø)-1      :REM*31
132Ø IFRM(Ø)<>17THENPRINT"YOU T
     HROW THE ROCK.":TH(6)=RM(Ø
     ):GOTO55Ø          :REM*166
133Ø PRINT"THE SNAKE CRAWLS SLO
     WLY AWAY.":TH(6)=Ø:TH(3)=Ø
     :OB(1)=-OB(1):GOTO55Ø
                        :REM*67
134Ø IFRM(Ø)<>2ØTHENPRINTC$(3):
     GOTO55Ø            :REM*242
135Ø IFTH(11)<>22THENPRINT"YOU
     HAVE NO LETTER!":GOTO55Ø
                        :REM*16Ø
136Ø PRINT"THE LETTER TEARS UP!
     !"                 :REM*152
137Ø TH(11)=Ø:GOTO55Ø   :REM*68
138Ø AV(RM(Ø)-1)=Ø:GOTO53Ø
                        :REM*238
139Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}":PRINT"YO
     U HAVE THESE THINGS:"
                        :REM*127
14ØØ FORX=1TO11:IFTH(X)=22THENP
     RINTT$(X-1,1)      :REM*38
141Ø NEXT               :REM*2
142Ø INPUT"{CRSR DN}PRESS RETUR
     N TO CONTINUE ";A$:GOTO53Ø
                        :REM*64
143Ø PRINT"SORRY YOU WANT TO QU
     IT. "              :REM*133
144Ø GOTO99Ø            :REM*14
145Ø POKE5328Ø,3:POKE53281,3:PR
     INT"{CTRL 1}":IFRM(Ø)>1ØTH
     ENX=RM(Ø)-1Ø:GOTO149Ø
                        :REM*233
146Ø X=RM(Ø)            :REM*173
147Ø ONXGOSUB151Ø,152Ø,153Ø,155
     Ø,156Ø,16ØØ,163Ø,165Ø,167Ø
     ,168Ø              :REM*152
148Ø RETURN             :REM*8Ø
149Ø ONXGOSUB171Ø,173Ø,174Ø,176
     Ø,178Ø,182Ø,185Ø,187Ø,192Ø
     ,199Ø              :REM*185
15ØØ RETURN             :REM*1Ø8
151Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{4 CRSR DN
     s}":PRINTPI$(1):PRINT"{HOM
     E}{9 CRSR DNs}"PI$(2):RETU
     RN                 :REM*59
152Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{7 CRSR DN
     s}":PRINTPI$(2):PRINT"{HOM
     E}{6 CRSR DNs}"PI$(Ø):RETU
     RN                 :REM*49
153Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{CRSR DN}"
     :PRINT"{2 CRSR DNs}"PI$(Ø)
     :PRINT"{HOME}{4 CRSR DNs}"
     PI$(7)             :REM*199
154Ø PRINT"{HOME}{8 CRSR DNs}"P
     I$(5)"{HOME}{8 CRSR DNs}"P
     I$(4):RETURN       :REM*214
155Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{4 CRSR DN
     s}"PI$(Ø):PRINT"{HOME}{6 C
     RSR DNs}"PI$(1):PRINT"{HOM
     E}{3 CRSR DNs}"PI$(7):RETU
     RN                 :REM*26
156Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{4 CRSR DN
     s}"PI$(Ø):PRINT"{HOME}{6 C
     RSR DNs}"PI$(1)    :REM*49
157Ø PRINT"{HOME}{1Ø CRSR DNs}"
                        :REM*183
158Ø PRINT"{4 CRSR RTs}&&&#%&%&
     %&%%%              :REM*182
159Ø PRINT"&&&%&%&%&%&&&%%%%&&
     %&":RETURN         :REM*136
16ØØ PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{6 CRSR DN
     s}"PI$(Ø)          :REM*28
161Ø PRINT"{HOME}{12 CRSR DNs}{
     COMD 4}"PI$(3):PRINT"{HOME
     }{6 CRSR DNs}"PI$(1)
                        :REM*28
162Ø PRINT"{HOME}{12 CRSR DNs}"
     PI$(6):RETURN      :REM*239
163Ø POKE53281,12:POKE5328Ø,12
                        :REM*88
164Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{4 CRSR DN
     s}"PI$(Ø):PRINT"{HOME}{3 C
     RSR DNs}"PI$(7):PRINT"{HOM
     E}{7 CRSR DNs}"PI$(1):RETU
     RN                 :REM*68
165Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{2 CRSR DN
     s}"PI$(7):PRINT"{HOME}{7 C
     RSR DNs}"PI$(4)    :REM*71
166Ø PRINT"{HOME}{8 CRSR DNs}"P
     I$(1)"{HOME}{12 CRSR DNs}"
     PI$(6):RETURN      :REM*115
167Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{13 CRSR D
     Ns}{CTRL 6}"PI$(3)"{HOME}{
     6 CRSR DNs}"PI$(Ø)"{HOME}{
     7 CRSR DNs}"PI$(1):RETURN
                        :REM*2Ø3
168Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{2 CRSR DN
     s}"PI$(1):PRINT"{HOME}{3 C
     RSR DNs}"PI$(7):PRINT"{HOM
     E}{7 CRSR DNs}"PI$(5)
                        :REM*49
169Ø PRINT"{COMD 1}*{5 CRSR RTs
     }*{9 CRSR RTs}*"   :REM*19Ø
17ØØ PRINT"{2 CRSR RTs}*{16 CRS
     R RTs}*{2 CRSR RTs}*{CTRL
     1}":RETURN         :REM*2Ø
171Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{5 CRSR DN
     s}"PI$(Ø)"{HOME}{2 CRSR DN
     s}"PI$(7)"{HOME}{3 CRSR DN
     s}"PI$(1)          :REM*146
172Ø PRINT"{HOME}{6 CRSR DNs}"P
     I$(5):RETURN       :REM*48
173Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{11 CRSR D
     Ns}{CTRL 1}"PI$(3):PRINT"{
     HOME}{5 CRSR DNs}"PI$(Ø)"{
     HOME}{8 CRSR DNs}"PI$(1):R
     ETURN              :REM*43
174Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{4 CRSR DN
     s}"PI$(1)"{HOME}{1Ø CRSR D
     Ns}"PI$(4)"{HOME}{7 CRSR D
     Ns}"PI$(5)         :REM*1Ø5
175Ø RETURN             :REM*99
176Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{1Ø CRSR D
     Ns}"PI$(4)"{HOME}{5 CRSR D
     Ns}"PI$(7)"{HOME}{9 CRSR D
     Ns}"PI$(1)         :REM*72
177Ø PRINT"{HOME}{1Ø CRSR DNs}"
     PI$(5)"{HOME}{12 CRSR DNs}
     "PI$(6):RETURN     :REM*234
178Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{6 CRSR DN
```

```
s}"PI$(4)"{HOME}{6 CRSR DN
s}"PI$(5)"{HOME}{6 CRSR DN
s}"PI$(6)          :REM*166
179Ø PRINT"{HOME}{8 CRSR DNs}{3
9 COMD Is}"        :REM*231
18ØØ PRINT"{4Ø COMD +s}"
                   :REM*1Ø2
181Ø RETURN        :REM*167
182Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{13 CRSR D
Ns}{COMD 6}"PI$(3):REM*111
183Ø PRINT"{HOME}{6 CRSR DNs}"P
I$(Ø)"{HOME}{7 CRSR DNs}"P
I$(1)"{HOME}{12 CRSR DNs}"
PI$(4)             :REM*224
184Ø PRINT"{HOME}{12 CRSR DNs}{
11 CRSR RTs}{CTRL 3}*{6 CR
SR RTs}*{CRSR RT}*{CTRL 1}
":RETURN           :REM*169
185Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{2 CRSR DN
s}"PI$(Ø)"{HOME}{3 CRSR DN
s}"PI$(7)"{HOME}{7 CRSR DN
s}"PI$(4)          :REM*136
186Ø PRINT"{HOME}{3 CRSR DNs}"P
I$(1)"{HOME}{8 CRSR DNs}"P
I$(6)"{HOME}{6 CRSR DNs}"P
I$(5):RETURN       :REM*156
187Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{6 CRSR DN
s}"                :REM*194
188Ø PRINT"{6 SPACEs}{5 COMD +s
}{12 SPACEs}{4 COMD +s}
                   :REM*7
189Ø PRINT"{5 SPACEs}{6 COMD +s
}{12 SPACEs}{5 COMD +s}
                   :REM*237
19ØØ PRINT"{5 SPACEs}{7 COMD +s
}{1Ø SPACEs}{6 COMD +s}
                   :REM*117
191Ø PRINT"{HOME}{1Ø CRSR DNs}{
CTRL 8}"PI$(3):PRINT"{CTRL
 1}":RETURN        :REM*246
192Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{4 CRSR DN
s}"                :REM*144
193Ø PRINT"{5 SPACEs}{CTRL 3}{1
5 COMD +s}         :REM*175
194Ø PRINT"{5 SPACEs}{15 COMD +
s}                 :REM*234
195Ø PRINT"{5 SPACEs}{6 COMD +s
}{CTRL 8}{2 COMD +s}{CTRL
3}{7 COMD +s}      :REM*211
196Ø PRINT"{5 SPACEs}{6 COMD +s
}{CTRL 8}{2 COMD +s}{CTRL
3}{7 COMD +s}      :REM*217
197Ø PRINT"{5 SPACEs}{6 COMD +s
}{CTRL 8}{2 COMD +s}{CTRL
3}{7 COMD +s}      :REM*199
198Ø PRINT"{HOME}{4 CRSR DNs}"P
I$(Ø)"{HOME}{4 CRSR DNs}"P
I$(7)"{HOME}{9 CRSR DNs}"P
I$(5):RETURN       :REM*38
199Ø PRINT"{SHFT CLR}{4 CRSR DN
s}"                :REM*238
2ØØØ PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CTRL 3}{2
4 COMD Bs}         :REM*181
2Ø1Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CTRL 3}{2
4 COMD Rs}         :REM*114
2Ø2Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CTRL 3}{2
 COMD Es}{CTRL 1}MAIL{19 C
OMD Es}            :REM*192
2Ø3Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CTRL 3}{3
 COMD Us}{COMD 5}{3 COMD +
s}{CTRL 3}{2 COMD Us}{CTRL
 8}{5 COMD +s}{CTRL 3}{9 C
OMD Us}            :REM*17Ø
2Ø4Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CTRL 3}{3
 COMD Us}{COMD 5}{3 COMD +
s}{CTRL 3}{2 COMD Us}{CTRL
 8}{5 COMD +s}{CTRL 3}{9 C
OMD Us}            :REM*188
2Ø5Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CTRL 3}{3
 COMD Us}{COMD 5}{3 COMD +
s}{CTRL 3}{2 COMD Us}{CTRL
 8}{5 COMD +s}{CTRL 3}{9 C
OMD Us}            :REM*134
2Ø6Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CTRL 3}{8
 COMD Us}{CTRL 8}{5 COMD +
s}{CTRL 3}{1Ø COMD Us}
                   :REM*2Ø2
2Ø7Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CTRL 3}{8
 COMD Us}{CTRL 8}{5 COMD +
s}{CTRL 3}{1Ø COMD Us}
                   :REM*252
2Ø8Ø PRINT"{4 SPACEs}{CTRL 3}//
//////////////////
                   :REM*96
2Ø9Ø PRINT"{HOME}{6 CRSR DNs}"P
I$(1)"{HOME}{11 CRSR DNs}"
PI$(6)             :REM*224
21ØØ RETURN        :REM*2Ø2
211Ø FORX=ØTO24:POKES5+X,Ø:NEXT
                   :REM*163
212Ø POKES4,128:POKES3,219:POKE
S5+15,28           :REM*1Ø7
213Ø POKEV+4Ø,9:POKEV+28,3:POKE
V+3,125:POKEV+2,175:REM*77
214Ø FORZ=ØTO63:POKE7Ø4+Z,SP(Z)
:NEXT              :REM*28
215Ø POKE2Ø41,11   :REM*146
216Ø POKEV+29,2:POKEV+23,2
                   :REM*38
217Ø POKEV+21,PEEK(V+21)OR2:M=1
:POKES1,15         :REM*5
218Ø FORZ=1TO3:POKES2,131:L=Ø:P
OKE2Ø41,11         :REM*144
219Ø IFM=1THENM=Ø:L=1:FORX=ØTO6
2:POKE7Ø4+X,SP(63+X):NEXT
                   :REM*119
22ØØ IFL=ØTHENM=1:FORX=ØTO62:PO
KE7Ø4+X,SP(X):NEXT:REM*2Ø6
221Ø POKES2,13Ø:NEXT:POKES1,Ø:R
ETURN              :REM*8Ø
222Ø FORX=ØTO24:POKES5+X,Ø:NEXT
                   :REM*48
223Ø M=75          :REM*235
224Ø POKEV+2,M:POKEV+3,12Ø
                   :REM*158
225Ø FORZ=ØTO62:POKE7Ø4+Z,SP(12
6+Z):NEXT          :REM*52
226Ø POKES4,4Ø:POKES3,9:POKES5,
2ØØ:POKE2Ø41,11    :REM*2Ø4
227Ø POKEV+21,PEEK(V+21)OR2
                   :REM*3
228Ø FORX=1TO1Ø:L=Ø:POKES2,129:
POKES1,X:POKEV+2,M+X
                   :REM*24
229Ø FORZ=1TO2ØØ:NEXT:POKES2,12
8:FORZ=1TO1Ø:NEXT  :REM*31
23ØØ NEXT          :REM*119
231Ø POKES2,128    :REM*61
232Ø POKES1,Ø      :REM*14Ø
233Ø RETURN        :REM*161
234Ø FORX=ØTO24:POKES5+X,Ø:NEXT
                   :REM*184
235Ø FORX=15TOØSTEP-1  :REM*191
236Ø POKES1,X:POKES2,129:POKES3
,15:POKES4,4Ø:POKES5,2ØØ
                   :REM*81
237Ø NEXT:POKES2,128:POKES3,Ø
                   :REM*182
238Ø POKE5328Ø,1:POKE53281,1:FO
RZ=1TO1ØØ:NEXT:POKE5328Ø,3
:POKE53281,3       :REM*88
239Ø IFLL=1GOTO42Ø     :REM*234
24ØØ RETURN        :REM*231
241Ø POKE53281,3:POKE5328Ø,3:PR
INT"{SHFT CLR}{CTRL 1}"
                   :REM*2Ø3
242Ø S1=54296:S2=54276:S3=54277
:S4=54273:S5=54272:REM*193
243Ø FORX=ØTO24:POKES5+X,Ø:NEXT
                   :REM*226
244Ø DATAØ,5,Ø,Ø,15,Ø,Ø,21,64,Ø
,15,Ø,Ø,15,Ø,Ø,13,Ø,Ø,1,Ø,
Ø,5,24Ø,Ø,17,24Ø   :REM*162
245Ø DATA2,145,24Ø,Ø,133,192,8,
133,4Ø,34,134,13Ø,4,134,16
,17,44,68          :REM*235
246Ø DATA68,125,1,64,65,17,17,Ø
,68,4,Ø,16,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
                   :REM*69
247Ø V=53248:FORX=ØTO62:READZ:P
OKE832+X,Z:NEXT    :REM*233
248Ø POKEV+39,2:POKEV+37,6:POKE
V+38,1             :REM*128
249Ø POKEV+23,1:POKEV+28,1:POKE
V+29,1             :REM*4Ø
25ØØ POKEV+16,1:POKEV,65:POKEV+
1,2ØØ              :REM*121
251Ø POKE2Ø4Ø,13       :REM*1
252Ø PRINT"{4 CRSR DNs}{4 CRSR
RTs}S P E C I A L{3 SPACEs
}D E L I V E R Y"  :REM*64
253Ø PRINT"{3 CRSR DNs}{12 CRSR
 RTs}BY C. G. HURLEY"
                   :REM*23Ø
254Ø PRINT"{6 CRSR DNs}{6 CRSR
RTs}{CTRL 9}PLEASE BE PATI
ENT ONE MOMENT{CTRL Ø}"
                   :REM*131
255Ø POKEV+21,1    :REM*66
256Ø POKES4,254:POKES3,8:POKES5
+15,64:POKES1,15   :REM*214
257Ø FORX=64TOØSTEP-4:POKEV,X:P
OKES2,21:FORZ=1TO1ØØ:NEXT:
POKES2,2Ø          :REM*77
258Ø NEXT:POKEV+16,Ø:FORX=254TO
2STEP-4:POKEV,X    :REM*44
259Ø POKES2,21:FORZ=1TO1ØØ:NEXT
:POKES2,2Ø:NEXT    :REM*143
26ØØ POKES1,Ø:POKEV+21,Ø:POKEV+
29,Ø:POKEV+23,Ø    :REM*152
261Ø DIMRM(2Ø),RM$(19,1),TH(11)
,TH$(1Ø,1),D(19,3),OB(2),D
$(3),AV(19)        :REM*224
262Ø DIMW$(43),CD(43),RB(1),NM(
4),AB$(1),C$(1Ø),P$(5Ø),PI
$(7)               :REM*69
263Ø DIM SP(314)   :REM*2Ø2 ►
```

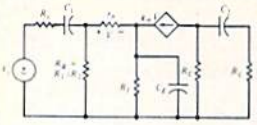
```
264Ø D$(Ø)="N":D$(1)="E":D$(2)=
     "S":D$(3)="W"       :REM*69
265Ø P$="{HOME}{13 CRSR DNs}"
                         :REM*2Ø3
266Ø P1$=P$+"{8 CRSR DNs}"
                         :REM*81
267Ø S$="{38 SPACEs}"   :REM*127
268Ø S1$=P1$+"{2 CRSR DNs}"+S$+
     "{CRSR UP}"         :REM*48
269Ø FORZ=ØTO2:READOB(Z):NEXT
                         :REM*213
27ØØ DATA1Ø19,2Ø17,3318 :REM*94
271Ø FORZ=1TO11:READTH(Z):NEXT
                         :REM*78
272Ø DATA15,12,17,4,18,6,2Ø,19,
     16,9,22             :REM*71
273Ø FORZ=ØTO43:READW$(Z),CD(Z)
     :W$(Z)=W$(Z)+"{5 SPACEs}":
     W$(Z)=LEFT$(W$(Z),5):NEXT
                         :REM*241
274Ø DATABONE,1,BOOBY,5,CLIMB,1
     2Ø,CLOSE,2ØØ,COAT,2,DOG,8,
     DROP,14Ø            :REM*223
275Ø DATAE,111,EAST,111,FEED,21
     Ø,FIGHT,15Ø,FLOWE,9:REM*47
276Ø DATAGATE,3Ø,GET,13Ø,HELP,2
     7Ø,I,25Ø,INVEN,25Ø,JUMP,18
     Ø,KILL,15Ø,KNOCK,17Ø
                         :REM*54
277Ø DATALETTE,11,LILY,1Ø,LOOK,
     24Ø,MAILB,7,MOUSE,4,MUSHR,
     3Ø                  :REM*34
278Ø DATAN,11Ø,NORTH,11Ø,OPEN,1
     9Ø,PAD,1Ø,PORCH,3Ø,PUT,23Ø
     ,QUIT,26Ø           :REM*239
279Ø DATARABBI,3Ø,RAIN,2,ROCK,6
     ,S,112,SAVE,16Ø,SNAKE,3,SO
     UTH,112             :REM*116
28ØØ DATATAKE,13Ø,THROW,22Ø,W,1
     13,WEST,113         :REM*92
281Ø FORZ=ØTO19:FORX=ØTO3:READD
     (Z,X):NEXT:NEXT     :REM*133
282Ø DATA,1,,1,,17,,3,5,2,4,,3,
     ,,,,13,3,7,7,,,,8,5,6,,9,1
     Ø,7,,,,8,,12,,11,8  :REM*47
283Ø DATA1Ø,,,,,,1Ø,,14,,,5,,15
     ,13,,,,,14,17,,,,18,,16,2,
     ,,17,19             :REM*158
284Ø DATA2Ø,18,,,,,19,Ø:REM*136
285Ø T$(Ø,Ø)="YOU SEE AN OLD BO
     NE.":T$(Ø,1)="BONE  :REM*12
286Ø T$(1,Ø)="A RAIN COAT IS NE
     ARBY.":T$(1,1)="RAIN COAT
                         :REM*168
287Ø T$(2,Ø)="A SNAKE HISSES AT
      YOU FROM THE GROUND!"
                         :REM*126
288Ø T$(3,Ø)="A SMALL MOUSE RUN
     S BY.":T$(3,1)="MOUSE
                         :REM*38
289Ø T$(4,Ø)="IT LOOKS LIKE A B
     OOBY-TRAP AHEAD!"   :REM*78
29ØØ T$(5,Ø)="YOU SPY A LARGE R
     OCK.":T$(5,1)="ROCK:REM*27
291Ø T$(6,Ø)="AN OPEN MAILBOX I
     S HERE.":T$(6,1)="MAILBOX
                         :REM*148
292Ø T$(7,Ø)="A HUGE DOG STOMPS
      UP TO YOU!"        :REM*255
293Ø T$(8,Ø)="YOU SEE A LOVELY
     FLOWER":T$(8,1)="FLOWER
                         :REM*174
294Ø T$(9,Ø)="A LILY PAD IS NEA
     RBY.":T$(9,1)="LILY PAD
                         :REM*18Ø
295Ø T$(1Ø,Ø)="HERE IS A SOILED
      LETTER.":T$(1Ø,1)="LETTER
                         :REM*4
296Ø C$(Ø)="THE DOG WON'T LET Y
     OU GO PAST!"        :REM*187
297Ø C$(1)="THE SNAKE HISSES AN
     D BARES YOUR WAY!"  :REM*7
298Ø C$(2)="THE BOOBY TRAP STOP
     S YOU!"             :REM*225
299Ø C$(3)="I DON'T UNDERSTAND.
     ":C$(4)="YOU CAN'T DO THAT
     ."                  :REM*176
3ØØØ C$(5)="WHAT DO YOU MEAN?":
     C$(6)="WHAT DID YOU SAY?":
     C$(7)="WITH WHAT?":REM*237
3Ø1Ø RM$(Ø,Ø)="{CTRL 9}ROAD{CTR
     L Ø}":RM$(1,Ø)="{CTRL 9}1S
     T FORK":RM$(2,Ø)="{CTRL 9}
     2ND FORK            :REM*55
3Ø2Ø RM$(3,Ø)="{CTRL 9}MOSSY GL
     EN":RM$(4,Ø)="{CTRL 9}3RD
     FORK":RM$(5,Ø)="{CTRL 9}RO
     CKY GLEN            :REM*193
3Ø3Ø RM$(6,Ø)="{CTRL 9}4TH FORK
     ":RM$(7,Ø)="{CTRL 9}5TH FO
     RK":RM$(8,Ø)="{CTRL 9}POND
                         :REM*178
3Ø4Ø RM$(9,Ø)="{CTRL 9}6TH FORK
     ":RM$(1Ø,Ø)="{CTRL 9}DEAD
     END":RM$(11,Ø)="{CTRL 9}DE
     EP CAVE             :REM*55
3Ø5Ø RM$(12,Ø)="{CTRL 9}7TH FOR
     K":RM$(13,Ø)="{CTRL 9}EAST
     -SOUTH BEND":RM$(14,Ø)="{C
     TRL 9}ROCK CLIFF    :REM*74
3Ø6Ø RM$(15,Ø)="{CTRL 9}MEADOW"
     :RM$(16,Ø)="{CTRL 9}WEST-N
     ORTH BEND"          :REM*181
3Ø7Ø RM$(17,Ø)="{CTRL 9}WEST-SO
     UTH BEND":RM$(18,Ø)="{CTRL
      9}YARD":RM$(19,Ø)="{CTRL
     9}PORCH             :REM*254
3Ø8Ø RM$(Ø,1)="THE ROAD IS BORD
     ERED BY A TALL FENCE{4 SPA
     CEs}IN FRONT OF TREES.
                         :REM*44
3Ø9Ø RM$(1,1)="YOU ARE ON A NAR
     ROW PATH THROUGH TREES. A
     GATE IS HERE.       :REM*26
31ØØ RM$(2,1)="THE PATH IS VERY
      NARROW HERE AND THE{4 SPA
     CEs}TREES ARE DYING.
                         :REM*58
311Ø RM$(3,1)="THIS SMALL AREA
     IS SURROUNDED BY TALL{3 SP
     ACEs}MOSS-COVERED TREES.
                         :REM*187
312Ø RM$(4,1)="VINES COVER THE
     PATH HERE, MAKING IT{4 SPA
     CEs}HARD TO WALK.  :REM*241
313Ø RM$(5,1)="YOU STAND ON BAR
     E ROCK IN A SMALL AREA{2 S
     PACEs}AMONG GIANT TREES.
                         :REM*111
314Ø RM$(6,1)="IT IS SO DARK HE
     RE AMONG THE TREES THAT YO
     U HAVE TROUBLE SEEING.
                         :REM*195
315Ø RM$(7,1)="THE GROUND IS UN
     EVEN HERE, DIPPING AND{2 S
     PACEs}RISING IRRATICALLY.
                         :REM*15
316Ø RM$(8,1)="A GREEN POND IS
     HERE. THE AIR IS THICK{2 S
     PACEs}WITH THE SMELL OF DE
     CAY.                :REM*13Ø
317Ø RM$(9,1)="THE PATH IS DOTT
     ED WITH MUSHROOMS AND{3 SP
     ACEs}BRIGHT ORANGE MOLD.
                         :REM*22
318Ø RM$(1Ø,1)="THE PATH NARROW
     S AND THE TREES CLOSE IN T
     O BLOCK MOST EXITS.:REM*25
319Ø RM$(11,1)="HERE IS A DEEP
     HOLE IN THE EARTH.{2 SPACE
     s}IT{3 SPACEs}IS BLACK AND
      COLD.              :REM*1Ø7
32ØØ RM$(12,1)="THE GROUND IS R
     ISING AND GETTING VERY{3 S
     PACEs}UNEVEN.       :REM*168
321Ø RM$(13,1)="HERE THE TREES
     ARE STUNTED AND SICKLY.{2
     SPACEs}TALL BUSHES DOMINAT
     E.                  :REM*192
322Ø RM$(14,1)="THE TRAIL ENDS
     IN A STEEP, ROCKY CLIFF. B
     ELOW ARE TREE TOPS.
                         :REM*113
323Ø RM$(15,1)="THE FOREST OPEN
     S INTO A GRASSY MEADOW{3 S
     PACEs}RICH WITH LIFE.
                         :REM*28
324Ø RM$(16,1)="THIS PATH IS SO
      SMALL IS APPEARS TO HAVEB
     EEN MADE BY RABBITS.
                         :REM*236
325Ø RM$(17,1)="THE PATH WIDENS
      HERE AND IS BORDERED{4 SP
     ACEs}BY OLD TREE STUMPS.
                         :REM*235
326Ø RM$(18,1)="HERE IS A CLUTT
     ERED YARD BEFORE AN OLD{2
     SPACEs}CABIN.       :REM*23
327Ø RM$(19,1)="YOU STAND ON TH
     E BROKEN-DOWN PORCH OF{3 S
     PACEs}THE HERMIT'S CABIN.
                         :REM*237
328Ø P$(Ø)="{CTRL 6}{4 CRSR RTs
     }{5 COMD +s}"+CHR$(13)
                         :REM*45
329Ø P$(1)="{CTRL 6}{2 CRSR RTs
     }{7 COMD +s}"+CHR$(13)
                         :REM*52
33ØØ P$(2)="{2 CRSR RTs}{1Ø COM
     D +s}"+CHR$(13)     :REM*56
331Ø P$(3)="{COMD 2}{4 CRSR RTs
     }{2 COMD +s}"+CHR$(13)
                         :REM*1Ø5
332Ø P$(4)= "{4 CRSR RTs}{2 COM
     D +s}"+CHR$(13)     :REM*21Ø
333Ø P$(5)= "{4 CRSR RTs}{2 COM
     D +s}"+CHR$(13)     :REM*228
```

```
334Ø P$(6)="{4 CRSR RTs}{3 COMD
     +s}{CTRL 1}"+CHR$(13)
                          :REM*168
335Ø FORZ=ØTO6:PI$(Ø)=PI$(Ø)+P$
     (Z):NEXT             :REM*19Ø
336Ø P$(7)="{2Ø CRSR RTs}"
                          :REM*17
337Ø P$(8)=P$(7)+"{CTRL 6}{2 CR
     SR RTs}{5 COMD +s}"+CHR$(1
     3)                   :REM*96
338Ø P$(9)=P$(7)+"{CTRL 6}{2 CR
     SR RTs}{7 COMD +s}"+CHR$(1
     3)                   :REM*78
339Ø P$(1Ø)=P$(7)+"{CRSR RT}{1Ø
      COMD +s}"+CHR$(13)
                          :REM*186
34ØØ P$(11)=P$(7)+"{COMD 2}{4 C
     RSR RTs}{2 COMD +s}"+CHR$(
     13)                  :REM*84
341Ø P$(12)=P$(7)+"{4 CRSR RTs}
     {2 COMD +s}"+CHR$(13)
                          :REM*164
342Ø P$(13)=P$(7)+"{3 CRSR RTs}
     {3 COMD +s}"+CHR$(13)
                          :REM*92
343Ø P$(14)=P$(7)+"{2 CRSR RTs}
     {4 COMD +s}{CTRL 1}"+CHR$(
     13)                  :REM*18Ø
344Ø FORZ=8TO14:PI$(1)=PI$(1)+P
     $(Z):NEXT            :REM*16
345Ø P$(15)="{4 CRSR RTs}******
     ***{COMD L}{14 COMD Es}{CO
     MD J}**********"+CHR$(13)
                          :REM*33
346Ø P$(16)="{4 CRSR RTs}******
     ***{COMD L}{14 COMD Is}{CO
     MD G}**********"+CHR$(13)
                          :REM*186
347Ø P$(17)="{4 CRSR RTs}******
     ***{COMD L}{14 COMD Is}{CO
     MD G}**********"+CHR$(13)
                          :REM*181
348Ø P$(18)="{4 CRSR RTs}******
     ***{COMD L}{14 COMD Is}{CO
     MD G}**********"+CHR$(13)
                          :REM*164
349Ø P$(19)="{4 CRSR RTs}******
     ***{COMD L}{14 COMD Is}{CO
     MD G}**********"+CHR$(13)
                          :REM*215
35ØØ FORZ=15TO19:PI$(2)=PI$(2)+
     P$(Z):NEXT           :REM*147
351Ø P$(2Ø)="{14 CRSR RTs}"
                          :REM*54
352Ø P$(21)=P$(2Ø)+"{CTRL 8}{6
     COMD +s}"+CHR$(13):REM*164
353Ø P$(22)=P$(2Ø)+"{2 CRSR RTs
     }{CTRL 8}{9 COMD +s}"+CHR$
     (13)                 :REM*226
354Ø P$(23)=P$(2Ø)+"{CTRL 8}{6
     COMD +s}{2 SPACEs}{3 COMD
     +s}"+CHR$(13)        :REM*18
355Ø P$(24)=P$(2Ø)+"{3 CRSR RTs
     }{CTRL 8}{5 COMD +s}"+CHR$
     (13)                 :REM*41
356Ø P$(25)=P$(2Ø)+"{4 CRSR RTs
     }{CTRL 1}{2 COMD +s}"+CHR$
     (13)                 :REM*49
357Ø P$(26)=P$(2Ø)+"{4 CRSR RTs
     }{3 COMD +s}"+CHR$(13)
                          :REM*246
358Ø P$(27)=P$(2Ø)+"{4 CRSR RTs
     }{5 COMD +s}"+CHR$(13)
                          :REM*6Ø
359Ø FORZ=21TO27:PI$(7)=PI$(7)+
     P$(Z):NEXT           :REM*99
36ØØ P$(28)="{11 CRSR RTs}"
                          :REM*213
361Ø P$(29)=P$(28)+"{11 COMD +s
     }"+CHR$(13)          :REM*32
362Ø P$(3Ø)=P$(28)+"{CRSR RT}{9
      COMD +s}"+CHR$(13)
                          :REM*191
363Ø P$(31)=P$(28)+"{2 CRSR RTs
     }{6 COMD +s}{CTRL 1}"+CHR$
     (13)                 :REM*113
364Ø FORZ=29TO31:PI$(3)=PI$(3)+
     P$(Z):NEXT           :REM*8
365Ø P$(32)="{CTRL 6}{3 CRSR RT
     s}{4 COMD +s}"+CHR$(13)
                          :REM*25Ø
366Ø P$(33)="{2 CRSR RTs}{6 COM
     D +s}"+CHR$(13)      :REM*147
367Ø P$(34)="{CRSR RT}{7 COMD +
     s}"+CHR$(13)         :REM*21Ø
368Ø P$(35)="{8 COMD +s}{CTRL 1
     }"+CHR$(13)          :REM*155
369Ø FORZ=32TO35:PI$(4)=PI$(4)+
     P$(Z):NEXT           :REM*126
37ØØ FORZ=1TO4:P$(35+Z)=P$(28)+
     P$(31+Z):NEXT        :REM*247
371Ø FORZ=36TO39:PI$(5)=PI$(5)+
     P$(Z):NEXT           :REM*2ØØ
372Ø FORZ=1TO4:P$(39+Z)=P$(7)+P
     $(31+Z):NEXT         :REM*19
373Ø FORZ=4ØTO43:PI$(6)=PI$(6)+
     P$(Z):NEXT           :REM*22Ø
374Ø DATAØ,8,Ø,Ø,8,Ø,Ø,8,Ø,Ø,8,
     Ø,Ø,42,Ø,Ø,38,Ø      :REM*1Ø
375Ø DATAØ,17Ø,Ø,Ø,17Ø,Ø,Ø,1Ø,Ø
     ,Ø,42,Ø,14,17Ø,Ø,14,17Ø,Ø
                          :REM*212
376Ø DATA12,17Ø,Ø,Ø,42,128,Ø,42
     ,128,Ø,42,176,Ø,42,176,Ø,4
     2,176                :REM*19
377Ø DATA15,234,128,15,234,Ø,Ø,
     Ø,Ø                  :REM*221
378Ø FORZ=ØTO62:READX:POKE832+Z
     ,X:NEXT              :REM*1Ø8
379Ø DATAØ,Ø,Ø,8,Ø,Ø,8,Ø,Ø,8,Ø,
     Ø,8,Ø,Ø,8,Ø,Ø        :REM*159
38ØØ DATA8,Ø,Ø,8,Ø,Ø,42,Ø,Ø,166
     ,Ø,Ø,42,16Ø,Ø,2,168,Ø
                          :REM*249
381Ø DATA2,17Ø,Ø,2,17Ø,128,2,17
     Ø,16Ø,1Ø,17Ø,168,1Ø,17Ø,16
     8,1Ø,17Ø,171         :REM*147
382Ø DATA48,Ø,171,48,Ø,163,24Ø,
     63,16Ø               :REM*219
383Ø FORZ=ØTO62:READX:POKE896+Z
     ,X:NEXT              :REM*17Ø
384Ø DATAØ,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,128,Ø,2,Ø,Ø,
     8,Ø,Ø,32,Ø,Ø,128,Ø :REM*84
385Ø DATA2,Ø,Ø,42,Ø,Ø,166,Ø,Ø,1
     7Ø,Ø,Ø,8,Ø,Ø,1Ø,17Ø,172
                          :REM*2ØØ
386Ø DATA1Ø,17Ø,172,42,17Ø,16Ø,
     128,17Ø,16Ø,32,2,16Ø,12,Ø,
     16Ø,Ø,Ø,32           :REM*239
387Ø DATAØ,Ø,1Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
                          :REM*142
388Ø FORZ=ØTO62:READX:POKE96Ø+Z
     ,X:NEXT              :REM*241
389Ø DATAØ,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,
     Ø,Ø,12,Ø,Ø,12,Ø      :REM*128
39ØØ DATAØ,12,Ø,2,13Ø,Ø,6,146,Ø
     ,1Ø,16Ø,128,2,128,32,2,128
     ,8                   :REM*63
391Ø DATA2,128,2,2,128,2,2,13Ø,
     13Ø,2,138,162,Ø,17Ø,17Ø,Ø,
     42,16Ø               :REM*8Ø
392Ø DATAØ,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
                          :REM*93
393Ø FORX=ØTO62:READSP(X):NEXT
                          :REM*17Ø
394Ø DATAØ,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,
     Ø,Ø,Ø,48,Ø,Ø,48       :REM*91
395Ø DATAØ,Ø,48,2,128,32,6,144,
     32,1Ø,16Ø,128,2,128,32,2,1
     28,8                 :REM*162
396Ø DATA2,128,2,2,128,2,2,13Ø,
     13Ø,2,138,162,Ø,17Ø,17Ø,Ø,
     42,16Ø               :REM*166
397Ø DATAØ,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
                          :REM*139
398Ø FORX=63TO125:READSP(X):NEX
     T                    :REM*117
399Ø FORZ=126TO188:READSP(Z):NE
     XT                   :REM*17Ø
4ØØØ DATA192,Ø,Ø,192,Ø,Ø,192,Ø,
     Ø,192,3,24Ø,192,3,144,192,
     3,176                :REM*134
4Ø1Ø DATA192,3,189,255,255,191,
     255,255,192,255,255,192,25
     5,255,192,255,255,192
                          :REM*173
4Ø2Ø DATA192,Ø,192,192,Ø,192,19
     2,Ø,192              :REM*212
4Ø3Ø DATA192,Ø,192,192,Ø,192,19
     2,Ø,192              :REM*174
4Ø4Ø DATA192,Ø,192,192,Ø,192,Ø,
     Ø,Ø                  :REM*93
4Ø5Ø RM(Ø)=1:PRINT"{SHFT CLR}":
     RETURN               :REM*89
```

■



RUN CLASS ADS



ELECTRONICS AC/DC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS PROGRAM $29.95 Disk, Tape
Computer Heroes
P.O. Box 79R
Farmington, CT 06034 C-64, C-128, IBM PC
Orders only **1-800-622-4070**

Program computes general numeric solution to electronic circuit of up to 40 nodes and 63 branches. Branches may contain resistors, capacitors, inductors, current sources, voltage sources or 4 types of controlled sources. Computer displays node voltages, branch voltages, currents, powers and power factors. Step function of branch parameters or frequency with graphic display of results. Menu controlled and user friendly.

256K + RAMDISK = C64X5™

PERFORMANCE PERIPHERALS, inc.
5 Upper Loudon Rd.
Loudonville, NY 12211
(518) 436-0485

FEATURE COMPARISON	1764	C64X5™
File level support for all file types	Yes	Yes
Supports direct access DOS commands	No	Yes
Ability to run programs from expander	No	Yes
Operates concurrent with RS232/modem	No	Yes
Size of direct view into expander (byte)	0	8192
Load time for 1 sector program (second)	0.18	0.04
Intrinsically compatible DOS interface	No	Yes
Bytes of program memory disturbed	256	0
Total memory expansion allowed (kbyte)	256	2048

CALL OR WRITE FOR INTRODUCTORY OFFER & LIMITED MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

How To
WORK AT HOME
Using A Personal Computer

An informative publication for people who want to run a business from the comfort of home. Included is a list of the top 100 businesses that you can start at home with the help of a personal computer, a detailed explanation on how to start each business, information on money management, tips on targeting your customers, helpful hints to writing better advertisements, and much more.

$7.95
Check or Money Order
TN Residents Add 7.75% Sales Tax

Horizon Enterprises
PO Box 172091
Memphis, TN 38187-2091

Lt. Kernal Hard Drive For The Commodore 64 & 128	$849.95
Commodore 1670 300/1200 Baud Modem (Fully Hayes Compat.)	.99.00
Avatex 1200HC 300/1200 Baud Modem (Fully Hayes Compat.)	109.00
Avatex 2400 300/1200/2400 Baud Modem (Fully Hayes Compat.)	215.00
Commodore 1581 3.5" Disk Drive	199.95
Commodore SFD-1001 1 Meg Disk Drive	169.95

SOFTECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
Post Office Box 23397
Lexington, Kentucky 40523
(606)/268-BAUD (606)/800-SCSI
MASTERCARD/VISA/COD

CW DATA-LABS **TISAR 128** ***BUSINESS SOFTWARE***

REMARKABLE CUSTOMER DATA-BASE & INVOICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM!

Designed for Service, sales/mktg, repair shops etc...
Write/Read/Print Customized Invoices & Records.
User Friendly Prompts guide you through each function.
Full Color • Stores 500 Records/Disk on 1571 Drive.
Track Sales or Job Status, Estimates, Dept. Codes, etc...
Search, Cross-search, Sort, Mailing labels, Graphs, much more...
80 Columns • Back-Up-Able • Full Documentation
Version 2.2 includes inventory control $89.98
Same-day shpg. MC/VISA or COD (please no checks.)
Call orders only • 24 hours • **1-800-537-LABS**
(Pa. customers add 6% sales tax call: 215-745-3780)
CW DATA-LABS, 1632 Napfle Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19111

READY-TO-USE GEOS GRAPHICS

Now GEOS users have HIGH-QUALITY graphics without the trouble and expense of buying and converting Non-GEOS graphics packages. DISKART provides GEOS users with all kinds of graphics, from little bugs to big bombers. All directly usable with GEOS 64 and 128.

9 disks available. . . more to come

DISKART 1 (assorted)
DISKART 2 (assorted)
DISKART 3 (Wheels/Wings)
DISKART 4 (assorted)
DISKFORMS ready to use/design your own forms
DISKART 5 (assorted)
DISKART 6 (animals/etc.)
DISKART 7 (assorted)
MUSI-KIT create professional sheet music with GEOS

WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION & DISK LISTINGS
EACH DISK ONLY $8.50
CALIF. RESIDENTS Add 6.5% sales tax
FOREIGN ORDERS + $2.00 per disk shipping

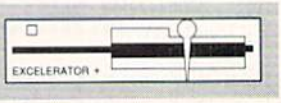
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER (US FUNDS ONLY) TO:
Those Designers 3330 Lewis Avenue, Signal Hill, CA 90807

THOUGHTFORM — SERIOUS OUTLINE PROCESSING FOR THE COMMODORE-64

Organize your writing: THOUGHTFORM gives you the tools to brainstorm, arrange and rearrange your ideas, quickly and simply. Outlines can be larger than the computer's memory. Collapse outlines to see the big picture, then expand any part to examine or add details. Print your outline with a multitude of format options, or prepare it to be read by a word processor for final output. THOUGHTFORM is the most powerful, easiest to use outline processor for the Commodore-64. THOUGHTFORM costs just $29.95. Or try the demonstration disk for $5.00.

Write: **THOUGHTFORM, 45828 Emerson St., Hemet, CA 92344**

FSD-2 Excelerator Plus
$149.00



EXCEL 2001 $199.00

Slimline Case
Freeze Machine
— CALL FOR SHIPPING —

SURFSIDE
Components International
P.O. Box 1836 Capitola, CA 95010
800-548-9669
IN CA 408-462-9494

SPEECH-REVIEW™ (preschool) and SPEECH-REVIEW I™ (K-3)
HERE ARE TWO INDISPENSABLE RESOURCES TO HELP IDENTIFY SPEECH PROBLEMS IN PRESCHOOL CHILDREN OR K-3rd GRADE.

These self-running programs were designed for the non-speech professional by a licensed and certified speech pathologist. Both programs feature complete instructions and provide the user with on-screen/hard copy options.

For the Commodore 64-64C and 128/128D in 64 mode

ONLY **$15.00** + $1 shipping per disk
CA RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% SALES TAX. CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR AUTHORIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT P.O. (NO C.O.D.)

Available by MAIL ONLY from
HILLTOP **SPEECH & LANGUAGE SERVICES**
3330 Lewis Avenue, Long Beach, CA 90807

QUALITY SOFTWARE
NEW Products: Outlining; Accounting; More
FREE Catalog of these and other products
DISCOUNT Prices by ordering from publisher
Call 415/563-0660 or Write:
XYTEC
1924 Divisadero, San Francisco, CA 94115

Convert your C64/C128 to a DX7 with the
SFX SOUND EXPANDER

SFX SOUND EXPANDER **9 voice digital synthesizer module**	$ 180.00
SFX FULL SIZED KEYBOARD	$ 145.50
SFX COMPOSER & SOUND EDITOR	$ 45.50

MIDI compatible sequencer and editor for Sound Expander
Fearn & Music, 519 W. Taylor #114, Santa Maria, CA 93454
Phone 800-447-3434

CAD

NOW! **ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS, HOBBYISTS, AND ENGINEERS**
can design:
• **OSCILLATORS**
• **POWER SUPPLIES**
• **AMPLIFIERS**
• **FILTERS**
and
• **LAYOUT CIRCUIT BOARDS**
on your C-64 or C-128.

YES! We accept

Demo Disk $7.50 postpaid
Orders only 1-800-356-8113

ENTER your required input/output specifications and the computer designs the circuit.
ELEVEN user-friendly, Computer Aided Design programs will help you build any custom device.
FREE detailed info.
Write:
WEASELGRAPHICS
Dept. U68
606 Thomasville, Pocahontas, AR 72455

RUN CLASS ADS

REPS NEEDED NOW!
BIG PROFITS
BE YOUR OWN BOSS
EARN FULLTIME INCOME WORKING PARTIME!
WE'LL HELP YOU SELL COMPUTERS, HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE!

Send 1.00 to cover postage and handling and we'll send you our complete catalog and information package. Send to:

TECHWAY
1001 Brentwood
Hastings, NE 68901

Authorized Quality Service Center Commodore

C-64 REPAIR
$54.95*
INCL. PARTS/LABOR

Other Commodore Repairs at Low Prices

VISA

Our 10th Year

*Plus UPS postage

KASARA MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
33 Murray Hill Drive
Spring Valley, N.Y. 10977
800-248-2983 (Nationwide) • 914-356-3131
SEND FOR CHIPS/PARTS CATALOG
Prices subject to change

COMMODORE CHIPS AT LOW PRICES

6510	$ 8.95
6526	8.95
6567	15.75
6581	10.95
PLA/82S100	10.95
325572	9.95
325302	10.95
8721	10.50
8520	17.65
901 Series (ROM) (for 2 or more)	9.95
C128 New ROMs	37.95
Amiga Chips	CALL

Quantity Pricing for Dealers

FREE SOFTWARE

1000's of PROGRAMS available (including games, business, modem, utilities and application programs) from the **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP** for the **C-64, C-128** (plus **CP/M PROGRAMS FOR THE C-128**), **IBM** and **CP/M** computers. **PDUG**, established in 1982, is one of the oldest and largest users groups, with over 10,000 members worldwide.

SPECIAL OFFER—Send $10 today and receive not only our 1 year membership, but also our new members' disk, containing 21 great programs. Or for more info, send a stamped addressed return envelope (specify computer) to:

PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP, PO Box 1442-N1, Orange Park, FL 32067

HUNDREDS OF TIMES FASTER THAN A DISK DRIVE

Use as a permanent RAM disk. Store up to 30 programs or utilities. Modify/replace any program instantly. Increase available memory. Provide crash proof RAM to protect your code. Use in C64 or C128 mode. Self contained. Loader utilities included. 16K $69; 32K $99; 64K $129 (add $3 s/h; MA res. add 5%) Brown Boxes, Inc., 26 Concord Rd, Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-0090.

THE QUICK BROWN BOX-BATTERY BACKED RAM
"THE ONLY CARTRIDGE YOU'LL EVER NEED"

SAVE YOUR FAMILY!

Genealogy software with features to fit every budget and requirement: $29 for LINEAGES/Starter, $49 for LINEAGES/Standard, $99 for LINEAGES/Advanced, and our most comprehensive FAMILY ROOTS for $185. Data is compatible between systems and you may upgrade from one to another. Write or call for details and FREE samples. Satisfaction guaranteed.

QUINSEPT, INC.
PO Box 216, Lexington, MA 02173
1-800-637-ROOT 617-641-2930

THE AMAZING NEW VOICE MASTER Jr. Junior

Get speech output and voice recognition in ONE product. Voice Master Jr. is easy to use with new commands added to BASIC. A music bonus lets you write and compose by whistling the tune! Unlimited uses for fun, education, practical applications. Demo programs included. Price only $39.95 including software and manual. A Patented price/performance breakthrough!

TO ORDER BY MAIL include $4 shipping & handling ($6 Canada, $12 overseas) per order. Visa, MasterCard phone orders accepted. Available for C64/128 and Atari 800/800XL/130XE. Specify when ordering. 30 day money back guarantee, one year warranty. Other enhanced voice I/O systems are available for Commodore, Apple, and IBM computers.

$39.95

Call or write today for FREE Product Catalog

COVOX INC. (503) 342-1271
675 Conger St., Eugene, Oregon 97402

Eradicator

TajaSoft (c) 1987

* OVER 110 PARAMETERS! *
* ERASE PROTECTION FAST & EASY! *
* LIST INCLUDES THE NEWEST SOFTWARE! *
* SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER OF $17.95! *
* FOR MORE INFO. ON PARAMETERS CALL OR WRITE *
* LET THE ERADICATOR ERASE YOUR PROTECTION PROBLEMS AWAY! *
* Add $2.00 Shipping. TX Res. Add 7% Sales Tax *

Tejas Soft
206 W. Denison
Robinson, Texas 76706
817-662-4945

COMMODORE 64-128

FINEST PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS
PRETESTED QUALITY PROGRAMS • $1.50 • ON DISK
YOU PICK THE PROGRAMS THAT **YOU** WANT!!!
FREE DISK FULL OF PROGRAMS WITH FIRST ORDER

FOR YOUR OWN LIST AND DESCRIPTION OF THESE PROGRAMS SEND JUST A SASE TO:

JLH CO.
DEPT A
BOX 67021
TOPEKA, KS 66667

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

Best selling games, utilities, educational, and classics plus new releases!

Yes We Accept:

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

- 100's of titles
- Low prices
- Same day shipping
- Free brochure

RENT-A-DISC
Frederick Bldg. #345
Huntington, WV 25701
(304) 529-3232

WIN LOTTO MILLION$!!!

NEW! LOTTO PICKER™ PLUS v2.0

Lotto Picker™ Plus stores winning Lotto 6/7, Keno 10/11, & Pick 3/4 numbers & uses multiple statistical analysis (hot, cold, & unbiased numbers) to wheel what might be your million dollar ticket! All U.S. & Canadian games are included. Easy-to-use, fully documented, and not copy protected. Includes a database editor, programmable games, and much, much more! Never obsolete—Pays for itself! **$34.95 (Plus $4.55 S&H). ORDERS: 1-800-634-5463 ext. 293. GE RIDGE SERVICES**, 170 Broadway, Suite 201-R, New York, NY 10038. NY residents add sales tax. For IBM-PC & compatibles, PS/2, C64/128, & Apple II. Inquiries: 718-317-1961.

COMMODORE

64 Power Supplies	$25.85
128 Power Supplies	$69.85
64/128 Datasettes	$27.85
64/128 300 baud Modems	$28.85

1-800-446-3446
SAT SERV 9414 36th Ave N New Hope MN 55427

TEACHERS! STUDENTS! TRIVIA BUFFS!

QUIZ MASTER!

A Powerful and Versatile Quiz Generator for your C-64/128!

Create & Edit Multiple Choice, Essay, True-False, and **Fill In The Blank** type **Questions & Answers** and save them to disks. **Catagorize** each question in a variety of ways which YOU define! Retrieve them with a powerful **Multiple Search** function, at **Random**, or by **Number** for very fast **Question/Ans Reviews, Quizzes,** or **Automatic/Manual** control of **Printing**. 1–6 player **Trivia Game** mode! Swap data disks from all modes for instant and direct access to all questions! **Great Self-Study Aid!** Teachers! Generate class quizzes or tests from questions catagorized to suit needs! Designed for speed and ease of use, includes sample data disk with **120 Trivia Questions! Only** $34.95 + $3.00 P&H. Send check or MO to:

T&L Software, PO Box 642, Altus, OK 73522-0642

RUN CLASS ADS

dtj-bbs

from DTJ Software, PO Box 669, Beatty, NV 89003

Very powerful General Discussion System for your Commodore 64 or 128. Supports 1–8 serial bus drives, 300/1200/2400 bps modems, optional printer, 999 users, 15 SIGs, 50 self-maintained user-createable ISAM message bases, 3500 messages, +4000 character freeform ML editor, fast ML Xmodem with built-in stripper, ASCII and CBM textfiles, email, word-wrapping, optional real-time profanity checker, sysop-definable "twit" detector, printed logs and audit trails. Xmodem terminal mode, powerful sysop and SIGop commands, and more! Easy to learn, use and maintain. $35 (docs on disk) or $40 (printed docs). Available on 5.25″ or 3.5″ disks (please specify). Not copy protected.
Demo Boards: (702) 553-2408, (609) 567-8516, or (609) 728-0944 (300/1200 bps)

CROWN CUSTOM DUST COVERS

*SATISFACTION GUARANTEED *CUSTOM MADE *HEAVY 32oz VINYL
*COLORS: TAN or BROWN *QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

COMPUTERS:		DISK DRIVES:		MONITORS	
C-64	$8.00	C-1541/C	$8.00	C-1702	$16.00
C-64C	10.00	C-1571	8.00	C-1802/CM141	19.00
C-128	13.00	C-1581	8.00	C-1902/AMIGA	19.00
C-128D CPU	13.00	AMIGA 3.5	8.00	C-1902A/MAG40	19.00
C-128D KEYB'D	8.00	ENHANCER2000	8.00	C-1084	19.00
AMIGA 500	13.00	FSD-1, -2	8.00	C-2001,2	19.00

PRINTERS: DOT MATRIX 10″ $13.00; 15″ $16.00 VCR'S: $13.00
Order by Stating Make, Model & Color Choice TAN or BROWN with Check or M.O. Plus $1.50 per Item ($4.50 max) Shp. & Hdl.
CA. Res. Add 6% Tax. COD'S $3.00. SEND DIMENSIONS FOR QUOTES ON COVERS NOT LISTED.
CROWN CUSTOM COVERS, 24621 Paige Circle, DEPT R-1
Laguna Hills, CA 92653 (714) 472-6362

$$$ WANTED $$$

Programmers Disk Jockeys Hackers

Have you created any unique new computer programs lately? Would you like to sell and/or license any of your software creations? Not sure what to do or where to turn for help?

If you just answered yes to the above, listen closely! Our client firms are now actively scouting for computer programs in need of publishing and distribution. Our experienced marketing associates are available to you at no cost. They'll analyze your product and its marketing possibilities. If your product qualifies, we'll present a no risk plan for quickly gaining widespread distribution and recognition.

Send Programs for confidential review to:
Kessel Promotional Specialty Co.
Dept. R-688, PO Box 800, Wakefield, MA 01880

COLOR PRINTER RIBBONS

Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Yellow

Ribbons — Price Each	Black	Color	Ribbons — Price Each	Black	Color
Commodore MPS 801	4.15	4.75	Epson LX 80/90	3.60	4.25
Commodore MPS 802,	5.75	6.75	Epson MX/FX/RX 80/85	3.75	4.25
Commodore MPS 803	4.95	5.95	Okidata 82/92/93	1.75	2.25
Commodore MPS 1000	3.60	4.25	Seikosha SP 800/1000	5.25	6.50
Commodore MPS1200	5.00	6.00	Star SG10	1.75	2.25
Commodore MPS 1525	5.50	—	Star NX10/NL10	5.00	6.00

T-Shirt Ribbons (Heat Transfer)— Call For Price & Availability. For ribbons not listed above, call for price and availability. Price and specifications are subject to change without notice. Min. order $25.00. S & H $3.50. UPS Ground. Add $2.00 C.O.D. addt'l. IL res. add 6.25% tax. MC/Visa accepted.
RENCO COMPUTER PRINTER SUPPLIES
P.O. Box 475, Manteno, IL 60950 U.S.A. • 1-800-522-6922 • 815-468-8081

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

..... Send for our free 24 page catalog .....

ACZ

SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

The ACZ General Ledger was designed specifically for the Commodore 64 and small business. The ACZ General Ledger is BOTH complete and easy to use. Check these features: Flexible report formats to suit your business. Complete printouts of journal entries and ledger accounts. Three digit account numbers. Use 1 or 2 disk drives. 150 accounts. 700 entries per month. Double entry design so the books always balance. The program comes with a complete 40 page manual plus a demo disk that fully illustrates all the features of the ACZ General Ledger. 30-Day satisfaction guarantee. All this for only $29.95 ppd. (NY Residents add sales tax-foreign orders add $5.00). COD phone orders add $1.90. Send check or money order to:
WMJ DATA SYSTEMS
4 Butterfly Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788, (516) 543-5252

NEW COMMODORE <= => IBM MS-DOS

File Transfer Utility
BIG BLUE READER 128/64

Big Blue Reader 128/64 transfers most Commodore word processing and text files to IBM MS-DOS disks and vice-versa. The C128 version supports: C-128 CP/M files, C-1571 and C-1581 drives. The C-64 version REQUIRES the C-1571 disk drive. **Big Blue Reader 128/64** is ideal for those who use IBM PC (and compatibles) at work and have either the Commodore 128 or 64 at home. Includes both 128 and 64 applications on the same disk. **Only $44.95**

SOGWAP SOFTWARE
115 Bellmont Rd., Decatur, IN 46733 Ph. (219) 724-3900

Final Cartridge III

The ultimate utility from Holland, adds dozens of functions to your C-64 such as—fastload (15x), backup, freezer, printer fr., word problems, pop-up calculator, color screen dump, windows (C-64 works like an AMIGA) and much more. LIST $69.95 ONLY $54.95. Optional centronics printer interface cable ONLY $17.95. Mouse ONLY $34.95 (NY & NJ residents add tax)
S&H add $3.00 Canadian Orders add $8.00 (VISA & MC accepted)

SEND ORDERS TO: **Family Computer Centres**
P.O. Box 1204
Maplewood NJ 07040

BONUS
FREE 100 Parameters Disk with order

ORDERS ONLY CALL 1-800-426-2789 (NJ 201-762-6661)
AMIGA owners send for your free catalog of AMIGA Software Specials.

MICRO DETECTIVE SALE PRICE ONLY $39.95!

Save $10 on the best Error Detection program available. See review in April issue and **Please write for info** because many advanced features were not covered in review: Conditional trace commands, error highlighting, special routines for complex errors, and many more.

Includes features for both beginners and expert programmers.

Micro Detective for C-64 with **ADVANCED ERROR DETECTION** only $39.95
Bugbuster Trace and Utilities for BASIC 7.0 on C-128 only $39.95
Advanced Error Detection for C-128 BASIC 7.0 available soon for $39.95
Any two for $69.95 (add 6% tax in CA). Send check or money order to:
AMERICAN MADE SOFTWARE, PO Box 323, Loomis, CA 95650, (916) 652-5338

Visa/MC Welcome — Print Shop Graphics

and other Public Domain Software $3.00/Disk
Call or Write for *FREE* Catalog
Introductory Offer Buy 10 P.D. Disks get 4 FREE

5 1/4 Disks Double Sided $.39 (Min. 25)	2400 Baud Modem $149.95	B.R.E. Dept. RN 6210 N. First, Suite 130 Fresno, CA 93710 (209) 432-2159 in CA	C-64/128 RS-232 Interface $24.95
		Call Toll Free (800) 622-7942	

Top-Tech International, Inc.

Advanced Computer Systems

CBM **AUTHORIZED QUALITY SERVICE CENTER**
!!! CALL US LAST !!!
We service and supply: **Schools**; U.S. Government & Military; NASA
WORLD LARGEST SELECTION OF COMMODORE PARTS
Full line of **Commodore** computers and peripherals
Improved **Power Supply** for C-64/VIC-20 [$35.00 + $4.00 S&H] • **CBM & SAMS** Service Manuals
Diagnostic Hardware and Software • Send $3.00 for FULL CATALOG
AMEX, VISA & MASTER CARD
(215) 236-9901 • 2344 Perot Street, Philadelphia, PA 19130 • **(215) 236-9901**

RUN Class Ads

RUN Class Ads were specifically designed to provide the effectiveness of display advertising at the cost of classified advertising. This opportunity gives the Class Ad buyer the lowest cost available to reach *RUN*'s highly qualified circulation of exclusive Commodore 64 & 128 owners.

Need help in designing your Class Ad, questions about rates, frequency or size? Call **HEATHER PAQUETTE at 1-800-441-4403 or 603-924-9471.** On the west coast call **DANNA CARNEY 1-415-328-3470.** We accept checks, money orders, Master Card or VISA.

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE CENTER

C-64	$37.95	C-128	$65.95
*1541 (align only)	$25.95	*1571 (align only)	$25.95
*1541 (repair)	$45.95	*1571 (Repair)	$45.95
SX-64	$60.95	AMIGA Products	CALL

*Not including head stepper motors or spindle motor.
We also service Epson, Star, NEC, IBM, Zenith & COMPAQ
Discounts for Dealers and Schools.

Computer Service Center
1310 S. Dixie Hwy. Ste. 18W
Pompano Beach, FL 33060
CALL 305-785-2490
Our 90 Day Warranty Can't Be Beat!

SPECIALS
ROM Upgrade for 128
$36.00
Includes Documentation

WE HAVE THE SOLUTION!!
Public Domain Solutions is pleased to announce the newest addition to our ever-growing selection of excellent products for your Commodore computer:
THE PDS CP/M Starter Set
Geared to the beginning CP/M user, this set contains four disks full of excellent CP/M Utilities and Applications, plus some printed documentation.
The price of this set is **$29.95**
Order TOLL-FREE (800) 634-5546 Help and Information (813) 378-2394
Public Domain Solutions
PO Box 832
Tallevast, Florida 34270
Call or write for our FREE brochure, or send $3.00 for our Catalog on Disk!
See our products on the Suncoast Shopping System!
Call (813) 924-7113 with your modem!

WIN LOTTERY MILLIONS!
LOTTOMAX picks 2, 3, 4 digit numbers and MEGA-lottery games. Win Thousands or Millions easily with the power of your computer. Non-linear estimation technique. Allows you to define a custom lottery number up to 50 numbers between hi + lo limits for million dollar games. Let LOTTOMAX increase your win odds by a factor of 100! Stores all numbers/dates in library you can print. Send for Free Catalog. C-64 and C-128 versions on disk.
Datatrol Systems COD's ok **ONLY $39.95 – ORDER TODAY!**
66 Fairview Ave. **Call 617-484-0204 to order**
Belmont, MA 02178

RERUN'S PRODUCTIVITY PAK III
GREAT C-64 AND C-128 SOFTWARE
FOR **ONLY $19.97**
OUR ALL-TIME BEST SELLER!!
Here's what is included in Productivity Pak III:
*RUN SCRIPT PLUS—a word processor that allows you to manipulate text with ease. Includes a spelling checker and dictionary.
*A database program that lets you keep track of your records in 40 or 80 Column format.
*A great spreadsheet program that makes many commercial programs pale by comparison.
*RUN NOTEPAD—an electronic pad, pencil and eraser.
*PLUS:
*C-64 users get RUN DEX, a handy program that lets you index names, addresses and phone numbers.
*C-128 users get RUN INVESTOR, a great program to track your investments.
*Disk + a 51-page documentation booklet.
ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-343-0728

RUN's Checksum

TYPE IN *RUN*'s CHECKSUM, which serves for both the C-64 and for the C-128 in either 40- or 80-Column mode, and save it to disk before running. When typing in a program from *RUN*, first load and run *RUN*'s Checksum. The screen will display a SYS number that deactivates and reactivates the Checksum. Always disable *RUN*'s Checksum before attempting to run another program. Note: You can abbreviate Basic keywords; spaces affect the checksum only when within quotes; and the order of characters affects the checksum.

With this new version, when you press return after typing in a program line, a one-, two-, or three-digit number from 0 to 255 appears in the home position. If this number matches the checksum value in the program listing, the line is correct. If the number that appears *doesn't* match the checksum value, compare the line with the magazine listing to find your error. Then move the cursor back up to the line and make your corrections. Now, after you press return, the correct checksum value should appear. Continue entering the listing until all the lines have been correctly typed. Then deactivate *RUN*'s Checksum, using the SYS number. Save the finished program.

All the graphics and control characters in the listings in *RUN* have been translated into understandable key combinations. They are the instructions you see inside the curly braces. For example, {SHIFT L} means you hold down the shift key while you press the L key. You do *not* type in the curly braces. What appears on the screen will look quite different from what is designated inside the braces. Here are some more examples:

{22 SPACEs}—press the space bar 22 times

{SHIFT CLR}—hold down the shift key and press the clr-home key

{2 CRSR DNs}—press the cursor-down key twice

{CTRL 1}—hold down the control key and press the 1 key

{COMD T}—hold down the Commodore logo key and press the T key

{FUNCT 1}—press the F1 key

{5 LB.s}—press the British pound key (*not* #) five times R

Listing 1. *RUN*'s Checksum program.

```
10 REM RUN'S CHECKSUM 64/128 - BOB KODADEK
20 MO=128:SA=3328:IF PEEK(4096)THEN MO=64:SA=4
   9152
30 FOR I=0TO169:READB:CK=CK+B:POKE SA+I,B:NEXT
40 IFCK<>20651 THENPRINT"DATA ERROR!":END
50 POKESA+110,240:POKESA+111,38:POKESA+140,234
60 PRINTCHR$(147)STR$(MO)" RUN CHECKSUM":PRINT
70 PRINT"TO TOGGLE ON OR OFF, SYS"SA:IF MO=128
   THEN 100
80 POKESA+13,124:POKESA+15,165:POKESA+25,124:PO
   KESA+26,165
90 POKESA+39,20:POKESA+41,21:POKESA+123,205:POK
   ESA+124,189
100 POKESA+4,INT(SA/256):SYS SA:NEW
110 DATA 120,162,24,160,13,173,4,3,201,24,208,4
   ,162,13,160,67,142,4,3,140
120 DATA 5,3,88,96,32,13,67,152,72,169,0,141,0,
   255,133,176,133,180,166,22
130 DATA 164,23,134,167,132,168,170,189,0,2,240
   ,58,201,48,144,7,201,58,176
140 DATA 3,232,208,240,189,0,2,240,42,201,32,20
   8,4,164,180,240,31,201,34
150 DATA 208,6,165,180,73,1,133,180,230,176,164
   ,176,165,167,24,125,0,2,133
160 DATA 167,165,168,105,0,133,168,136,208,239,
   232,208,209,169,42,32,210
170 DATA 255,165,167,69,168,170,169,0,32,50,142
   ,169,32,32,210,255,32,210
180 DATA 255,169,13,32,210,255,104,168,96,104,1
   70,24,32,240,255,104,168
190 DATA 96,56,32,240,255,138,72,152,72,24,162,
   0,160,0,32,240,255,169
200 DATA 42,208,198
```

■

JULY

COMING ATTRACTIONS

WHAT IS JULY?—
Picnics, a dip in the pool, ice-cold drinks and parades. Of course, we can't promise you this kind of summer fun, but our July issue will provide excitement. Graphics is the theme, and you'll see why the Commodore's graphics capabilities set it apart from other home computers.

SOFTWARE CONTEST—
Next month is your last chance to vote in the *RUN* Reader Software Choice Awards Contest. Check off your favorites on the ballot, and see the compiled results in a future issue.

IN ADDITION—
RUN's regular departments and columns provide lots more, including reviews, type-in listings, programming tips and answers to reader questions.

RERUN PREVIEW—
Here's the lineup of programs on the May-June ReRUN disk: **Moving Messages (64)**—Scroll huge text across the screen; **Drip-Drop (64)**—Arcade-type game; **Graphix to the Max (128)**—Display C-64 screens in 80 columns; **Tick-Tock (128)**—40-column analog clock display; **Scratch and Save (64)**—End Save-with-Replace worries; **Form Writer (64/128)**—Create forms of all kinds; **Special Delivery (64)**—Colorful text and graphics adventure game; **Now You See It (64)**—Memory-challenge game; **Unlockup (64)**—No more anguish from computer freeze-ups; **Math Whiz (64/128)**—Math skills game; **Space-Time Machine (64)**—Experience travel at the speed of light.

To order, see page 65, phone 1-800-343-0728 or write to ReRUN, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.

LIST OF ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISING SALES:
(603) 924-7138 or (800) 441-4403
Sales Manager: Ken Blakeman
Northeast Sales: Barbara Hoy
Midwest/Southeast Sales: Nancy Potter-Thompson
(415) 328-3470
West Coast Sales: Giorgio Saluti

Reader Service		Page
33	Abacus Software	51
26	ActionSoft	29
79	Aprotek	57
134	Berkeley Softworks	2, 3
140	Berkeley Softworks	85
73	Briwall	69
*	C.O.M.B.	71
192	Cardinal Software	74
81	Central Point Software	64
64	CompuServe	37
15	Computer Direct	79
274	Computer Friends	10
50	Data East USA	35
154	Datel Computers	38, 39
44	Digitek, Inc.	CII
153	EPYX	CIII
105	EPYX	6, 7
12	EPYX	27
85	EPYX	33
3	Electronic Arts	8, 9
158	Entertainment On Line	74
144	Free Spirit Software	19
6	Ketek	86
66	Loadstar	1
*	Lyco Computers	52–55
207	MicroComputer Services	86, 87
53	MicroIllusions	CIV
98	Montgomery Grant	59
210	Oceanic America	11
*	Patech Software	17
183	Quantum Link	25
37	REMSOFT	68
*	RUN	
	Class Ads	92–95
	Productivity Pak III	67
	ReRun Subscription	65
245	Software Disc. of America	75
25	Strategic Simulations	31
40	SubLogic Corp.	36
*	Taito Software	13, 14
179	Taito Software	15
155	Tenex Computer Express	73
209	Tussey Computer Products	20, 21
187	Utilities Unlimited	61
*	Value-Soft	63
96	Xetec, Inc.	64

For further information from our advertisers, circle the corresponding Reader Service number on the Reader Service card.

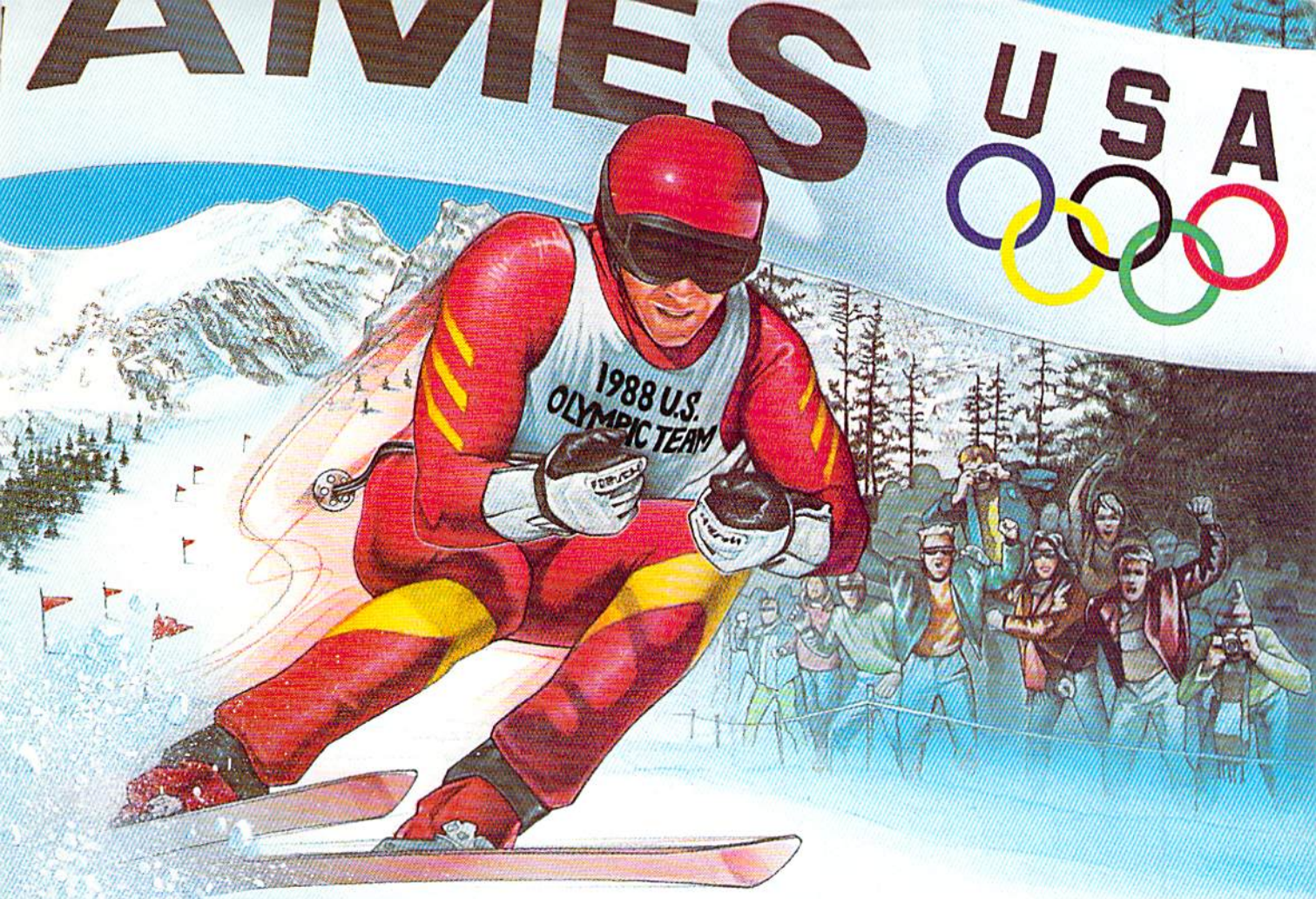
*This advertiser prefers to be contacted directly.

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

RUN ALERT

As a service to its readers, *RUN* will periodically publish the names of companies who are having difficulties meeting their customer obligations or who have gone out of business. Readers are advised to contact *RUN* before dealing with these companies: **Pro-Tech-Tronics**, **White House Computer**, **Prism Software** (Waco, Texas) and **Underware**. If you have any questions or concerns about advertisers in *RUN*, please contact **Lisa LaFleur, Customer Service Representative, *RUN* Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458**. Through our customer service representative, *RUN* does not assume any liability for advertisers' claims.

RUN is a publication of IDG Communications/Peterborough, a division of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 90 computer publications in 33 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more of IDG Communications' publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the *IDG News Service*, offering the latest domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA's *Computerworld Argentina*; ASIA's *Communications World*, *Computerworld Hong Kong*, *Computerworld Malaysia*, *Computerworld Singapore*, *Computerworld Southeast Asia*, *PC Review*; AUSTRALIA's *Computerworld Australia*, *Communications World*, *Australian PC World*, *Australian Macworld*; AUSTRIA's *Computerwelt Oesterreich*; BRAZIL's *DataNews*, *PC Mundo*, *Micro Mundo*; CANADA's *Computer Data*; CHILE's *Informatica*, *Computacion Personal*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark*, *PC World Danmark*; FINLAND's *Tietovikko*, *Mikro*; FRANCE's *Le Monde Informatique*, *Distributique*, *InfoPC*, *Telecoms International*; GREECE's *Micro and Computer Age*; HUNGARY's *Computerworld SZT*, *PC Mikrovilag*; INDIA's *Dataquest*; ISRAEL's *People & Computers Weekly*, *People & Computers BiWeekly*; ITALY's *Computerworld Italia*; JAPAN's *Computerworld Japan*; MEXICO's *Computerworld Mexico*; THE NETHERLANDS' *Computerworld Netherlands*, *PC World Benelux*; NEW ZEALAND's *Computerworld New Zealand*; NORWAY's *Computerworld Norge*, *PC World Norge*; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA's *China Computerworld*, *China Computerworld Monthly*; SAUDI ARABIA's *Arabian Computer News*; SOUTH KOREA's *Computerworld Korea*, *PC World Korea*; SPAIN's *CIMWORLD*, *Computerworld Espana*, *Commodore World*, *PC World Espana*, *Communicaciones World*, *Informatica Industrial*; SWEDEN's *Computer Sweden*, *MikroDatorn*, *Svenska PC World*; SWITZERLAND's *Computerworld Schweiz*; UNITED KINGDOM's *Computer News*, *DEC Today*, *ICL Today*, *PC Business World*, *LOTUS*; UNITED STATES' *AmigaWorld*, *CD-ROM Review*, *CIO*, *Computer Currents*, *Computerworld*, *Computers in Science*, *Digital News*, *Federal Computer Week*, *80 Micro*, *FOCUS Publications*, *inCider*, *InfoWorld*, *Macintosh Today*, *MacWorld*, *Computer & Software News (Micro Marketworld/Lebhar-Friedman)*, *Network World*, *PC World*, *Portable Computer Review*, *Publish!*, *PC Resource*, *RUN*, *Windows*; VENEZUELA's *Computerworld Venezuela*; WEST GERMANY's *Computerwoche*, *PC Welt*, *Run*, *Information Management*, *PC Woche*.



IT'S THE NEXT BEST THING TO SKIING THERE.

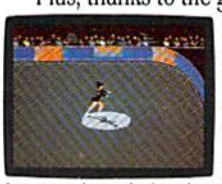
Or figure skating. Or cross-country skiing. Or even luging. In short, *The Games: Winter Edition* is one game that can bring you the thrills and glories of history-making athletic competition. It was designed with the help of former U.S. Olympic Team athletes. *And it's the only computer game to earn an official license from the 1988 U.S. Olympic Team.*

Behold the gates of glory. Now watch 'em whizz by.

Find out what it's like to be a human shock absorber in the Ski Jump. Double your blood pressure shooting down the chute in the Luge. Lean into a 30-mile-an-hour turn in Oval-Track Speed Skating. And then cross your threshold of pain in the Cross-Country event.

There are seven Herculean events in all. For one, two or up to eight players. With graphics so crisp and accurate you'll be tempted to bundle up.

Plus, thanks to the game's unique camera angles, you can view the Downhill and the Ski Jump events from the first-person or camera-angle points-of-view. One moment you're looking over your ski tips. And the next, you're watching your performance from the sidelines.

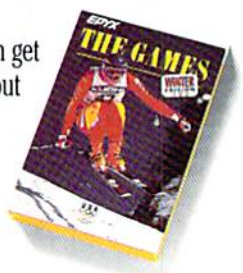


Just you and your shadow about to pull off a double-axle sit-spin.

Switch to the camera-angle point-of-view for a new perspective.

The Games: Winter Edition. Incredible graphics. Network-style camera angles. Excellent athlete control options. And opening and closing ceremonies modeled after those at Calgary.

Now you can get the thrills without the chills.



THE GAMES: WINTER EDITION

BY EPYX

Commodore 64/128. Apple II & compatibles, IBM & compatibles
AUTHORIZED PURSUANT TO 36 U.S.C., SECTION 380

Circle 153 on Reader Service card.

TRI COMPLEX III, the ultimate computer, created by man to help man. Unfortunately man was the only bug in the system...can **you** save mankind?

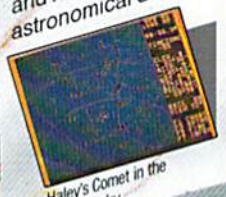
Exploring underground cave

Search and destroy in your land unit

SKY TRAVEL

An All Encompassing Astronomy Program

Sky Travel's accurate celestial representations include objects numbering in the thousands, completely flexible viewing of celestial sphere, latest NASA data, skies from 12,000 B.C. to 8,000 A.D. and effects of polar precession and nutation. SKY TRAVEL an astronomical delight!



Haley's Comet in the southern sky

Display of the planets centuries in the past

BlackJack Academy

Everything you ever wanted to know about the game of BlackJack. For the novice learning, or the pro polishing skills, BlackJack Academy offers both high powered instruction and realistic game play. Develop your skills, and have fun playing BlackJack Academy!

Game in play

Split hands

OTHER PRODUCTS FROM MICROILLUSIONS

- **THE FAERY TALE ADVENTURE™**
  The hottest adventure game!
- **FIRE POWER™**
  Action packed arcade style tank battle game
- **ROMANTIC ENCOUNTERS™**
  A true to life Adult experience

All Microillusions Entertainment and Educational products are developed especially for and are available on Amiga, C64/128, MAC, Apple II/GS, and PC/MS-DOS/Tandy formats.

microillusions™

17408 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, Ca. 91344
Inside CA 818/360-3715 • Outside CA 800/522-2041 • FAX 818/360-1464

111CM

Circle 53 on Reader Service card